This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

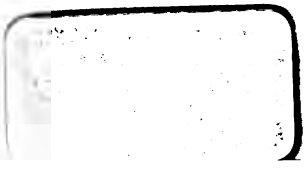
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

Received January, 1924.

50.4
York.2 NC



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES

OF THE

CITY of *YORK*,

From its ORIGIN to the PRESENT TIMES.

ILLUSTRATED WITH

TWENTY-TWO COPPER-PLATES.

VOLUME III.

CONTAINING,

I. An hiſtorical Account of the Earls and Dukes of *York*.

II. Exact Catalogues of the High Sheriffs of the County of *York*—the City's Repreſentatives in Parliament—Mayors, Lord Mayors, Bailiffs, Sheriffs, and Recorders of *York*.

III. A ſhort Account of the Lives of ſome great and famous Men to whom the City has had the Honour to give Birth.

IV. A Survey of the Ainſty, or County of the City.

V. An alphabetical Liſt of the Monumental Inſcriptions in the Churches of *York*.

VI. The Acts for cleanſing and enlightening the Streets—for preventing Abuſes in weighing and packing of Butter—and for improving the Navigation of the River *Ouſe*.

YORK:

Printed by A. WARD; and ſold by W. TESSEYMAN, J. TODD, H. SOTHERAN, T. WILSON, N. FROBISHER, and R. SPENCE, Bookſellers.

M.DCC.LXXXV.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

HISTORY

AND

ANTIQUITIES

OF THE

CITY of YORK.

An Historical Account of the Earls and Dukes of York. *An exact List of all the High Sheriffs of the County from* 1069: *The City's Representatives in Parliament from* 1295: *A Catalogue of the Mayors, Bailiffs, and Lord Mayors from about the Year* 1140; *and of the Sheriffs from* 1397: *With a short Account of the Lives of some great and famous Men, to whom this City has had the Honour to give Birth.*

THE Reader may observe, in the Annals of this Work, that, before the Conquest, the *Comites*, or Earls of *Northumberland*, were also Governors of the City of *York*; which, as it had been, during the *Heptarchy*, the Capital and chief Residence of the *Northumbrian* Kings, so it continued to be the Seat of the Earls of that Place. These presided over the County and City of *York*, as well as over the County of *Northumberland*, &c. till the Confessor, in the Year 1056, after the Death of *Siward*, gave the Earldom of *Northumberland* to *Tosty*, Brother to Earl *Harold*, and Son to *Goodwin* Earl of *Kent* *. We have mentioned *Morchar* to be the last Earl of *Northumberland* before the Con-

* *Comitatum* Eboraci Tostio *fratri comitis* Haraldi, &c. *Vide* Ingulfum *edit. antiq. f.* 510. *n.* 40.

Digitized by Google

queſt, and who remained ſo till the fifth of the Conqueror [a]; when after his Revolt, and ſeizing the Iſle of *Ely*, *William*, in the Year 1069, gave this Earldom to *Robert Comins* [b]; and he being ſlain, the Conqueror then beſtowed it on *Coſpatric* [c], who being deprived of it in the Year 1072 [d], he laſtly gave the Earldom of *Northumberland* to *Waltheof*, the Son of *Siward* [e], ſo much taken Notice of in the Annals. Whether the City and County of *York* were included in this Grant is diſputable; it ſeems rather that it was only the preſent County of *Northumberland* and the Biſhoprick of *Durham* over which he preſided: For we read that *Waltheof* ſat as Judge, in temporal Affairs, with *Walcher* Biſhop of *Durham*, in their County-Courts, and readily aſſiſted that Prelate with his Secular Authority [f]. The Succeſſion of the ſubſequent Earls of *Northumberland* will be, therefore, foreign to our Province, becauſe *Yorkſhire*, as we take it, was from this Æra wholly diſcharged from the Government of thoſe Earls, and under the Juriſdiction of the Vicecomites, High Sheriffs, of the County of *York*, under whoſe Authority, as Governors of the Caſtle of *York*, no Doubt but the City was then included. Theſe Vicecomites were antiently Subſtitutes to the Earls, and removable at their Pleaſure; but afterwards came to be annually nominated by the Kings; for, excepting *William Mallet* [g], *Robert Fitz-Richard* [h], and one or two *Eſtotevilles*, all of *Norman* Extraction, which ſome would pretend were hereditary Viſcounts here, we read of no Earl of *York* or *Yorkſhire*, till a long Time after the Conqueſt.

The firſt Mention that we find any where in Hiſtory of a titular Earl of this County is *William le Groſs* [i], of the Houſe of *Campaigne*, and Earl of *Albemarle*, a great Commander,

[a] *Vide* H. Huntingdon, *f.* 369, *n.* 30.

[b] *Conſulatum* Northumbriæ Roberti Comyns. *Vide* Hunting. *l.* 7. *f.* 211. *b.* Ordericum Vital. *f.* 512. *b.* Sim. Dunelm. *col.* 38, 198.

[c] *Comitatum* Northumb. Coſpatrico. Howeden, *parte priore*, *f.* 249.

[d] *Idem*, *pars* 2. 454. *n.* 33.——[e] *Idem*, *pars* 1. *f.* 260. *n.* 10.

[f] *Idem*, *pars* 1. *f.* 260. *n.* 40.——[g] Sim. Dunelm. *col.* 198.

[h] Ordericus Vitalis, *ſcribit quod* Robertus Richardi, *filius* Eboracenſis *præſidii cuſtos eum multis peremptus eſt*, *an.* 1068, *f.* 512, *c.* Malet *eadem pagina*, *vocatus eſt* præſes caſtrenſis, that may be Governor of *York* Caſtle.——[i] *Richard Hagulſtad.*

Digitized by Google

Commander, who was by King *Stephen*, after the Victory over the *Scots*, at the famous Battle of the *Standard*, in 1138, made Earl of *Yorkſhire*; or, according to ſome, of *York*. The Arms our Heralds have given this Earl are, Gules, a Croſs Patonce vairy. [a]

Otho, Duke of *Saxony*, Son of *Henry Leon*, Duke of *Bavaria*, by *Maud* the Daughter of *Henry* II. King of *England*, in 1190, was created by his Uncle *Richard* I. Earl of *York* [b]. Whereupon ſome performed Homage and Fealty to him, but others refuſing, the King gave him, as an Exchange, the County of *Poictiers*. This Prince was afterwards ſaluted Emperor by the Name of *Otho* IV. and, in 1200, ſent Ambaſſadors to his Uncle King *John*, to requeſt the reſtoring the Counties of *York* and *Poictiers*; which that King, by Reaſon of the Oath made by him to the King of *France* not to aid *Otho*, refuſed [c]. He bore the ſame Arms with the firſt Kings of *England*, which were of *Norman* Deſcent, *viz.* on a Field Gules, two Leopards or Lions paſſant gardant Or. [d]

For many Years after this our City beſtowed no Title on any Perſon, until *Richard* II. in 1396, having called a Parliament at *Weſtminſter* in the ninth Year of his Reign [e]; amongſt ſeveral other Creations, *Edmund* of *Langley*, fifth Son to *Edward* III. was made the firſt Duke of *York*. This Prince died, and left Iſſue by one of the Daughters of *Peter*, King of *Caſtile* and *Leon*, two Sons.

Edward Plantagenet, the eldeſt, was firſt made Earl of *Rutland*, then Duke of *Albemarle*; and, after the Death of his Father, ſucceeded to the Dukedom of *York*. He loſt his Life valiantly fighting, amongſt the very Few of the *Engliſh* that were ſlain, at the famous Battle of *Agincourt*, *October* 25, 1415, 3 *Henry* V. in *France*, and left no Iſſue. His Body was brought over into *England* by *Henry* V. and buried in the Collegiate Church of *Fotheringhay* in *Northamptonſhire*, with great Solemnity [f]. *Richard*, the other Son, was created Earl

[a] *Heylin.*

[b] *Hoveden*'s Words are, that the King gave him *Comitatum Eboraci.*

[c] *Idem. pars* 2, *f.* 802. —— [d] *Heylin.*

[e] *Parl.* 9 Ric. II. *n.* 24. *Cart.* 9 Ric. II. *n.* 26. *Pat.* 9 Ric. II. *p.* 1. *n.* 10. on the 6th of *Auguſt.*

[f] *Walſingh.* p. 393. n. 40.

Digitized by Google

of *Cambridge* at a Parliament held at *Leiceſter*, the ſecond of *Henry* V. He married *Anne* Siſter of *Edmund Mortimer* Earl of *March*, whoſe Grandmother was the only Daughter and Heir of *Lionel* Duke of *Clarence*, third Son of King *Edward* III. This Earl *Richard*, attempting to ſet the Crown upon the Head of his Wife's Brother *Edmund*, was detected, and beheaded at *Southampton*, by the Command of *Henry* V. upon the Charge of being hired by the *French* to deſtroy him.

Richard his Son, ſixteen Years after the Death of his Father, by the great, but unwary, Generoſity of *Henry* VI. was fully reſtored to the Dukedom of *York*, as Son of the laſt-mentioned *Richard*, the Brother of *Edward* Duke of *York*, and Couſin German to *Edmund* Earl of *March* *. Beſides being Duke of *York*, he was Earl of *March* and *Ulſter*, Lord of *Wigmore*, *Clare*, *Trim*, and *Connaught*. This was the Prince who firſt advanced the Claim of the Houſe of *York* to the Crown of *England*, in Oppoſition to the Line of *Lancaſter*, then in Poſſeſſion of it. The Duke raiſed ſome Commotions againſt the Government in order to try the Affections of the People, and, finding his Party ſtrong enough, he at length laid Claim to the Crown in full Parliament †; alledging that he was Son and Heir to *Anne Mortimer*, Siſter and Heir to *Edmund* Earl of *March*, deſcended in a right Line from *Philippa*, the Daughter and ſole Heir of *Lionel* Duke of *Clarence*, third Son of King *Edward* the Third; and therefore in all Juſtice to be preferred in the Succeſſion to the Crown before the Children of *John* of *Gaunt*, the fourth Son of the ſaid *Edward*.

Theſe Allegations, ſays *Camden*, pleaded ſtrongly for the Duke of *York*, and ſhewed his Title to be clear and evident; yet by a wiſe Foreſight to prevent the Dangers that might enſue upon it, the Matter was ſo adjuſted, that *Henry* VI. ſhould poſſeſs and enjoy the Kingdom for Life, and that *Richard* Duke of *York* ſhould be appointed his Heir and Succeſſor in it, and he and his Heirs to ſucceed after him; with this Proviſo, that neither of them ſhould contrive any Thing to the Prejudice of the other. But the Duke, too ambitious to wait theſe dilatory Methods, raiſed Forces, and ſet on

* *Rot. parliam.* 20 Hen. VI. Camden's *Brit.*

† *Rot. parliam.* 39 Hen. VI. *n.* 10, &c.

Digitized by Google

on Foot the cruel War betwixt the *White* and *Red Rose* Parties, in which the Iſſue was unfortunate to himſelf, being ſlain at *Wakefield*, and his Head ſet upon one of the Gates at *York*, from whence it was ſoon after taken down by his victorious Son, and buried with the Body at *Fotheringhay* with the utmoſt Solemnities.

The next Duke of *York* was *Richard*, called of *Shrewſbury*, ſecond Son to *Edward* IV. King of *England*, ſo created very young by his Father, on *May* 28, 1474, 14 *Edward* IV. This unhappy Prince is ſuppoſed to have been murdered with his elder Brother, in the Tower of *London*, by his Uncle *Richard* Duke of *Glouceſter*.

The next was *Henry*, the ſecond Son of *Henry* VII. King of *England*, who was afterwards King himſelf by the well-known Name of *Henry* VIII. From his Inveſtiture into the Duchy of *York*, the Kings of *England* have always uſed to confer that Honour on the ſecond Son of the Royal Family.

Charles, the ſecond Son of *James* I. King of *Great-Britain*, who in *Scotland* had been made Duke of *Albany*, Marquis of *Ormond*, Earl of *Roſs*, and Baron *Ardmanoch*, was, when a Child not full four Years old, created Duke of *York*, by girding him with a Sword, (to uſe the Words of the Form) putting a Cap and Coronet of Gold upon his Head, and by delivering him a Verge of Gold; after the King his Father, according to the uſual Manner, had created him, with eleven others of noble Families, Knights of the *Bath*. He was afterwards King of *Great-Britain*.

James, the ſecond Son of King *Charles*, was declared Duke of *York* at his Birth by his Royal Father, and ſo intituled, but not ſo created till *January* 27, 1643, by Letters Patent, bearing Date at *Oxford*. For a further Augmentation of his Titles he had the Earldom of *Ulſter*, in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, conferred upon him by his Brother *Charles* II. in the 10th Year of his Reign; afterwards he was King of *Great-Britain*.

After the Acceſſion of King *George* I. to the Throne, he was pleaſed, on the 5th of *July*, in the ſecond Year of his Reign, 1716, to create his Brother *Erneſt Auguſt* Duke of *Brunſwick* and *Lunenburgh*, Biſhop of *Oſnaburgh*, Earl of *Ulſter* in *Ireland*, Duke of *York* and *Albany* in

Digitized by Google

Great-Britain, to him and the Heirs Male of his Body, who died without Iſſue.

The next Duke of *York* was *Edward-Auguſtus*, ſecond Son of *Frederick* Prince of *Wales*, born on the $\frac{1}{2}\frac{4}{5}$th of *March*, $173\frac{8}{9}$. As he was deſigned to preſide at the Naval-Board, the Knowledge of Maritime Affairs was a peculiar Branch of the Plan allotted for his Studies. On *March* 18, 1752, he was elected a Knight Companion of the Moſt Noble Order of the Garter, and inſtalled on the 4th of *June* following.

His Royal Highneſs, on *July* 25, 1758, embarked at *Portſmouth*, on board the *Eſſex*, commanded by *Richard* afterwards Lord Viſcount *Howe*, and proceeding with the Fleet, was preſent at the Reduction of *Cherburgh*, in *Normandy*, by Gen. *Bligh*. Having likewiſe ſailed in *September* enſuing with the ſame Nobleman, when his Lordſhip eſcorted the Tranſports with the Troops ſent out againſt St. *Malo*, he witneſſed the unfortunate Affair at St. *Cas*, on the 28th of that Month, where he ſhewed great Reſolution and Firmneſs of Mind. His Highneſs, after he had gone thro' the ſubordinate Offices of Midſhipman and Lieutenant, was, on *June* 19, 1759, promoted to the Command of his Majeſty's Ship *Phœnix*, of 44 Guns.

On *April* 1, 1760, his late Majeſty was pleaſed to grant unto his Royal Highneſs, and the Heirs Male of his Body, the Dignities of Duke of *York* and *Albany*, of *Great-Britain*, and Earl of *Ulſter* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*. On *March* 31, 1761, his Royal Highneſs was appointed Rear-Admiral of the Blue.

On the 5th of *June*, 1761, the Common Council of *London* voted that the Freedom of their City ſhould be preſented to his Royal Highneſs, in a Gold Box of 150 Guineas Value, in Teſtimony of their dutiful Affection for their Sovereign, and as a Pledge of their grateful Reſpect to his Royal Highneſs, for his early Entrance into the Naval Service of his King and Country.

At his Brother's Nuptials, *September* 8, 1761, his Royal Highneſs, as chief Supporter to the Royal Bride, walked on her Right Hand; and at the Proceſſion of the enſuing Coronation, on the 22d of that Month, appeared in his Robes as firſt Prince of the Blood.

October

Digitized by Google

October 30, 1762, he was elected High Steward of the Corporation of *Plymouth*, and about the ſame Time preferred to be Vice-Admiral of the Blue.

In this and the three preceding Summers he made a Tour to different Parts of *England**, and was every where received with the Reſpect due to his Rank.

In *September* 1763, his Royal Highneſs ſet out on his Travels, and viſited *Liſbon*, *Gibraltar*, *Portmahon*, *Genoa*, *Italy*, and returned through *France*.

On *July* 7, 1767, his Royal Highneſs ſet out for *Aix-la-Chapelle*, viſited the King of *Pruſſia*, and ſeveral Courts in *Germany*; and on the 27th was at the Court of *France*, where he was magnificently entertained. From thence proceeding to *Monaco*, Capital of the Principality of that Name, in the Territories of *Genoa*, in *Upper-Italy*, he was there ſeized with a malignant Fever, of which he died on the 7th of *September*. The Prince of *Monaco* diſplayed every Honour to his Remains, which, after being embalmed, were conveyed to *England*, and interred in the Royal Vault in *Henry* VIIth's Chapel, with the accuſtomed Solemnity.

4

* For an Account of his Viſits to *York*, ſee Vol. I. p. 356, &c.

Digitized by Google

...istory and Antiquities

...SCOUNTS or HIGH SHE... ...of York, from the Time of

...A... RICHARD I.

		A. D.	Reg.
		1189	1 Radulphus de Glanville.
		1190	2 Johan. Mareschallus Obertus de Longocampo
		1191	3 Odo de Longocampo
		1192	4 Hugo Barduli 5 Hugo de Boebi
			6
			7
			Galfrid. archiep. Ebor. et Reg. de Baloent.* per quosdam an.

...OHN.

			Willielmus filius Petri et
			Petrus de Paterne
			Will. de Stuteville et
			Will. de Breto

1204.

...ancient charters and

...to surrender the castle ... *Radulphus de Gaiot*, &c.

...three thousand marks, and ... for having the office ... conferred upon him. Which ... their days, 10 *Ric.* I. *Mad-*

Digitized by Google

JOHN.

A. D.	*A. Reg.*	
1204	5	Galfrid. *filius* Petri Will. de Percy *et* Radolph. de Normanvile
1205	6	Galfrid. *fil.* Peter *et* Rad. de Normanvile
1206	7	Ro. de Lacy Conſt. Coſtrien. *et* Robert Wallenſis *pro quinque an.*
1211	12	Galfrid. *fil.* Renfredi *et* Henricus Rademor *ſive* Radenor, *pro quatuor an.*
1215	16	Robert de Percy *et* Hen. de Middleton
1216	17	Petrus *filius* Herberti *et* Ric. de Huſſeburn

HENRY III.

1217	1	Galfrid. de Nevile *et* Simon de Hale
1218	2	*Iidem*
1219	3	*Iidem*
1220	4	Galfrid. de Nevile
1221	5	*Idem et* Simon de Hales
1222	6	*Iidem*
1223	7	*Iidem*
1224	8	Simon de Hales
1225	9	Euſtachius de Ludham
1226	10	*Idem et* Rob. de Cokefeld
1227	11	Rob. de Cokefeld
1228	12	*Idem*
1229	13	*Idem*
1230	14	Will. de Stuteville *et* Phil. de Laſcelles
1231	15	*Iidem*
1232	16	*Iidem*
1233	17	Petrus de Rivall
1234	18	Brianus de Inſula
1235	19	Johan. *filius* Galfridi
1236	20	*Idem*
1237	21	Brianus *filius* Alani *et* Roger de Stapleton
1238	22	*Iidem*
1239	23	Brianus *fil.* Alani Nich. de Molis *et* Will. de Midelton
1240	24	Nicholas de Molis
1241	25	*Idem et* Will. de Midelton
1242	26	Nich. de Molis Hen. de Bath *et* Remery de Cerve
1243	27	Hen. de Bada *pro quat. an.*
1247	31	Hen. de Bathon *pro duob. an.*
1249	33	Will. Dacre
1250	34	*Idem et* Rob. de Creppings
1251	35	Rob. de Creppings
1252	36	Will. Dacre
1253	37	Rob. de Creppings
1254	38	Will. de Horſenden
1255	39	Will. le Latimer
1256	40	*Idem et* Joh. de Oketon *pro quinque an.*
1261	45	Petrus de Percy
1262	46	*Idem*
1263	47	*Idem*
1264	48	*Idem et* Rob. de Nevile
1265	49	Will. de Baſale
1266	50	*Idem et* Joh. de Oketon
1267	51	*Idem*
1268	52	Will. le Latimer
1269	53	*Idem*
1270	54	*Idem*
1271	55	Roger. Extraneus *et* Hen. de Kirkby
1272	56	*Iidem*

EDWARD

Digitized by Google

A LIST *of the* VISCOUNTS *or* HIGH SHERIFFS *of the County of* YORK, *from the Time of* WILLIAM I.

WILLIAM I.

A. D.	*A. Reg.*	
1069	3	Gulielmus Mailet *
		Rob. Fitz-Richard †
		Radulph Paganel ‡
		Hugo *vicecomes* ‖
		Galf. de Eſtotevile

HENRY I.

1118	18	Guliel. Punctell §
		Oſbertus *vel* Oſbertius de Archis
		Robert de Oketon

STEPHEN.

1140	5	Bertram de Bulmer

HENRY II.

1154	1	Bertram de Bulmer *pro novem annis*
1164	10	Radulph de Glanvile
1170	16	*Idem et* Robert de Stutevile
1171	17	Rob. de Stutevile *pro quinque an.*
1177	23	Radulph. de Glanvile *ad term. regni* Hen. II.

RICHARD I.

A. D.	*A. Reg.*	
1189	1	Radulphus de Glanvile.
1190	2	Johan. Mareſchallus
		Oſbertus de Longocampo
1191	3	Oſb. de Longocampo
1192	4	Hugo Bardulf
	4	Hugo de Boebi
1193	5	*Idem*
1194	6	*Idem*
1195	7	Galfrid. *archiep.* Ebor. *et* Rog. de Baluent. * *pro quinque an.*

JOHN.

1200	1	Galfred *filius* Petri *et* Jacob. de Paterne
1201	2	*Iidem*
1202	3	Will. de Stutevile *et* Will. de Breto
1203	4	*Iidem*

1204.

---

* Rog. Hoveden, *&c. Vid. annal. ſub hoc anno.*

† Ordericus Vital. *f.* 512. *c.*

‡ Lelandi *coll.* Rog. Hoveden, *&c.*

‖ *E libro* Doomeſday. The reſt are from antient charters and the *Pipe-rolls.*

§ *William Punctell* is ſaid by *Ord. Vital.* to ſurrender the caſtle of *York anno* 1118. p. 843. he was nephew to *Rad. de Guiot*, &c. p. 846.

* *Geofry* archbiſhop of *York* gave three thouſand marks, and one hundred marks increaſe of yearly rent, for having the office of the ſhrievalty of this county conferred upon him. Which argues it a place of great profit in thoſe days, 10 *Ric.* I. *Maddox*'s exchequer, p. 317.

Digitized by Google

JOHN.

A.D.	*A. Reg.*	
1204	5	Galfrid. *filius* Petri Will. de Percy *et* Radolph. de Normanvile
1205	6	Galfrid. *fil.* Peter *et* Rad. de Normanvile
1206	7	Ro. de Lacy Conſt. Ceſtrien. *et* Robert Wallenſis *pro quinque an.*
1211	12	Galfrid. *fil.* Renfredi *et* Henricus Rademor *ſive* Radenor, *pro quatuor an.*
1215	16	Robert de Percy *et* Hen. de Middleton
1216	17	Petrus *filius* Herberti *et* Ric. de Huſſeburn

HENRY III.

1217	1	Galfrid. de Nevile *et* Simon de Hale
1218	2	*Iidem*
1219	3	*Iidem*
1220	4	Galfrid. de Nevile
1221	5	*Idem et* Simon de Hales
1222	6	*Iidem*
1223	7	*Iidem*
1224	8	Simon de Hales
1225	9	Euſtachius de Ludham
1226	10	*Idem et* Rob. de Cokefeld
1227	11	Rob. de Cokefeld
1228	12	*Idem*
1229	13	*Idem*
1230	14	Will. de Stutevile *et* Phil. de Laſcelles
1231	15	*Iidem*
1232	16	*Iidem*
1233	17	Petrus de Rivall
1234	18	Brianus de Inſula
1235	19	Johan. *filius* Galfridi
1236	20	*Idem*
1237	21	Brianus *filius* Alani *et* Roger de Stapleton
1238	22	*Iidem*
1239	23	Brianus *fil.* Alani Nich. de Molis *et* Will. de Midelton
1240	24	Nicholas de Molis
1241	25	*Idem et* Will. de Midelton
1242	26	Nich. de Molis Hen. de Bath *et* Remery de Cerve
1243	27	Hen. de Bada *pro quat. an.*
1247	31	Hen. de Bathon *pro duob. an.*
1249	33	Will. Dacre
1250	34	*Idem et* Rob. de Creppings
1251	35	Rob. de Creppings
1252	36	Will. Dacre
1253	37	Rob. de Creppings
1254	38	Will. de Horſenden
1255	39	Will. le Latimer
1256	40	*Idem et* Joh. de Oketon *pro quinque an.*
1261	45	Petrus de Percy
1262	46	*Idem*
1263	47	*Idem*
1264	48	*Idem et* Rob. de Nevile
1265	49	Will. de Baſale
1266	50	*Idem et* Joh. de Oketon
1267	51	*Idem*
1268	52	Will. le Latimer
1269	53	*Idem*
1270	54	*Idem*
1271	55	Roger. Extraneus *et* Hen. de Kirkby
1272	56	*Iidem*

EDWARD

Digitized by Google

EDWARD I.

A.D.	*A. Reg.*	
1273	1	Roger. de Eſtraneus
1274	2	*Idem*
1275	3	Alex. de Kyrketon *pro quat. an.*
1279	7	Ranul. de Dacre
1280	8	*Idem et* Joh. de Lythgrenes
1281	9	Joh. de Lythgrenes *pro quin. an.*
1286	14	Gervaſius de Clifton *pro ſex an.*
1292	20	Joh. de Meaux
1293	21	*Idem*
1294	22	Joh. de Byrun *pro ſex an.*
1300	28	Rob. Oughtred
1301	29	Simon de Kyme *pro quat. an.*
1305	33	Will. de Houkes *pro duob. an.*

EDWARD II.

1307	1	Joh. de Cripling
1308	2	*Idem*
1309	3	Johan. de Guas *et* Johan. de Eure
1310	4	Gerard. de Salwayne *et* Joh. de Eure
1311	5	*Idem*
1312	6	Gerard. de Salwayne
1313	7	*Idem*
1314	8	Joh. Malebys *et* Nich. Meynel
1315	9	Symon Warde
1316	10	Nich. de Gray *et* Symon Warde
1317	11	Nich. de Gray *et* Symon Warde
1318	12	*Iidem*
1319	13	Symon Warde
1320	14	*Idem* *
1321	15	*Idem*
1322	16	Roger. de Somerville *pro quin. an.*

EDWARD III.

1327	1	Rog. de Somervile
1328	2	Joh. Darcy
1329	3	Hen. Falconberg
1330	4	*Idem*
1331	5	Rad. Bulmer
1332	6	Petrus de Salſo Mariſco, *Saltmarſh*
1333	7	*Idem*
1334	8	Petrus de Middleton
1335	9	*Idem*
1336	10	Petrus de Salſo Mariſco
1337	11	Rad. de Haſtings *et* Tho. de Rokeby
1338	12	Rad. de Haſtinges
1339	13	*Idem*
1340	14	*Idem*
1341	15	Joh. de Eland
1342	16	Joh. Falconberg
1343	17	Tho. de Rokeby *pro ſeptem an.*
1350	24	Gerard. Salwayne
1351	25	Will. de Plompton
1352	26	Pet. de Nuttelle
1353	27	Milo Stapleton †
1354	28	Petrus de Nuttelle
1355	29	Milo Stapleton, *mil. pro quin. an.*
1360	34	Tho. de Muſgrave

* *Symon Warde* gained a great victory over the barons at *Burroughbridge*, where the Earl of *Lancaſter* was taken priſoner. The male line of this antient family expired in ſir *Chriſt. Warde* ſtandard-bearer to King *Henry* VIII. at *Boulogn.* Three daughters married to *Strickland*, *Muſgrave*, and *Oſborn*. *Fuller's* Worthies.

† *Miles Stapleton*, one of the firſt Knights of the Garter.

Digitized by Google

EDWARD III.

A.D.	*A. Reg.*	
1361	35	Marm. de Conſtable
1362	36	*Idem*
1363	37	Tho. le Muſgrave
1364	38	*Idem*
1365	39	*Idem*
1366	40	Marm. Conſtable
1367	41	*Idem*
1368	42	Joh. Chamont *vel de calvo monte et* Will. Acton
1369	43	*Idem*
1370	44	Joh. Chamont *et* Will. Acton
1371	45	Joh. Bygod
1372	46	Rob. de Roos
1373	47	Will. Acton
1374	48	Joh. Bygod de Setterington
1375	49	Will. Percichay
1376	50	Will. de Melton
1377	51	Rad. de Haſtinges

RICHARD II.

1378	1	Rad. de Haſtinges
1379	2	Joh. Conſtable de Haleſham
1380	3	R. Nevile de Hornby *et* Joh. Savyle
1381	4	Rad. Haſtinges, *miles*
1382	5	Will. de Ergham
1383	6	Joh. Savyle
1384	7	Gerad. Uſfleet
1385	8	Rob. Conſtable
1386	9	*Idem*
1387	10	Rob. de Hylton
1388	11	Joh. Savyle
1389	12	Joh. Godard
1390	13	Jac. Pykeryng
1391	14	Will. de Melton
1392	15	Rad. de Eure
1393	16	Joh. Upeeden, *miles*
1394	17	Jac. Pykeryng, *miles*
1395	18	Rad. Conſtable
1396	19	Rad. de Eure
1397	20	Rob. de Nevile
1398	21	Jac. Pykeryng
1399	22	Joh. Upeeden, *1ſt Hen.* IV.

HENRY IV.

1400	1	Joh. Conſtable, *miles*
1401	2	Tho. Bromfiete, *miles, et* Wil. Dronsfield, *m.*
1402	3	Joh. Savyle
1403	4	Ric. Redman
1404	5	*Idem*
1405	6	Wil. Dronsfield, *miles*
1406	7	Joh. de Elton, *miles*
1407	8	Tho. Rokeby, *miles* *
1408	9	Wil. Harrington, *miles*
1409	10	Edw. Haſtings, *miles*
1410	11	Edw. Sandford, *miles*
1411	12	Tho. Rokeby, *miles*

HENRY V.

1413	1	Will. Harrington *miles*
1414	2	Tho. Bromfiete, *miles*
1415	3	Ric. Redman, *miles*
1416	4	Edw. Haſtings, *miles*
1417	5	Rob. Hilton, *miles*
1418	6	Joh. Bygod, *miles*
1419	7	Tho. Bromfiete, *miles*
1420	8	Halnatheus Maleverer, *miles, de* Allerton
1421	9	Wil. Harrington, *miles*
1422	10	Haln. Maleverer, *miles*

HENRY VI.

1423	1	Wil. Harrington, *miles*
1424	2	Rob. Hylton, *miles*
1425	3	Joh. Langton, *miles*
1426	4	Ric. Haſtings, *miles*
1427	5	Will. Ryther, *miles*
1428	6	Rob. Hylton, *miles*

1429

* *Tho. Rokeby* gained the victory, by the ſole aſſiſtance of his county, over the Earl of *Northumberland* at *Bramham-moor*.

Digitized by Google

HENRY VI.

A. D.	*A. Reg.*	
1429	7	Will. Harrington, *mil.*
1430	8	John Clarevaulx
1431	9	Will. Ryther, *miles*
1432	10	Ric. Pykeryng, *miles*
1433	11	Hen. Bromflete, *miles*
1434	12	Ric. Haſtings, *miles*
1435	13	Will. Ryther, *miles*
1436	14	Will. Tirwhit, *miles*
1437	15	Joh. Conſtable de Halſham, *miles*
1438	16	Rob. Conſtable, *miles*
1439	17	Will. Ryther, *miles*
1440	18	Joh. Tempeſt, *miles*
1441	19	Rob. Waterton, *miles*
1442	20	Will. Gaſcoign *de* Gauthorp, *miles*
1443	21	Tho. Metham, *miles*
1444	22	Edmund Talbot *de* Baſhall, *miles*
1445	23	Will. Eure, *miles*
1446	24	Jac. Strangeways *de* Ormſby, *miles*
1447	25	Rob. Oughtrede, *m.*
1448	26	Will. Plumpton *de* Plumpton, *miles*
1449	27	Joh. Conyers, *miles*
1450	28	Jac. Pykeryng, *miles*
1451	29	Rob. Oughtrede, *m.*
1452	30	Rad. Bygod, *miles*
1453	31	Jac. Strangeways, *m.*
1454	32	Joh. Melton, *jun. mil.*
1455	33	Joh. Savile, *miles*
1456	34	Tho. Harrington, *m.*
1457	35	Joh. Hotham, *miles*
1458	36	Rad. Bygod, *miles*
1459	37	Joh. Tempeſt, *miles*
1460	38	Tho. Metham, *miles*

EDWARD IV.

1461	1	Joh. Savile, *miles*
1462	2	Rob. Conſtable, *miles*
1463	3	*Idem*
1464	4	Joh. Conſtable, *miles*
1465	5	Ed. Haſtings, *miles*
1466	6	Ric. Fitz-willliams, *m.*
1467	7	Jac. Harrington, *m.*
1468	8	Joh. Conyers, *miles*
1469	9	Jac. Strangeways, *m.*
1470	10	Hen. Vavaſour, *miles*
1471	11	Ed. Haſtings, *miles*
1472	12	Rad. Aſhton, *miles*
1473	13	*Idem*
1474	14	Walt. Griffith, *miles*
1475	15	Joh. Conyers, *miles*
1476	16	Joh. Harrington, *miles*
1477	17	Ed. Haſtings, *miles*
1478	18	Will. Ryther, *miles*
1479	19	Rob. Conſtable
1480	20	Hugo Haſtings, *miles*
1481	21	Marm. Conſtable, *m.*
1482	22	Rad. Bygod, *miles*

RICHARD III.

1483	1	Will. Eure, *miles*
1484	2	Ed. Haſtings, *miles*
1485	3	Tho. Markenfield, *m.*

HENRY VII.

1486	1	Joh. Savile, *miles*
1487	2	Robert Ryther, *miles*
1488	3	Joh. Nevile, *miles*
1489	4	Marm. Conſtable
1490	5	Hen. Wentworth *de* Woodhouſe, *miles*
1491	6	Tho. Wortley, *miles*
1492	7	Henry Wentworth, *m.*
1493	8	Jac. Strangeways, *m.*
1494	9	Marm. Conſtable, *m.*
1495	10	Joh. Nevill, *miles.*
1496	11	Will. Gaſcoign, *miles*
1497	12	Joh. Melton, *miles*
1498	13	Joh. Conyers, *miles*
1499	14	Joh. Hotham, *miles*
1500	15	*Idem*
1501	16	Walterus Griffith, *m.*
1502	17	Tho. Wortley, *miles*
1503	18	Will. Conyers, *miles*
1504	19	Rad. Ryder, *miles*
1505	20	Joh. Cutts, *miles*
1506	21	Rad. Eure, *miles*
1507	22	Joh. Norton, *miles*
1508	23	*Idem*

Digitized by Google

HENRY VIII.

A. D.	*A. Reg.*	
1509	1	Marm. Conſtable *de* Flamborough, *miles*
1510	2	*Rad. Eure, *miles*
1511	3	Joh. Conſtable, *miles*
1512	4	Joh. Everingham, *miles*, *de* Wadſley
1513	5	Will. Percy, *miles*
1514	6	Joh. Norton, *miles*
1515	7	John Carre, *miles*
1516	8	Rad. Tempeſt, *miles*
1517	9	Will. Bulmer, *miles*
1518	10	Joh. Nevile, *miles*
1519	11	Pet. Vavaſour, *miles*
1520	12	Tho. Strangeways, *m.*
1521	13	Will. Maleverer, *miles*
1522	14	Hen. Clifford, *miles*
1523	15	Joh. Nevill, *miles*
1524	16	Joh. Conſtable *de* Conſtable-Burton, *miles*
1525	17	Jac. Metcalf, *arm.*
1526	18	Will. Middleton, *m.*
1527	19	Joh. Nevill, *miles*
1528	20	Joh. Conſtable, *miles*
1529	21	Rad. Ellerker *ſen. miles*, *de* Ellerker
1530	22	Joh. Strangeways, *m.*
1531	23	Nic. Fairfax, *miles*
1532	24	Marm. Conſtable, *m.*
1533	25	Joh. Conſtable, *miles*
1534	26	Will. Fairfax, *miles*
1535	27	George Darcy, *miles*
1536	28	Bryan Haſtings, *miles*
1537	29	Hen. Savile, *miles*
1538	30	Jac. Strangeways, *m.*
1539	31	Will. Fairfax, *miles*
1540	32	Rob. Nevill, *miles*
1541	33	Hen. Savile, *miles*
1542	34	Tho. Tempeſt, *miles*
1543	35	Tho. Dawney *de* Cowicke, *mil.*
1544	36	Nich. Fairfax, *miles*
1545	37	Chriſt. Danby, *miles*
1546	38	Joh. Tempeſt, *miles*

EDWARD VI.

1547	1	Ric. Cholmley *de* Whitby, *miles*
1548	2	Will. Vavaſour, *miles*
1549	3	Walt. Calverley *de* Calverley, *miles*
1550	4	Leon. Beckwith *de* Aketon, *miles*
1551	5	Tho Greſham, *miles*
1552	6	Tho. Maleverer, *miles*

PHILIP *and* MARY.

1553	1	Tho. Waterton, *miles*
1554	2	Ingram Clifford, *miles*
1555	3	Chriſt. Metcalfe, *m.*
1556	4	Rich. Cholmley, *miles*
1557	5	Rob. Conſtable, *miles*
1558	6	Rad. Ellerker, *miles*

ELIZABETH.

1559	1	Joh. Vaughan *de* Sutton, *arm.*
1560	2	John Nevill, *miles*
1561	3	Nich. Fairfax, *miles*
1562	4	† Geo. Bowes *de* Stratham, *miles*
1563	5	Will. Vavaſour, *miles*
1564	6	Will. Ingleby *de* Ripley, *miles*
1565	7	Tho. Gargrave *de* Noſthall, *miles*
1566	8	Joh. Conſtable, *miles*
1567	9	Hen. Savile, *miles*
1568	10	Ric. Norton, *arm.*
1569	11	Tho. Gargrave, *miles*
1570	12	Chriſt. Hildyard, *m.*
1571	13	Tho. Fairfax, *miles*

* *Rad. Eure*, vel *Evers*, created Baron by *Henry* VIII. the family had *Malton* Caſtle.

† *Vid. an. ſub an.* 1569.

Digitized by Google

ELIZABETH.

A.D.	*A. Reg.*	
1572	14	Joh. Dawney *de* Cowick, *arm.*
1573	15	Marm. Conſtable, *m.*
1574	16	Joh. Bellaſis *de* Newborough, *miles*
1575	17	Tho. Danby, *miles*
1576	18	Tho. Boynton *de* Barmſton, *arm.*
1577	19	Will. Fairfax, *arm.*
1578	20	Chriſt. Wandsford *de* Kirklington, *miles*
1579	21	Ric. Goodrick *de* Ribſton, *arm.*
1580	22	Rad. Bourchier, *arm.*
1581	23	*Rob. Stapleton, *m.*
1582	24	Tho. Wentworth, *ar.*
1583	25	Cotton Gargrave, *m.*
1584	26	Joh. Hotham *de* Scarbro', *arm.*
1585	27	Brian Stapleton, *miles*
1586	28	Hen. Conſtable *de* Conſtable-Burton, *arm.*
1587	29	Rob. Aſke, *arm.*
1588	30	Ric. Maleverer, *arm.*
1589	31	Joh. Dawney, *miles*
1590	32	Phil. Conſtable, *arm.*
1591	33	Ric. Goodrick, *arm.*
1592	34	Will. Mallery, *miles*
1593	35	Rad. Eure primogen. D. Eure
1594	36	Fran. Vaughan, *arm.*
1595	37	Chriſt. Hildyard, *ar.*
1596	38	Fran. Boynton, *miles*
1597	39	Tho. Laſcells, *arm.*
1598	40	Marm. Grimſton *de* Grimſton-Garth, *arm.*
1599	41	Rob. Swyft *de* Doncaſter, *arm.*
1600	42	† Fran. Clifford *de* Londeſbro', *arm.*
1601	43	Will. Wentworth, *ar.*
1602	44	Tho. Strickland, *arm.*
1603	45	Hen. Bellaſis, *miles*

JAMES I.

1603	1	‡ Hen. Bellaſis, *m.*
1604	2	Ric. Gargrave, *miles*
1605	3	Will. Banburgh *de* Howſam, *miles*
1606	4	Hen. Griffith *de* Agnes Burton, *miles*
1607	5	Timothy Hutton *de* Maſke, *miles*
1608	6	Hugh Bethell *de* Alne, *miles*
1609	7	Fran. Hildeſley, *miles*
1610	8	Tho. Dawney, *miles*
1611	9	Hen. Slingſby *de* Scriven, *miles*
1612	10	Chriſt. Hildyard, *miles*
1613	11	Georg. Savile, *miles et bar.*
1614	12	Joh. Armitage *de* Kirklees, *arm.*
1615	13	Ed. Stanhope, *miles*
1616	14	Mic. Warton *de* Beverley, *miles*
1617	15	Rob. Swyft *de* Doncaſter, *miles*
1618	16	Wil. Alford *de* Bilton, *miles*
1619	17	Arth. Ingram, *de civit.* Ebor. *miles*
1620	18	Tho. Gower *de* Stitenham, *m. et bar.*

* *Rob. Stapleton*, a lineal deſcendant from Sir *Miles*, married one of the coheirs of Sir *Henry Sherrington*, by whom he had a numerous iſſue.

† *Fran. Clifford*; he afterwards ſucceeded his brother *George* in his honours and earldom of *Cumberland*; he was father to *Henry*, the fifth and laſt earl of that family, whoſe ſole daughter was married to the Earl of *Cork*.

‡ *Hen. Bellaſis*, created by *Car.* I. Baron *Falconbridge* of *Yarum*.

Digitized by Google

JAMES I.

A. D.	*A. Reg.*	
1621	19	Ric. Tempeſt, *miles*
1622	20	Guido Palmes *de* Lindley, *miles*
1623	21	Hen. Jenkins *de* Grimſton *juxta* Ebor. *miles*
1624	22	Ric. Cholmley, *miles*

CHARLES I.

1625	1	* Tho. Wentworth, *mil. et bar.*
1626	2	Tho. Norcliffe *de* Manythorp, *miles*
1627	3	Tho. Fairfax, *miles*
1628	4	Matthew Boynton, *mil. et bar.*
1629	5	Arthur Ingram, *jun.*
1630	6	Joh. Gibſon, *miles*
1631	7	Tho. Layton *de* Layton, *miles*
1632	8	Arthur Robinſon *de* Newby, *miles*
1633	9	Marm. Wyvill *de* Conſtable-Burton, *miles et bar.*
1634	10	Joh. Hotham, *miles et bar.*
1635	11	Will. Pennyman *de* Maſke, *bar.*
1636	12	Joh. Ramſden, *miles*
1637	13	Tho. Danby, *miles*
1638	14	Will. Robinſon, *m.*
1639	15	† Marm. Langdale *de* Dalton, *miles*
1640	16	Joh. Buck *de* Filey, *m.*
1641	17	Tho. Gower, *jun. de* Stitnam, *miles*
1642	18	Ric. Hutton *de* Goldſbro', *miles*
1643	19	Matthew Boynton *de* Barmſton, *m. et bar.*
1644	20	*Idem.*
1645	21	Joh. Bourchier, *miles*
1646	22	Rob. Darley *de* Buttercrumb, *miles*
1647	23	Joh. Savile *de* Medley, *miles*
1648	24	Will. S. Quintin *de* Harpham, *bar.*

CHARLES II.

1649	1	Joh. Savile *of* Lupſit, *miles*
1650	2	Ed. Roads, *miles*
1651	3	Geo. Marwood, *arm.*
1652	4	Hugh Bethell, *jun. de* Riſe
1653	5	Will. Conſtable *de* Flambro', *miles et bar.*
1654	6	*Col.* John Bright *of* Badſworth
1655	7	John Bright
1656	8	Tho. Harriſon, *Eſq.*
1657	9	*The ſame*
1658	10	Barrington Bourchier, *Eſq.*
1659	11	Robert Waters, *Eſq.*
1660	12	*Sir* Thomas Slingſby, *bart.*
1661	13	*Sir* Thomas Oſborne, *bart.*
1662	14	*Sir* Thomas Gower *of* Stitnam, *knight and baronet*
1663	15	*Sir* Roger Langley *of* Sheriff-Hoton, *bart.*
1664	16	*Sir* Fran. Cobb, *knt.*
1665	17	*The ſame*
1666	18	*Sir* John Reresby, *bt.*
1667	19	*Sir* Rich. Mauleverer, *knight and baronet*
1668	20	*Sir* John Armitage, *bart.*

1669

* Afterwards Earl of *Strafford.*

† Created by *Car.* II. for his extraordinary loyalty, baron *Langdale*, in *April* 1658; two years before the *Reſtoration.*

Digitized by Google

CHARLES II.

A. D.	*A. Reg.*	
1669	21	*Sir* Philip Monckton, *knt.*
1670	22	*Sir* Solomon Swale, *bart.*
1671	23	*Sir* Will. Wentworth, *knt.*
1672	24	John Ramſden, *eſq.*
1673	25	*Sir* Tho. Yarborough, *knt.*
1674	26	Henry Marwood, *eſq.*
1675	27	*Sir* Ed. Jennings, *knt.*
1676	28	*Sir* Godfrey Copley, *bart.*
1677	29	*The ſame*
1678	30	Rich. Shuttleworth, *eſq.*
1679	31	*Sir* Tho. Daniel, *knt.*
1680	32	*Sir* Rich. Grahme *of* Norton-Coniers, *bart.*
1681	33	Will. Lowther, *eſq.*
1682	34	Ambroſe Pudſey, *eſq.*
1683	35	*Sir* Brian Stapylton, *bart.*
1684	36	Chriſt. Tancred, *eſq.*

JAMES II.

1685	1	Chriſt. Tancred, *eſq.*
1686	2	Tho. Rookeby, *eſq.*
1687	3	*The ſame*
1688	4	*Sir* Rich. Grahme, *diſplaced* in April 1689.

WILLIAM III. and MARY.

1689	1	Will. Robinſon, *eſq.*
1690	2	*Sir* Jonathan Jennings, *knt.*
1691	3	Henry Fairfax, *eſq.*
1692	4	John Gill, *eſq.*
1693	5	Ambroſe Pudſey, *eſq.*
1694	6	Charles Tancred, *eſq.*
1695	7	Ingleby Daniel, *eſq.*
1696	8	John Bradſhaw, *eſq.*
1697	9	Tho. Pulleine, *eſq.*
1698	10	Will. Lowther, *eſq.*
1699	11	John Lambert, *eſq.*
1700	12	Fairfax Norcliffe, *eſq.*
1701	13	Robert Conſtable, *eſq.*

ANNE.

1702	1	Robert Mitford, *eſq.*
1703	2	*Sir* Tho. Pennyman, *bart.*
1704	3	Tho. Pulleine, *eſq.*
1705	4	Godfrey Boſville, *eſq.*
1706	5	*Sir* Matt. Pierſon, *knt.*
1707	6	*Sir* Roger Beckwith, *bart.*
1708	7	Henry Iveſon, *eſq.*
1709	8	Will. Ellis, *eſq.*
1710	9	Will. Turbutt, *eſq.*
1711	10	Will. Neville, *eſq.*
1712	11	Will. Vavaſour, *eſq.*
1713	12	Richard Beaumont, *eſq.*
1714	13	Tho. Wrightſon, *eſq.*

GEORGE I.

1715	1	Fairfax Norcliffe, *eſq.*
1716	2	Cha. Wilkinſon, *eſq.*
1717	3	*Sir* Will. Huſtler, *knt.*
1718	4	*Sir* Henry Goodrich, *bart.*
1719	5	Daniel Laſcelles, *eſq.*
1720	6	John Bourchier, *eſq.*
1721	7	*Sir* Walter Hawkeſworth, *bart.*
1722	8	*Sir* Ralph Milbank, *bart.*
1723	9	*Sir* Will. Wentworth, *bart.*
1724	10	Hugh Cholmley, *eſq.*
1725	11	Cholmley Turner, *eſq.*
1726	12	Tho. Ramſden, *eſq.*
1727	13	Cha. Bathurſt, *eſq.*

Digitized by Google

GEORGE II.

A. D.	*A. Reg.*	
1728	1	Thomas Duncombe *of* Duncombe-park *esq.*
1729	2	Will. Harvey, *esq.*
1730	3	*Sir* Will. S. Quintin, *bart.*
1731	4	Bielby Thompſon *esq.*
1732	5	*Sir* Rowland Wynne, *bart.*
1733	6	Tho. Condon, *esq.*
1734	7	Hugh Bethell, *esq.*
1735	8	Francis Barlow, *esq.*
1736	9	James Huſtler, *esq.*
1737	10	Mark Kirby, *esq.*
1738	11	Sir Hugh Smithſon, *bart.*
1739	12	Sir Geo. Cooke, *bart.*
1740	13	Sir S. Armytage, *bart.*
1741	14	Sir Lionel Pilkington, *bart.*
1742	15	Henry Darcy, *esq.*
1743	16	Ralph Bell, *esq.*
1744	17	Godfrey Copley, *esq.*
1745	18	Tho. Thornhill, *esq.*
1746	19	Henry Ibbetſon, *esq.*
1747	20	Sir Will. Milner, *bart.*
1748	21	Will. Thompſon, *esq.*
1749	22	John Bourchier, *esq.*
1750	23	Sir William Pennyman, *bart.*
1751	24	Sir Griffith Boynton, *bart.*
1752	25	Richard Sykes, *esq.*
1753	26	Sir Ralph Milbanke, *bart.*
1754	27	Nathaniel Cholmley, *esq.*
1755	28	Tho. Foljambe, *esq.*
1756	29	Sir G. M. Metham, *kt.*
1757	30	Henry Willoughby, *esq.*
1758	31	Jeremiah Dixon, *esq.*
1759	32	Charles Turner, *esq.*
1760	33	James Shuttleworth, *esq.*

GEORGE III.

1761	1	Sir John Liſter Kaye, *bart.*
1762	2	Hugh Bethell, *esq.*
1763	3	Boynton Langley, *esq.*
1764	4	Sir Will. Foulis, *bart.*
1765	5	Sir Thomas Wentworth, *bart.*
1766	6	Tho. Thornhill, *esq.*
1767	7	Tho. Arthington, *esq.*
1768	8	Sir George Strickland, *bart.*
1769	9	Sir James Ibbetſon, *bart.*
1770	10	Sir Bellingham Graham, *bart.*
1771	11	Sir Griffith Boynton, *bart.*
1772	12	Sir W. St. Quintin, *bart.*
1773	13	Sir M. Aſty Wyvill, *bart.*
1774	14	Mann Horsfield, *esq.*
1775	15	Sir George Armytage, *bart.*
1776	16	Giles Earle, *esq.*
1777	17	Bacon Frank, *esq.*
1778	18	John Sawrey Morritt, *esq.*
1779	19	Tho. Duncombe, *esq.*
1780	20	Will. Bethell, *esq.*
1781	21	Humph. Oſbaldeſton, *esq.*
1782	22	Sir John Ingilby, *bart.*

Digitized by Google

A CATALOGUE *of the* REPRESENTATIVES *in* PARLIAMENT *for the City of* YORK, *from the firſt Summons and Returns, beginning* 23*d* EDWARD I *.

Weſt. 23 Ed. I. Nicholas de Seleby, Roger Baſy.
York, 26 Ed. I. Joh. Le Eſpicer, Nic. Clarevaux.
York. 28 Ed. I. John de Sezevaux †, Gilbert de Arnald.
Lincoln. 28 Ed. I. Joh. de Aſkam, And. de Bolingbroke.
Weſtm. 33 Ed. I. Tho. le Anguiler, John de Sezevaux.
Weſtm. 34 Ed. I. John de Graham, Roger de Roſton.
Carliſle, 35 Ed. I. John de Aſkam, John de Sezevaux.
North^{n}. 1 Ed. II. Joh. de Aſkam, Joh. de Ebor.
Weſtm. 2 Ed. II. Tho. de Norfolke, Nic. Grantbridge.
Weſtm. 4. Ed. II. Joh. de Graa, Tho. Aguiler.
Lond. 5 Ed. H. Tho. de Alwerthorpe, John Segge.
Weſtm. 6 Ed. II. Tho. de Redneſs, Nic. Sezevaux.
Weſtm. 7 Ed. II. Nic. Sezevaux, Joh. de Appelton.
Weſtm. 8 Ed. II. Joh. de Appelton, Rog. Ughtred.
Weſtm. 12 Ed. II. Joh. de Sexdecim Vallibus.
Hen. Calvert.
York, ——— *Iidem.*
York, 15 Ed. II. Hen. Calvert, Tho. de Redneſs.
Weſtm. 19 Ed. II. Joh. de Aſkam, Symon de Kingſton.
Weſtm. 20 Ed. II. Will. de Redneſs, Hen. de Bolton.
York, 1 Ed. III. Tho. de Redneſs, Nic. Sezevaux.
Lincoln, ——— Ric. Tannock, Tho. de Montefort.
Wincb. 2 Ed. III. Will. Fox, Will. de Baronia.
North^{n}. ——— Tho. de Pontefracto, Joh. de Burton.
N. Sarum, 3 Ed. III. Tho. de Gargrave, Joh. de Kyrkeby.
North^{n}. 4 Ed. III. Will. Fox, Tho. Middleſtone.
York, 6 Ed. III. *Return loſt.*
York, ——— Will. Fox, Galf. Aldwark.
Weſtm. 7 Ed. III. Tho. de Pontefracto, Joh. de Ryppon.
Weſtm. ——— Nic. de Scoreby.
York, ——— Ric. de Brickinhale.
Weſtm. 9 Ed. III. Joh. de Briſtow, Nic. de Appleby.
York, ——— Steph. de Setherington, Nic. de Scoreby.
Nott.

* *Prynn* ſays, Citizens were elected and returned in 49 *Hen.* III. but that their Names are not to be met with in any of our Records.

† *De Sezevaux*, or *de ſexdecem Vallibus*, is the Town on the *Wolds*, now called *Thixendale*; corruptly, no doubt, from *ſixteen Dales*, which the Place is remarkable for.

Digitized by Google

Nott. 10. Ed. III. Ric. de Briggenhale, Hen. Goldbeter.
Weſtm. 11 Ed. III. Ric. de Briggenhale, Alex. Goldbeter.
Weſtm. ——— Nic. de Scoresby, Hamo de Heſſay.
Weſtm. 12 Ed. III. Joh. de Sezevaux, Hen. Calvert.
Weſtm. ——— Joh. de Womme, Rob. Sprottle.
Weſtm. ——— Joh. de Womme, Ric. de Saugerry.
Weſtm. 13 Ed. III. Hamo de Heſſay. Gilb. Picklington
Weſtm. 14 Ed. III. Walt. de Keldſterne, Hen. Goldbeter
Weſtm. ——— Tho. *fil.* Ricardi, Joh. Ichon.
Weſtm. 15 Ed. III. Hen. Goldbeter, Walt. de Keldſterne.
Weſtm. 17 Ed. III. Tho. de Redneſs, Joh. de Heton.
Weſtm. 20 Ed. III. Joh. de Sherburne,
Ric. de Setterington.
Weſtm. 21 Ed. III. Will. Graa, Walt. Keldſterne.
Weſtm. 22. Ed. III. Will. Graa, Will. Skipwith.
Weſtm. 24. Ed. III. Rog. Noringwill, Walt. Kelleterne.
York, 26 Ed. III. Hugo de Miton, Joh. de Creyke.
Weſtm. ——— Hamo de Heſſay. *
Weſtm. 27 Ed. III. Will. Graa, Hamo de Heſſay.
Weſtm. 29 Ed. III. Rog. de Normanville, Will. Graa.
Weſtm. 30 Ed. III. Will. Graa, Rog. Henningham.
Weſtm. 33 Ed. III. Tho. Auguber.
Joh. de Sexdecim Vallibus.
Rog. de Henningham.
Weſtm. 34. Ed. III. Joh. de Giſburn.
Weſtm. ——— Will. Graa.
Weſtm. 36 Ed. III. Joh. de Allerton, Rog. de Selby.
Weſtm. 38 Ed. III. Will. Graa, Rob. Hawton.
Weſtm. 39 Ed. III. Will. Graa, Joh. de Acaſtre.
Weſtm. 43 Ed. III. Will. Graa, Joh. de Acaſtre.
Win. 45 Ed. III. Will. Graa.
Weſtm. 46 Ed. III. Will. Graa, Rob. Hawton.
Weſtm. 47 Ed. III. Joh. de Giſburn.
Joh. de Aſtre, *vel* Acaſtre.
Weſtm. 50 Ed. III. Tho. Graa, Joh. Eſhton.
Glouc. 2 Rich. II. Joh. de Acaſtre, Tho. Graa.
Weſtm. 3 Rich. II. Tho. Graa, Rog. de Mareton.
Weſtm. 6. Ric. II. Will. Savage, Will. Selby.
N. Sarum, 7 Ric. II. Tho. Graa, Will. Selby.

Weſtm.

* *Hamo*, or *Hamond de Heſſay*, was ſent up ſingly to aſſiſt at a Council at *Weſtminſter*. To theſe Councils were ſeldom returned above one Member, it was chiefly called together to conſult about Trade and Traffic. So in 34 *Ed.* III. *Will. Graa* was returned ſingly for the ſame Reaſon. Again in 45 *Ed.* III.

Digitized by Google

Weſtm. 8 Ric. II. Tho. Quixley, Joh. de Hoveden.
Weſtm. 9 Ric. II. Tho. Graa, Tho. de Hoveden.
Weſtm. 10 Ric. II. Tho. Graa, Rob. Savage.
Weſtm. 11 Ric. II. Tho. Holkore, Joh. de Hoveden.
Camb. 12 Ric. II. Joh. de Hoveden, Joh. de Ryppon.
Weſtm. 13 Ric. II. Will. de Selby, Joh. de Hoveden.
Weſtm. 18 Ric. II. Tho. Graa, Will. Selby.
Weſtm. 20. ——— *The ſame.*
Warw. 1. Hen. IV. Will. Froſt; Joh. Bolton.
Warw. 3. Hen. IV. Rob. Token, Rob. Warde.
Glouc. 8. Hen. IV. Rob. Token, Joh. de Bolton.
Warw. 12. Hen. IV. Will. Ickham, Will. Roſe.
Weſtm. 1 Hen. V. Tho. Santon, Will. Alvey.
Weſtm. 2 Hen. V. Rog. Howam, Joh. Northeby
Weſtm. 3 Hen. V. Will. Alvey, Will. Bowes.
Weſtm. 5 Hen. V. Tho. Santon, Joh. Blackburn.
Weſtm. 7 Hen. V. John Northeby *, Thomas Gare.
Weſtm. 8 Hen. V. Joh. Penreth, Hen. Preſton.
Weſtm. 9 Hen. V. John Gave, Will. Ormſheved.
Weſtm. 1 Hen. VI. Will. Bowes, Ric. Ruſſell.
Weſtm. 2 Hen. VI. Joh. Northeby, Peter Bukſby.
Weſtm. 3 Hen. VI. Ric. Ruſſel, Joh. Auldſtanmore.
Leic. 4 Hen. VI. Will. Bowes, Will. Ormſheved.
Weſtm. 6. Hen. VI. Joh. Bolton, Tho. Snawden.
Weſtm. 7 Hen. VI. Joh. Auldſtanmore, Joh. Bolton.
Weſtm. 9 Hen. VI. Will. Bowes, Will. Ormſheved.
Weſtm. 11 Hen. VI. Joh. Louth, Tho. Kirkham.
Weſtm. 13 Hen. VI. Ric. Wartyr, Will. Bedale.
Camb. 13 Hen. VI. Will. Bowes, *jun.* Ric. Louth.
Lond. 20 Hen. VI. Tho. Ridley, Will. Girlington.
Camb. 25 Hen. VI. Tho. Crathorn, Will. Stockton.
Weſtm. 27 Hen. VI. Joh. Karr, Joh. Threſk.
Weſtm. 28 Henry VI. Tho. Barton, Joh. Catherick.
Weſtm. 29 Hen. VI. Joh. Threſk, Will. Hauke.
Reading, 31 Hen. VI. Tho. Dantry, Tho. Neleſon.
Weſtm. 38 Hen. VI. Nic. Holgate, Joh. Marton.
Weſtm. 39 Hen. VI. *The ſame.*
7 Ed. IV. † . . . . . .
Weſtm.

* This Return is taken from our own Records. They are ſtyled *Cives et Mercatores Ebor.* The ſame 14 *Hen.* VIII.

† *Ult. die* Sept. *an.* 2. Ed. IV. it was ordained and agreed by the Aſſent of the Council of the City, yet for als mykel as nowe late

Digitized by Google

Weſtm. 12 Ed. IV. Rich. Yorke, Tho. Wrangwiſh.
Weſtm. 17 Ed. IV. Miles Metcalfe, Rob. Amyas.
Many Returns wanting.
Weſtm. 14. H. VIII. Thomas Burton, John Norman.
Weſtm. 33. H. VIII. John Hogeſon, *Gent.*
George Gale, *Ald.*
Weſtm. 1 Ed. VI. Thomas Gargrave, *Eſq;* Will. Holme.
Weſtm. 6 Ed. VI. *Return wanting.*
Warw. 1 Mary, John North, *Gent.* Robert Hall, *Gent.*
Oxford, 1 Mary, John Beyne, Rich. White.
1, 2. P. M. *The Return loſt.*
Weſt. 2, 3. P. M. Will. Holme, *Ald.*
Reginald Beeſly, *Gent.*
Weſtm. 3, 4. P. M. Will. Holme, *Gent.* R. Peycock, *Gent.*
Weſt. Eliz. 1. Will. Watſon, Rob. Goldthorp, *Ald.*
——— 5. Will. Watſon, *Gent.* Ralf Hall, *Gent.*
——— 13. Ralf Hall, *Gent.* Hugh Graves, *Gent.*
——— 14. Geo. Pocock, *Ald.* Hugh Graves, *Ald.*
——— 27. Will. Robinſon, *Ald.* Rob. Brooke, *Ald.*
——— 28. Will. Hilliard, *Eſq;* Rob. Brooke, *Ald.*
——— 31. Rob. Aſkwith, *Ald.* Will. Robinſon, *Ald.*
——— 35. Andrew Trew, *Ald.* Jacob Birkby, *Ald.*
——— 39. Jacob Birkby, Tho. Moſely, *Ald.*
——— 43. John Bennet, *LL. D.* Henry Hall, *Ald.*
— 1 James I. Rob. Aſkwith, *Ald.* Chriſt. Brook, *Eſq;*
— 12 ——— *This Return wanting.*
— 18 ——— *Sir* Robert Aſkwith, *Knt.*
Chriſtopher Brook, *Eſq;*
— 21 ——— *Sir* Arthur Ingram, *Knt.*
Chriſtopher Brook, *Eſq;*
— 1 Charles I *The ſame*
— 1 ——— *The ſame.*
— 3 ——— *Sir* Ar. Ingram, *Knt.* *Sir* Tho. Savile, *Knt.*
— 15 ——— *Sir* Ed. Oſborn, *Bart.* Henry Vane, *Eſq;*
— 16 ——— *Sir* Wil. Allenſon, *Knt.* Tho. Hoyle, *Ald.*

Rump

late ſome Aldermen being at the Parliaments in Time paſſed have gone to borde, whereas yai have at all Times tofore holden Houſe for the Worſhip of the Cite, yet fro hencefurth what Alderman foever ſhall go to Parliament and will hold Houſe, ſhall have for his Coſts daily liiis. and if he go to borde he ſhall have but iis. upon the Day, and no more, fro nowe forth.
E Regiſtro.

Digitized by Google

Rump Parliaments.

West.	1648	Sir *William Allenſon*, Knt. *Thomas Hoyle.*
——	1654	Sir *Thomas Widdrington*, Knt. *Thomas Dickenſon*, Ald.
——	1656	The ſame.
——	1658	Sir *Thomas Dickenſon*, Knt. *Chriſtopher Topham*, Eſq;
——	12 Cha. II.	*Sir* Thomas Widdrington, *Knt.* Metcalf Robinſon, *Eſq.*
——	13 ——	*Sir* Thomas Oſborne, *Bart.** *Sir* Henry Tomſon, *Knt.* *Sir* Metcalf Robinſon, *Bart.*
——	29 ——	*Sir* John Hewley, *Knt.* *Sir* Henry Thompſon, *Knt.*
——	30 ——	*The ſame.*
Oxf.	31 ——	*The ſame.*
West.	1 Jam. II.	*Sir* John Rereſby, *Bart.* *Sir* Metcalf Robinſon, *Bart.*
——	1 W. *et* M.	*Hon.* Peregrine *Viſcount* Dunblane, Edward Thompſon, *Eſq*; Robert Waller, *Alderman*; Henry Thompſon, *Eſq*;
——	2 ——	Robert Waller, *Alderman*, Edward Thompſon, *Eſq.*
——	7 W. III.	Edward Thompſon, *Eſq*; Tobias Jenkins, *jun. Eſq*;
——	10 ——	*Sir* William Robinſon, *Knt.* Tobias Jenkins, *jun. Eſq.*
——	12 ——	*Sir* Will. Robinſon, *Bart.* Tobias Jenkins, *jun. Eſq.*
——	13 ——	Tobias Jenkins, *Mayor*, *Sir* William Robinſon, *Bart.*
——	1 Anne.	*Sir* William Robinſon, *Bart.* Tobias Jenkins, *Eſq*;
——	4 ——	*Sir* William Robinſon, *Bart.* Robert Benſon, *Eſq*;

7

* Made a Peer this Parliament. Earl of *Danby*. Afterwards created Duke of *Leeds*. Sir *Metcalf Robinſon* returned in his Room.

Digitized by Google

West. 7 Anne. *Sir* William Robinſon, *Bart.*
Robert Benſon, Eſq;
— 9 —— *The ſame.*
— 12 —— *Sir* William Robinſon, *Bart.*
Robert Fairfax, *Eſq;*
— 1 Geo. I. *Sir* William Robinſon, *Bart.*
Tobias Jenkins, *Eſq;*
— 8 —— *Sir* William Milner, *Bart.*
Edward Thompſon, *Eſq;*
— 1 Geo. II. *The ſame.*
— 8 —— *Sir* John Liſter Kaye, *Bart.*
Edward Thompſon, *Eſq;*
— 15 —— Edward Thompſon, *Eſq;*
Godfrey Wentworth, *Eſq;*
— 21 —— William Thornton, *Eſq;*
George Fox, *Eſq;*
— 28 —— *Sir* John Armytage, *Bart.*
George Fox Lane, *Eſq;*
— 2 Geo. III. *Sir* George Armytage, *Bart.*
Robert Lane, *Eſq;*
— 9 —— *Lord* John Cavendiſh,
Charles Turner, *Eſq;*
— 15 —— *The ſame.*
— 21 —— *The ſame.*

The Election of Members of Parliament for this City is very popular and ſometimes tumultuous, but anciently it was otherways. For inſtead of every Freeman of the City, reſident or non-reſident in it, having a Vote in theſe Elections, which is the Caſe at preſent, we find in the old Regiſter-Books that two Citizens were formerly nominated to repreſent the City in Parliament by the Bench alone, and after by the Bench and Commons. An Inſtance of the latter as low as the 26th of Queen *Elizabeth*, the Regiſter gives as follows:

28th *Oct.* 26 *Eliz.*

"Aſſembled in the Councell-Chamber upon *Ouze-*
"*Bridge* the Day and Year aboveſaid, when and where
"the Queen's Majeſty's Writ of Election for two Bur-
"geſſes

" geſſes of this City was read in this Court: And alſo " theſe Commoners, *viz. William Gilmyn, William Al-* " *len, James Stocke, John Stephenſon, Robert Pearſon,* " *John Metcalf*, ſen. *John Bilbowe, George Middleton,* " *Oſwald Dent, Robert Myers, William Beckwith*, dra- " per, *Richard Huton, Parcyvall Levet, William Gib-* " *ſon, Edward Exilby, Thomas Waller, Chriſtopher Tur-* " *ner, John Pinder, William Scott*, mercer, *William* " *Young, Nicholas Haxup, Thomas Wilſon, John Carter,* " *Francis Newby, Lancelot Cowpland, Rowland Fawcet,* " *John Clithero, Thomas Elwodd, George Tirry, George* " *Kitching, Richard Whittington, William Maſkewe,* " *Simon Butterfield, George Clivicke, Henry Preſton, Hen-* " *ry Wilkinſon*, Freeholders of this City, did now per- " ſonally appear in this Court, and were preſent at the " reading of the ſaid Writ: And then afterwards went " into the Chequer Court, and then and there having " with them a Clerk, did privately give their Voices, " as appeareth by a Paper of their ſaid Voices hereunto " annexed, and by their moſt Voices they did chouſe " Mr. *Robert Aſquith*, Mr. *William Robinſon*, Mr. *Ro-* " *bert Brooke*, and Mr. *Chriſtopher Maltby*, Aldermen, " as four Elects for the ſaid Burgeſſes, and brought the " ſame before this Aſſembly, who, one after another, " did give their private Voices to the Election of two of " the ſaid Aldermen to be Burgeſſes: And ſo Mr. Re- " corder with a Clerk taking their Voices, by the moſt " Voices of theſe Preſents, the ſaid Mr. *William Robin-* " *ſon* and *Robert Brooke* are now nominated to be Bur- " geſſes for this City. And it is now further agreed by " theſe Preſents, that on *Monday* the 9th of *November* " next, the ſaid Mr. *Robinſon* and Mr. *Brooke* ſhall be " publiſhed and nominated Burgeſſes for the ſaid City " in the County Court there; and all the ſaid Perſons " who was at the ſaid Election to be commanded to be " then preſent at the ſaid County: And that a Letter " of Attorney ſhall be made to the ſaid Burgeſſes under " the Common Seal as hath been accuſtomed."

9 *Nov.* 26 *Eliz.*

" Aſſembled at the Councel Chamber upon *Owſe-* " *Bridge* the Day and Year aboveſaid, and then the ſaid " Lord-Mayor

Digitized by Google

" Lord Mayor and this Aſſembly went into the Sheriffs' " Court, and then the Queen's Majeſtie's Writt for " chooſing of two Burgeſſes was read openly, and then " the ſaid Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Freeholders, " which were preſent at the Nomination of the ſaid " Burgeſſes the 28th of *October*, did fully conſent, chuſe, " and elect *William Robinſon* and *Robert Brook*, Alder- " men, to be Burgeſſes, and then one Pair of Inden- " tures were preſently ſealed by my Lord Mayor and " Twenty-four, in the Names of all the reſt of Free- " holders of the one Part, and the Sheriffs of the other " Part."

An ACCOUNT *of the* POLL *for the City of* YORK *in the ſix laſt conteſted Elections.*

Candidates in	1713	*Sir* William Robinſon, *Bart.*	1368
		Robert Fairfax, *Eſq.*	835
		Tobias Jenkins, *Eſq.*	802
*	1714	*Sir* William Robinſon, *Bart.*	1388
		Tobias Jenkins, *Eſq.*	1225
		Robert Fairfax, *Eſq.*	844
	1722	*Sir* William Milner, *Bart.*	1421
		Edward Thompſon, *Eſq.*	1399
		Tancred Robinſon, *Eſq.*	1076
	1741	Edward Thompſon, *Eſq.*	1447
		Godfrey Wentworth, *Eſq.*	1325
		Sir John Liſter Kaye, *Bart.*	1315
		Sir William Milner, *Bart.*	1115
	1758	William Thornton, *Eſq.*	1239
		Robert Lane, *Eſq.*	994
	1774	Charles Turner, *Eſq.*	828
		Lord John Cavendiſh	807
		Martin Bladen Hawke, *Eſq.*	647

* In this Conteſt, as appears by the Numbers compared with the former, about 400 Freemen were made to ſerve a Turn, at the Expence of one of the Candidates.

Digitized by Google

A CATALOGUE *of the* MAYORS *and* BAILIFFS, *LORD* MAYORS *and* SHERIFFS *of the City of* YORK.

About the Year 1140 Nigell *was Mayor of* York *in the Time of* Stephen. *

1195 Drugo Berentine *in the Reign of* Richard I.

Took Flower, *Father of St.* Robert *of* Knaresbrough, *was twice Mayor of* York *in the same Reign.* †

In 1219 Thomas Palmer, *Mayor.* †

1225 Henry de Sexdecim Vallibus, *or* Sezevaux, *Mayor in the Time of* Henry III. †

In 1230 Hugo de Seleby, *Mayor.* ‡

H E N R Y III.

A.D.	*A.R.*	MAYORS.	BAILIFFS.
1249	33	Nicholas Orgar ‡	Will. Fairfax ‡
1252	36	John de Seleby ‡	John de Warthill ‡
1257	41	Gacius de Calvo Monte, *or* Chamont	Hen. de Sezevaux ‡ Mart. de Norfoulk ‡
1259	43	Hugo de Cressy ‡	Will. de Brinkelan ‡
1260	44	*The same*	
			Ivo de Usegate ‡
1263	47	John de Seleby	Simon le Graunt ‡
			John de Conyngton ‡
			William de Holteby
1271	56	Walter de Stokes ‡	John Spery
		Adam de Cerf ‖	Ivo de Usegate

E D W A R D I. **

1273	1	John le Espicer, *sen. aut* Apotecarius ‡‡	Gilb. de Luda, *or* Luye, Hen. de Holtby, John de Conyngton
1274	2	Rob. de Bromholme	Hen. de Holtby, John de Sutton, John de Conyngton
1275	3	John de Bromholme 1	Rob. Blunde, Rob. del Moore, And. de Bullingbroke

EDWARD

---

* Stowe's Chron. Leland. Coll. *&c.*

† Those marked thus † are from Sir Tho. Widdrington, from public Records.

‡ Those marked thus ‡, are from the Leiger-Book of Fountain's Abbey, as Witnesses.

‖ From an old Record in the *Fairfax* Family as Witnesses.

** This List, from 1273, is taken chiefly from Lawyer *Hildyard*'s, printed in 1664, except, where upon good Authority, as antient Charters, public Records, *&c.* there has been Reason to alter it.

‡‡ *John le Espicer* is called *Johannes Apotecarius*, as a Witness to an old Grant to *Fountain*'s. *Le Espicer* is an old *French* Term for what we now call a Druggist. In *Italian* an Apothecary is called so at this Day.

Digitized by Google

EDWARD I.

A. D.	*A. R.*	MAYORS.	BAILIFFS.
1276	4	John de Bromholme 2	Nich. de Selby, Pet. de Santon, Will. Sleight
1277	5	John de Bromholme 3	Nic. le Eſpicer, Nic. de Selby, Roger Baſy
1278	6	Walter de Stokes	John le Eſpicer, John de Conyngſton, John de Sutton
1279	7	Walter de Stokes	Stephen le Tughler, Roger de Bonevill, John de Conynſton
1280	8	*Theſe three Years the City was in the King's Hands, and* Richard de Rummundeby *was Cuſtos of it.*	
1281	9		
1282	10		
1283	11	*Sir* John Sampſon 1	Joh. del Liffington, W. Sleghte, Rob. Worall
1284	12	*Sir* Gilb. de Luda, *or* Luye	Rog. de Carlton, Clem. Pontefract, Hugh de Sutton
1285	13	*Sir* John Sampſon 2	Nich. de Langton, John Hawyſe, Nich. de Selby
1286	14	Nich. de Selby 1, 2, 3	Peter de Appleby, Remeris Spery, Nich. le Blund
1287	15		
1288	16		
1289	17	*In the King's Hands*	Peter de Santon, Ad. Warthill, Ralph Wyles
1290	18	Roger Baſy 1	*The ſame*
1291	19	John le Eſpicer 1	Will. Lyngtayle, Steph. le Caldronne, Rob. de Heſſay
1292	20	*Theſe five Years the Government of the City was in the King's Hands; in* 1292, Roger de Eaſingwald, *and after* Sir John de Melſa, *or* Maux, *Knights, were Governors of it*	
1293	21		
1294	22		
1295	23		
1296	24		
1297	25	Nich. de Langton 1	Simon Sichman, John Boni, John de Schupton
1298	26	James le Fleming 1	Laur. le Fleming, Will. Langley, Rob. Meeke
1299	27	John Sampſon, *knt.* 3	Tho. de Appleby, Ralph de Jayrum, Laur. Flower
1300	28	John Sampſon, *knt.* 4	Will. de Ouſeney, Nich. de Pocklinton, Will. Operye
1301	29	John le Eſpicer 1, *Son of the former* John	Gilb. Arnald, Ral. de Lincolne, Tho. de Selby
1302	30	John le Eſpicer 2	Rob. de Walton, And. Bullingbroke, Will. Durant
1303	31	John le Eſpicer 3	Will. de Uſeburn, Barth. de Newcaſtle, Vinc. Verdenell
1304	32	John le Eſpicer 4	Tho. Borovit, Walt. Whitem, Rob. de Lyndſey
1305	33	A. de Bolingbroke 1	Joh. de Appleby, Walt. Gower, Walt. Fleming
1306	34	Nich. de Langton 2	*The ſame*

Digitized by Google

EDWARD II.

A.D.	*A.R.*	MAYORS.	BAILIFFS.
1307	1	John de Aſkam 1	Rog. de Allerton, Rog. de Roſſon, Ad. Stockfield
1308	2	John de Aſkam 2	Ad. de Pocklington, Giles Brabance, Ad. Stockfield
1309	3	A. de Bullingbroke 2	Will. de Redneſs, Ric. de Cattoñ, Adam Stockfield
1310	4	Rob. le Meeke 1	Will. de Rednefs, Will. Gromsſley, Ric. de Bilbrough
1311	5	Nich. le Fleming 1	Tho. Agviler, Rob. de Wiſtow, Will. de Grantham
1312	6	Nich. le Fleming 2	Walt. de Scourby, John de Leceſtre, Will. de Uſeburn
1313	7	Nich. le Fleming 3	Allan de Appleby, John de Beverley, Nich. de Catton
1314	8	Nich. le Fleming 4	John de Eſeby, Allan Sleight, John le Fyſche
1315	9	Nich. le Fleming 5	Walt. de Scotton, Ric. de Duffeld, Will. de Abbay
1316	10	Nich. le Fleming 6	Tho. de Alverthorpe, Nich. de Colonia, Rich. le Toller
1317	11	Rob. le Meeke 2	Adam de Kingſton, Jordan Savage, Thomas Davy
1318	12	Tho. de Redneſſe	Will. Fox, Will. de Dureme, Rob. de Selby
1319	13	Nich. le Fleming 7	John Raine, John Bachelſay, John Orback
1320	14	Rob. le Meeke 3	Henry Calvehird, Rich. Tinmack, John Scoreby
1321	15	Rob. le Meeke 4	Nich. Saxter, John de Selby, Will. de Fryſton
1322	16	Nic. Langton 1, *eldeſt Son to the former* Nich.	Nich. Foulks, Rob. de Molſby, Rob. del Wald
1323	17	Nich. de Langton 2	John de Colne, Nigel. le Potter, Rich. de Balne
1324	18	Nich. de Langton 3	John Houſum, Tho. Bilham, And. Boſſale
1325	19	Nich. de Langton 4	Simon Gower, William Icon, Rich. de Tickhill

EDWARD III.

1326	1	Nich. Langton 5	*The ſame as above*
1327	2	Nich. Langton 6	John Wome, Nich. Scoreby, Will. Hockam
1328	3	Nich. Langton 7	Will. Redneſs, Will. Selby, John Pichard
1329	4	Nich. Langton 8	Hen. de Belton, Tho. Aſkam, Will. Batnell
1330	5	Nich. Langton 9	Steph. Setterington, Ric. Brigenhall, Tho. Mareſchal
1331	6	Nich. Langton 10	Will. de Bourgbrigg, John de Catton, John de Moreby

EDWARD

Digitized by Google

EDWARD III.

A.D.	*A.R.*	MAYORS.	BAILIFFS.
1332	7	Nich. Langton 11	Hen. le Colbeter, Will. Fyſke, Will. Eſtrington
1333	8	Nich. Langton 12	Will. Grantham, Ric. Leceſtre, Will. Region
1334	9	Hen. de Belton 1	Rich. de Leceſtre, Miles de Grafton, Will. le Spuryer
1335	10	Hen. de Belton 2	Will. de Sherburn, John de Briſtol, Will. Caperon
1336	11	Hen. de Belton 3	John de Shurburn, Rich. de Sezay, Rich. Keiſterne
1337	12	Hen. de Belton 4	John Dorant, John Danby, Abel Heſſell
1338	13	Nich. Langton	Will. de Holme, Rad. de Staynegrene, John de Sourbye
1339	14	Hen. de Belton 5	Hugh de Miton, Rob. Skalton, Rob. Aſkeby
1340	15	Nich. Langton 15	John Redman, John Hanſard, Will. de Grantham
1341	16	Nich. Langton 16	John de Acom, John de Rypon, John Cooke
1342	17	Nich. Langton 17	Rob. Walſh, Rich. Farome, Will. Fox
1343	18	Nich. Foukes	Will. de Sutton, Tho. de Eſtrington, John de Eſhton
1344	19	John de Shereburn 1	Simon Kingſton, John Tuck, John de Coupenthorpe
1345	20	John de Shereburn 2	Will. de Akaſtre, Rob. de Selby, Will. de Hovingham
1346	21	John de Shereburn 3	Will. Grai, Will. Pearcy, Tho. Yorke
1347	22	Hen. le Goldbeter	John Langton, Tho. Myton. Rob. Lydyate
1348	23	Hen. Scorby 1	Will. Skelton, Tho. Duffield, Will. Hatchington
1349	24	Hen. Scorby 2	Rob. de Lindeſhay, Hen. de Manfield, T. Menningthorpe
1350	25	Hen. Scorby 3	Tho. Sigſton, Will. Bell, Rob. Lindeſhay
1351	26	Hen. Scorby 4	John de Clervaux, Nich. Santon, Will. Swetmouth
1352	27	Hen. Scorby 5	Hugh Myton, Roger Oſbaldwyke, Rich. Amcoats
1353	28	John Langton 1	Will. de Swanland, Hen. Godburne, John Fireboſe
1354	29	John Langton 2	John de Alverton, Will. de Beverley, Rob. de Howme
1355	30	John Langton 3	Will. Burton, Rich. Seaton, Rob. Faceby
1356	31	John Langton 4	Will. Savage, Hen. Kelfeld, Rob. de Skelton

Digitized by Google

EDWARD III.

A. D.	*A. R.*	MAYORS.	BAILIFFS.
1357	32	John Langton 5	Joh. de Scoreby, Joh. de Waldby, John de Rypon
1358	33	John Langton 6	W. Farriner, Joh. de Acaſtre, Tho. de Strenſal
1359	34	John Langton 7	Rog. de Selby, Rob. de Crayke, Rog. Strickhill
1360	35	John Langton 8	Ralph de Hornby, W. Frankes, Rob. de Ampleford
1361	36	John Langton 9	Joh. de Sancton, Joh. de Knapton, Rich. de Barnby
1362	37	John de Acaſter 1	Rich. Parrat, John de Knapton, John de Crome
1363	38	John Langton 10	John de Twyſelton, Rich. de Thoreſby, Rob. de Pothowe
1364	39	John de Acaſter 2	Rob. de Pothowe, Rob. del Gare, Simon Couke
1365	40	Rich. Waldeby	John Senehowe, Geo. Coupmanthorpe, Rob. Sutton
1366	41	Rog. de Hovingham	Rog. de Morton, Rob. Barry, John Barreſter
1367	42	Will. Graie	John Youle, Thomas Holme, John Welande
1368	43	Rob. de Holme	Rog. de Morton, John Laſynby, John Clayton
1369	44	Will. Savage, *died in his Office*	Will. Burton, Will. Couper, Hugo de Haukſwell
1370	45	Roger de Selby	Hen. de Ribſton, Ric. de Waghen, Will. Gyry
1371	46	John de Gyſeburn 1 *merch.*	Rob. de Harome, Pet. Toulthorp, Ric. Acaſter
1372	47	John de Gyſeburn 2	Will. Tendew, Will. Hovingham, John Sword
1373	48	Rog. de Moreton	John Bowden, John de Beverley, John de Poynton
1374	49	Tho. de Howome	Will. de Selby, John de Paythorn, Ric. de Cawthorn
1375	50	Ralph de Hornby	Simon de Quyxley, Will. de Helmſley, Rob. de Duffield
1376	51	Tho. Graa - - -	Rob. Savage, John de Braithwait, John de Howden

RICHARD II.

1377	1	John de Sancton	Tho. de Stanley, John de Darington, Tho. de Morton
1378	2	John de Berden	Tho. Smith, Hugh Dymock, John Wrayby
1379	3	John de Acaſter	John de Sheffield, Elias Liteſter, Will. Tickill
1380	4	John de Gyſeburn 3	Rob. Ward, Rob. de Talkan, Rich. de Alne
1381	5	Simon de Quyxley 2	Will. Agland, Will. Golding, Will. de Pountfrayt

RICHARD

RICHARD II.

A.D.	*A.R.*	MAYORS.	BAILIFFS.
1382	6	Simon de Quyxley 2	Simon Clapham, Simon de Alne, Hen. de Bolton
1383	7	Simon de Quyxley 3	John de Whixley, Will. Fysſhe, Will de Bridſell
1384	8	Simon de Quyxley 4	Conſt. del Dam, Rich. de Santon, Tho. de Kelfield
1385	9	Rob. Savage 1, *mer.*	Will. Dereham, Will. Yereby, John Thornton
1386	10	Will. de Selby 1	Hen. de Yarum, Will. Yereby, Rob. Wreach
1387	11	John de Howeden	Adam del Bank, John de Bolton, John Seſay
1388	12	Will. de Selby 2	Hen. Wyman, Joh. de Stillington, Will. Lindſey
		LORD MAYORS.	
1389	12	Will. de Selby 3, *firſt Sword*	John de Aſkam, Rob. Louth, John Lindſley
1390	13	Tho. Smith 1	John Todde, Kear Bakyrſaxther, John de Topcliffe
1391	14	Tho. Smith 2	Tho. de Doncaſter, Will. Bickhead, Will. Haunby
1392	15	Rob. Savage 2	John Craven, Will. Heſſay, John Perith
1393	16	Rob. Savage 3, *firſt Mace*	John Booth, Thomas Hornby, Rog. de Roſton
1394	17	Tho. de Stayvelay 1	Nich. Warthill, Adam Delſtok, Hugh Charter
1395	18	Will. Helmſley	John Raghton, Tho. del Gare. Rob. Bothe
1396	19	Tho. Stayvelay 2	Will Redhead, Tho. Ruſton, Will. Alne
			SHERIFFS.
1397	20	*Sir* Will. Froſt, *knt.*	John Moreton, Tho. Howden
1398	21	Tho. Gare	Will. Selby, John Hewyke
1399	22	Rob. Talken	Rob. Howome, Will. Scawſby

HENRY IV.

1400	1	*Sir* Will. Froſt, *knt.* 2	Tho. Doncaſter, John Barnacaſtle
1401	2	*Sir* Will. Froſt, *knt.* 3	Joh. Wranby, Edw. Cottſbrook
1402	3	*Sir* Will. Froſt, *knt.* 4	Will. Bowes. Will. de Lee
1403	4	*Sir* Will. Froſt, *knt.* 5	Adam Bridge, Thomas Santon
1404	5	*Sir* Will. Froſt, *knt.* 6	Rich. Howe, Henry Preſton
1405	6	John del Bank	John de Bedale, John Wythen
1406	7	*Sir* Will. Froſt, *knt.* 7	Rob. Kirkby, John Uſeburn
1407	8	Hen. Wyman 1	Tho. Haſsle, Will. Marſton
1408	9	Hen. Wyman 2	John Moreton, Rob. Gare
1409	10	Hen. Wyman 3	John Northby, Rob. del Gare
1410	11	John Bolton	Tho. del More, Rob. Lokton
1411	12	John Craven	Peter Buckey, Tho. Eaſingwald

HENRY

HENRY V.

A.D.	*A.R.*	LORD MAYORS.	SHERIFFS.
1412	1	Rob. Howom 1, *mer.*	Rich. Ruffell, John Pettyclerk
1413	2	Nich. Blackburn 1, *merch.*	*No Sheriffs.*
1414	3	Tho. de Santon	Will. Winkburn, God. Savage
1415	4	Will. Alne, *merch.*	Will. Ormſheved, Ric. Spencer
1416	5	John Northby, *mer.*	Tho. Bracebridge, Ric. Burton
1417	6	Will. Bowes 1, *mer.*	John Vaughan, Ric. Snawden
1418	7	John de Moreton	Rob. Yarum, John Lofthouſe
1419	8	John de Bedale	Rob. Middleton, J. Bainbrigg
1420	9	Tho. del Gare	John Bolton, Tho. Davy
1421	10	Rich. Ruſſel 1, *mer.*	John Lilling, John Gaſcoign
1422	11	Hen. Preſton	John Aldeſtonmar, Tho. Aton

HENRY VI.

1423	1	T. Eaſingwald, *mer.*	Will. Craven, Tho. Kirkham
1424	2	T. Bracebrigg, *mer.*	John Warde, John South
1425	3	W. Ormſhevel, *mer.*	Will. Bedale, Will. Gateſhed
1426	4	Peter Buckcy	Rich. Louth, John Dodyngton
1427	5	John Aldeſtanmoor, *merch.*	Tho. Bromflete, William Girlington
1428	6	Will. Bowes 2	Nic. Blackburn, Tho. del Carre
1429	7	N. Blackburne *ſen.* 2	Tho. Gare, John Raughton
1430	8	Rich. Ruſſel 2	John Ratcliff, Tho. Catterick
1431	9	John Bolton, *merch.*	Rich. Wartyr, Will. Bellford
1432	10	Tho. Snawden, *pewt.*	Will. Bowes, John Eaſingwald
1433	11	Will. Ormeſhed 2	Tho. Kirk, Tho. Rotheram *died*, Tho. Rokeſby *elect.*
1434	12	Tho. Gayer	Nic. Wyſpyngton, Nic. Usflete
1435	13	Tho. Kirkham	Tho. Rydeley, Rob. Ebcheſter
1436	14	Ric. Wartyr 1, *mer.*	John Thruſk, Rich. Bugden
1437	15	Will. Bedale, *merch.*	Ric. Shorewood, Will. Burton
1438	16	Nich. Usflete, *merc.*	Nich. Blackburn, Rob. Gray *died*, Will. Stockton *elect.*
1439	17	Tho. Ridley	Will. Northby, John Croſier
1440	18	William Girlington, *draper*	Will. Holbeck, Will. Dauby
1441	19	Tho. Kirke, *mercer*	Tho. Delgare, Will. Aberford
1442	20	John Thruſk 1, *mer. Mayor of the Staple*	Tho. Craythorn, John Turpin
1443	21	Will. Bowes	Hern. Market, Tho. Burton
1444	22	Ric. Buckden, *merch.*	Tho. Catterick, John Goodall
1445	23	Tho. Crathorne	Will. Cliffe, Rich. Claybroke
1446	24	Will. Stockton	Rob. Collinſon, Will. Staines
1447	25	John Croſyer	Tho. Seauſby, Rich. Thornton
1448	26	John Carpe	Rich. Lematon, Tho. Nelſon
1449	27	Will. Holbeck, *merchant of the Staple*	Nich. Holbeck, Rob. Pert
1450	28	Tho. Burton, *grocer*	John Morton, Tho. Curtoiſe
1451	29	Rich. Wartyr 2	Tho. Beverley, Will. Barlow
1452	30	Tho. Dauoy, *merch.*	John Strenſal, Tho. Dangel
1453	31	John Catterick	John Gylliot, John Boure

HENRY

Digitized by Google

HENRY VI.

A.D.	*A.R.*	LORD MAYORS.	SHERIFFS.
1454	32	Tho. Nelſon 1, *mere.*	John Glaſyn, Will. Wright
1455	33	Rich. Lematon	Will. Bracebrigg, Will. Sherewood
1456	34	John Carre	John Ince, Will. Cleveland
1457	35	Rob. Collinſon, *mere.*	Tho. Helmſley, Will. Sheffield
1458	36	Will. Holbeck 1	Tho. Bromflete, John Marſhal
1459	37	Nich. Holgate	John Copeland, Will. Bradley
1460	38	Tho. Beverley 1, *mer. of the Staple*	Chriſt. Booth, John Marſhall

EDWARD IV.

1461	1	John Stockton	John Kent, Rich. Claybrook
1462	2	John Thruſke	Will. Skynner, Chriſt. Marſhal
1463	3	Tho. Scawſby	Will. Thorp, John Semper
1464	4	John Gilliot, *knt. of the* Bath	Will. Croſby, John Coates
1465	5	Tho. Nelſon 2	John Brearton, Will. Snawſdale
1466	6	John Kent, *merchant*	Rich. Yorke, Tho. Catoure
1467	7	John Marſhall 1, *mer.*	Tho. Strangeways, John Towthorpe
1468	8	Will. Snawſdell	Will. Welles, John Leathley
1469	9	Rich. Yorke, *knt.* 1, *mer. of the Staple*	Will. Lambe, John Tonge
1470	10	Will. Holbeck 2	Rob. Amias, Tho. Glaſyn
1471	11	Tho. Beverley 2	John Lightlampe, Tho. Allen
1472	12	Will. Holbeck 3	Hen. Stockton, Rob. Harwood
1473	13	Chriſt. Marſhall	John Ferriby, Will. Knowles
1474	14	*Sir* John Gilliot, *knt.* 2	Hen. Williamſon, Tho. Marriot
1475	15	Will. Lamb	John Newton, Will. Chimney
1476	16	Tho. Wrangwiſh 1	Allen Wilberfoſs, T. Stockton
1477	17	John Tonge	Will. Todde, Nich. Pierſon
1478	18	John Ferriby 1, *mer.*	Rob. Hancock, Will. Spencer
1479	19	William Welles	Rob. Gill, Will. Tayte
1480	20	John Marſhall 2	John Hagge, Mich. White
1481	21	Rob. Amyas	John Harper, Will. White
1482	22	Rich. Yorke 1, *mayor of the Staple*	T. Peirſon, Miles Greenbanke

RICHARD III.

1483	1	John Newton, *dyer*	Rich. Hardſong, Will. Barker
1484	2	T. Wrangwiſh 2, *mer.*	John Gilliot, Tho. Finch

HENRY VII.

1485	1	N. Lancaſter 1, *LL.D*	John Beverley, Roger Appleby
1486	2	Will. Chimney, *drap.*	John Beaſley, John Shaw
1487	3	Will. Todde, *knt. mer.*	George Kirke, Rob. Johnſon
1488	4	Rob. Hancock, *grocer*	Tho. Falneby, Tho. Gray
1489	5	John Harper, *merch.*	Will. Barker, Alex. Dawſon
1490	6	John Gilliot, 1, *mer.*	John Elwood, John Norman
1491	7	John Ferriby *died*, Will. White *elected*	John Stockdale, John Hutton
1492	8	Tho. Scotton, *merch.*	Peter Cooke, Edward Forſter

HENRY

Digitized by Google

HENRY VII.

A. D.	*A. R.*	LORD MAYORS.	SHERIFFS.
1493	9	Nic. Lancaſter 2, *mer.*	Tho. Darby, John Cuſtance
1494	10	Michael White 1, *dyer*	John Metcalf, John Petty
1495	11	George Kirk 1, *merc.*	Will. Nelſon, Rich. Thornton
1496	12	Rob. Johnſon, *grocer*	Mil. Arwayn, Bertram Dawſon
1497	13	Tho. Gray, *goldſmith*	Tho. Jameſon, John Dodſon
1498	14	John Metcalf, *merch.*	John Birkhead, Rich. Winder
1499	15	John Elwald, *merch.*	Allan Staveley, Rob. Petty
1500	16	Will. Nelſon, *merch.*	George Eſſex, Tho. Bankhouſe
1501	17	John Stockdale, *mer.*	Will. Skipton, Tho. Freeman
1502	18	Ric. Thornton, *grocer*	John Lincolne, Tho. Parker
1503	19	*Sir* Joh. Gilliot 2, *mer.*	John Ellis, Tho. Braikes
1504	20	Tho. Jameſon, *merc.*	John Hall, Oliver Middleton *died*, Rob. Simpſon *elected*
1505	21	Michael White 2	Will. Willſon, T. Drawſword
1506	22	Allan Staveley 1, *mer.*	Roger Sawyer, Rich. Tew
1507	23	John Birkhead, *merc.*	John Beiſby, Will. Huby
1508	24	*Sir* John Petty, *knt. glaſier, died in his office*	John Thornton, John Bateman

HENRY VIII.

1509	1	George Eſſex, *apoth.*	John Langton, John Greggs
1510	2	John Shawe 1, *merc.*	Will. Garnet, John White
1511	3	Bertram Dawſon, *mer*	Will. Wright, Will. Cary
1512	4	George Kirk 2	John Chapman, Chriſt. Horner
1513	5	W. Willſon, *goldſmith.*	Simon Viccars, Rich. North
1514	6	John Thornton, *mer.*	Paul Gillour, John Norman
1515	7	Tho. Drawſword 1	John Raiſin, John Geldart
1516	8	John Hall, *tanner*	John Wetherell, Will. Barker
1517	9	John Dodgſon	Tho. Dawſon, John Gillbank
1518	10	Will. Wright 1	Tho. Burton, Tho. Maſon
1519	11	Allan Staveley 2	Rob. Whitfield, Henry Holme
1520	12	Tho. Parker	Peter Jackſon, Rob. Wilde
1521	13	Tho. Bankhouſe, *draper, died* Sim. Vickars *elect.*	Rob. Fowes, Tho. Gregge
1522	14	Paul Gillour, *merchant, died* Tho. Burton, *elect.*	John Marſhall, Tho. Bayley
1523	15	Tho. Drawſword 2	James Blaides, R. Hutchenſon
1524	16	John Norman	Hen. Dawſon, John Rogers
1525	17	Will. Barker 1	Hugh Hawley, Rob. Cornot
1526	18	Peter Jackſon	Ralph Pullein, John Smith, John Liſter
1527	19	Rob. Wylde, *merch.*	John Hodgſon, Joh. Richardſon
1528	20	Tho. Maſon	John Shaw, John Collier
1529	21	Rob. Whitfield	John North, Rich. Simpſon
1530	22	George Lawſon, *knt.*	George Gaile, Henry Bielby
1531	23	Henry Dawſon	W. Harrington, Lau. Mouſlome
1532	24	Will. Barker 2	Rob. Elwald, Will. Dodſhon
1533	25	John Hodgſon	Rob. Hall, John Plowman
1534	26	George Gaile, *goldſm.*	John Shadlock, Rob. Cooke

HENRY

Digitized by Google

HENRY VIII

A.D.	*A.R.*	LORD MAYORS.	SHERIFFS.
1535	27	Will. Wright 2	Rob. Heckleton, Will. Holme
1536	28	Will. Harrington	John Edwyn, Will. Swann
1537	29	Ralph Pullein, *glodſ.*	John Lewis, Peter Liddal
1538	30	{ John Shawe 2 *died*, John North *elected*	Peter Robinſon, John Beane
1539	31	Rob. Elwald, *merch.*	Tho. Thornton, R. Tomlinſon
1540	32	Will. Dodgſon, *merc.*	Rob. Peacock, Rich. Savage
1541	33	Rob. Hall, *merchant*	Will. Watſon, Will. Harper
1542	34	John Shadlock	Tho. Appleyard, John Dobſon
1543	35	Robert Heckleton, *fiſhmonger*	Will. Beckwith, W. Coupland,
1544	36	Peter Robinſon, *mer.*	Rich. White, Mich. Binkes
1545	37	John Beane 1, *innhold.*	Ralph Elwick *died*, Mart. Soza, Rich. Foxgill
1546	38	Will. Holmes	Rob. Broddys, Peter Eſhe

EDWARD VI.

1547	1	Will. Watſon, *merch.*	Tho. Standeven, J. Simpſon
1548	2	Rob. Peacock 1, *mer.*	Will. Batchelor, T. Goodyear
1549	3	George Gaile 2	J. Harrington, G. Hutchenſon
1550	4	John Lewis, *draper*	Per. Crawforth, Ed. Greenbury
1551	5	Tho. Appleyard	Ric. Goldthorpe, Joh. Shillitoe
1552	6	Rich. White, *draper*	Tho. Lawſon, Tho. Willſon

PHILIP *and* MARY.

1553	1	Will. Coupland	Ralph Hall, Will. Hargill
1554	2	John North 2	Rob. Cripling, Will. Griſdale
1555	3	Will. Beckwith 1, *m.*	Rich. Breary, Rob. Hogge
1556	4	Rich. Gouldthorpe	Adam Binkes, Rich. Drew
1557	5	Rob. Hall 2	Chriſt. Hall, Chriſt. Liddal

ELIZABETH.

1558	1	Ralph Hall, *merchant*	John Hall, Will. Brogden
1559	2	Tho. Standeven	Hugh Greaves, Tho. Harper
1560	3	James Harrington	Rich. Calome, Edw. Willcocks
1561	4	Percival Crawforth	Martin Straker, John Robinſon
1562	5	Tho. Lawſon	Will. Harriſon, Tho. Harriſon *died*, Leon. Temple *elected*
1563	6	Tho. Appleyard 2	Rob. Maſkew, John Weddel
1564	7	Jacob Simpſon, *tanner*	T. Middleton, W. Thompſon
1565	8	John Beane 2	Edm. Richardſon, John Smith
1566	9	Will. Watſon 2	Gregory Peacock, Rich. Allen
1567	10	Rob. Peacock, *merc.*	Chriſt. Herbert, John Dinely
1568	11	Will. Coupland	Will. Robinſon, And. Treve
1569	12	Will. Beckwith 2	Peter Hudleſs, John Wilkinſon
1570	13	Rich. Calom, *draper*	Henry Maye, Tho. Middleton
1571	14	Greg. Peacock, *mer.*	Jacob Birkby, Edward Turner
1572	15	Will. Allen, *mercer*	Ralph Micklethwait, R. Aſkwith
1573	16	Chriſt. Herbert, *mer.*	John Stephenſon, Tho. Temple
1574	17	Rob. Maſkewe, *grocer*	Rob. Brook, Tho. Jackſon

Digitized by Google

ELIZABETH.

A.D.	*A.R.*	LORD MAYORS.	SHERIFFS.
1575	18	Tho. Harrison 1, *innholder*	T. Appleyard, Christ. Moltby
1576	19	Ed. Richardson, *pewterer, died* R. Hall, *mer. elect.*	Edmund Sands, Walter Mudd
1577	20	John Dynely, *draper*	Ralph Richardson, G. Faucett
1578	21	Hugh Graves, *merch.*	Laur. Robinson, Ed. Vavasour
1579	22	Rob. Cripling	Fran. Mapples, Edw. Faucett
1580	23	Rob. Askwith 1, *drap.*	Rob. Maude, Leon. Belt
1581	24	Will. Robinson 1, *mer.*	Christ. Beckwith, Ric. Morton
1582	25	Rob. Brooke 1, *merc.*	Christ. Concett, Joh. Standeven.
1583	26	Christ. Maltby, *drap.*	Percival Brooke, Tho. Mosley
1584	27	Thomas Appleyard	Fran. Baine, Rob. Watter
1585	28	Andrew Trene, *mer.*	Rowl. Faucett, Will. Gibson
1586	29	Hen. Maye, *innholder*	Rob. Peacock, Henry Hall
1587	30	Ralph Richardson, *m.*	Leon. Beckwith, John Wedde
1588	31	James Birkby, *council attorney*	Will. Peacock, James Mudd
1589	32	Tho. Jackson, *council attorney*	Marm. Sotheby, Will. Allen
1590	33	Tho. Mosely 1, *mer.*	Will. Calome, John Yewdale
1591	34	Rob. Watter 1, *baber.*	Tho. Herbert, Christ. Turner
1592	35	Tho. Harrison 2	Rob. Dawson, Tho. Askwith
1593	36	Rob. Askwith 2	Will. Wood, John Harrison
1594	37	Will. Robinson 2	Rob. Myers, Will. Greenbury
1595	38	Robert Brooke 2	George Watson, Geo. Elwyke
1596	39	Jacob Birkby	George Watkinson, Geo. Hall
1597	40	Christ. Beckwith	George Rosse, Percival Levett
1598	41	Ed. Faucett, *not. pub.*	Laur. Wade, Will. Breary
1599	42	Christ. Concett 1, *ap.*	Rob. Askwith, Tho. Willson
1600	43	Hen. Hall, *merchant*	Laur. Edwards, John Busfield
1601	44	Rob. Peacock	Rob. Harrison, Hen. Thompson
1602	45	Tho. Mosely 2	John Robinson, George Bucke

JAMES.

1603	1	*Sir* R. Watter 2, *knt.*	Mich. Hartford, Rich. Binkes
1604	2	Tho. Herbert, *merch.*	Will. Sunley, Leon. Besson
1605	3	W. Greenbury, *drap.*	Eli. Micklethwaite, G. Aislaby
1606	4	Rob. Askwith 1, *dr.*	John Wadsworth, W. Maskew
1607	5	Rob. Harrison, *mer.*	Will. Robinson, Tho. Marshall
1608	6	Rob. Miers 1, *mercer*	Chr. Dickenson, J. Standeven
1609	7	Christ. Concett 2, *ap.*	Edward Cros, James Godson
1610	8	Henry Hall 2	Will. Morton, George Watson
1611	9	Will. Breary 1, *mer.*	Mich. Scarr, Edward Calvert
1612	10	John Harrison, *mer.*	Will. Watter, Tho. Agar
1613	11	Tho. Marshall, *mercer*	Matt. Topham, Tho. Kay
1614	12	Leo. Besson 1, *sadler*	Rob. Belt, Francis Waide
1615	13	Elias Micklethwait, *merchant*	George Faucett, Tho. Rawden
1616	14	Will. Greenbury 2	Fran. Wharton, Tho. Lawne
1617	15	*Sir* R. Askwith, *knt.* 2	J. Hutchenson, Rob. Weddall

JAMES

Digitized by Google

JAMES I.

M. D. A. R.		LORD MAYORS.	SHERIFFS.
1618	16	Tho. Agar, *tanner*	Christ. Croft, Peter Middleton
1619	17	Wm. Robinson, *merch.*	Abr. Hemmingway, Chr. Waid
1620	18	Will. Watter, *sadler*	Edm. Cooper, Rt. Hemsworth
1621	19	Christ. Dickenson, *m.*	Tho. Hoyle, John Vaux
1622	20	Rob. Myers 2	Leon. Weddel, Will. Allenson
1623	21	Will. Breary 2	Christ. Topham, Ric. Hertford
1624	22	Matth. Topham, *merchant*	J. Hutchenson, Leon. Jackson

CHARLES I.

1625	1	Thomas Lawne	Will. Scott, Will. Todde
1626	2	Leon. Besson 2	Tho. Hodgson, Will. Wharton
1627	3	Elias Micklethwaite 2	Hen. Thompson, Tho. Atkinson
1628	4	Robert Belt, *merch.*	Tho. Dawson, Roger Jaques
1629	5	Christ. Croft 1, *mercer*	Tho. Peigher, John Miers
1630	6	Edm. Cooper 1, *merch.*	John Pepper, John Bradley
1631	7	Robert Hemsworth, *draper*	James Brooke, Tho. Hewley
1632	8	Tho. Hoyle 1, *merch.*	Phil. Herbert, John Geldart
1633	9	*Sir* William Allenson, *knt.* 1, *draper*	Tho. Herbert, Will. Willson
1634	10	J. Hutchenson, *merch.*	Stephen Watson, Geo. Pullin
1635	11	Tho. Hodgson, *mercer*	John Mason, Tho. Masterman
1636	12	H. Thomson 1, *merch.*	Robert Horner, John Beake
1637	13	John Vaulx, *protbon.*	Will. Ramsden, Will. Fairweather
1638	14	Will. Scott, *merchant*	Christ. Breary, Marm. Croft
1639	15	*Sir* Rog. Jaques, *knt. merchant*	Leo. Thompson, Sim. Coulton
1640	16	*Sir* Rob. Belt, *knt.* 2	Tho. Dickenson, Paul Beale
1641	17	*Sir* Christopher Croft, *knt.* 2	Thomas Caley, John Calvert
1642	18	*Sir* Edmund Cooper, *knt.* 2	Samuel Breary, Jonas Spacy
1643	19	*Sir* Edmund Cooper, *knt.* 3	John Kilvington, James Breary
1644	20	*Sir* Edmund Cooper, *knt. displaced*, 4, Tho. Hoyle *put in*	Will. Taylor, Tho. Naylor
1645	21	John Geldart, *merch.*	Robert Scott, Tho. Driffield
1646	22	Steph. Watson, *grocer*	John Peighen, Edward Gray
1647	23	Thomas Dickenson 1 *merchant*	Chr. Topham, Barth. Watman

CHARLES II.

1648	1	Rob. Horner 1, *merch.*	Rich. Pagett, Tho. Mason
1649	2	Leon. Thompson 1, *merchant*	Henry Tyreman, Peter Mann
1650	3	Will. Taylor, *merch.*	Creffy Burnet, George Peacock
1651	4	Ja°. Brooke 1, *merch.*	Bryan Dawson, Fran. Eubank
1652	5	Will. Metcalf, *draper*	Will. Siddal *died*, Tho. White *elected*, Richard Newton

Digitized by Google

CHARLES II.

A.D.	*A.R.*	LORD MAYORS.	SHERIFFS.
1653	6	Henry Thompſon 2	Ralph Chayter, Geo. Mancklin
1654	7	John Geldart 2	Chriſt. Hewley, Will. Waſſe
1655	8	*Sir* Will. Allenſon 2	Rich. Hewit, Rich. Booth
1656	9	Stephen Watſon	Nich. Towers *died*, Hen. Shaw *elect.* Francis Mawburn
1657	10	Thomas Dickenſon 2, *knighted by* Oliver	George Scott, York Horner
1658	11	Robert Horner 2	Wm. Barwick, Wm. Richardſon
1659	12	Leonard Thompſon 2	Will. Wilkinſon, Tho. Reynolds
1660	13	Chriſt. Topham, *merchant*	William Pannet, John Peacock *died*, Will. Kitchinman *elect.*
1661	14	James Brooke 2, *by the king's mandate*	Fra. Wheelwright, Rich. Shaw
1662	15	George Lamplugh, *merchant*	Tho. Williamſon, John Beares
1663	16	Hen. Thompſon, *merchant*	Tim. Squire, Geo. Gleadſtone
1664	17	Edw. Elwick, *apoth.*	Phil. Herbert, Rich. Tenant
1665	18	Rich. Hewit, *merch.*	Edw. Gaile, Abraham Faber
1666	19	G. Mancklin, *ſkinner*	Richard Metcalf, John Morley
1667	20	Creſſy Burnet, *merch.*	Ric. Kilvington, Chr. Simpſon
1668	21	Hen. Tyreman, *drap.*	Chriſt. Cooke, Tho. Cooke
1669	22	Chriſt. Breary, *merch.*	Will. Ramſden, Will. Bell
1670	23	Tho. Bawtry, *merch.*	And. Perrot, John Becket
1671	24	Will. Richardſon, *dr.*	Tho. Niſbet, Francis Calvert
1672	25	*Sir* Hen. Thompſon, *knt. merchant*	Tho. Wayne, Rob. Horsfield
1673	26	Thomas Williamſon, *merchant*	John Pecket, George Ramſden
1674	27	Rich. Metcalfe, *merchant*	Robert Waller, Francis Elwick
1675	28	Wm. Ramſden, *merch.*	Thomas Carter, John Foſter
1676	29	York Horner, *merch.*	John Mowld, John Blackburn
1677	30	Francis Elcock, *grocer*	Will. Baron, Will. Watſon
1678	31	Philip Herbert, *merch.*	Hen. Pawſon, Rog. Wilberfoſs
1679	32	Rich. Shawe, *butcher*	Tho. Moſely, George Stockton
1680	33	Joh. Conſtable 1, *gro.*	Tho. Thorndike, Geo. Bracebridge
1681	34	John Carter, *merch.*	Will. Heather, Will. Pickering
1682	35	John Wood	Wm. Charlton, Rog. Shackleton
1683	36	Edward Thompſon, *merchant*	Fran. Duckworth, Tho. Cooke
1684	37	Robert Waller, *attor.*	John Pemberton, Tho. Sutton

JAMES II.

1685	1	Joh. Thompſon, *goldſ.*	Francis Taylor, Leo. Robinſon
1686	2	Leonard Wilberfoſs	Will. Appleton, Tho. Watſon
1687	3	Tho. Moſely, *apoth.*	John Bell, Peter Richardſon
1688	4	Tho. Reyne, Rob. Waller, *attornies*	Matt. Bayock, Marm. Butler; Tho. Fothergill, Chriſt. Hutton

WILLIAM

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM *and* MARY.

A. D.	*A. R.*	LORD MAYORS.	SHERIFFS.
1689	1	John Foster, *haberd.*	John Thorpe, Tho. Barstow
1690	2	Samuel Dawson, *mer.*	Tho. Bradley, Robert Clarke
1691	3	Geo. Stockton, *silk-weaver*	George Pickering, Rob. Foster
1692	4	Josh. Earnshaw, *merch*	Emanuel Justice, Mark Gill
1693	5	Andr. Perrot, *merch.*	Peter Dawson, Geo. Fothergill
1694	6	Robert Davy, *bosier*	Charles Rhoads, Walt. Baines
1695	7	*Sir* Gilb. Metcalf, *knt. merchant*	John Peckit, Robert Radstone *died*, Fran. Tomlinson *elect.*
1696	8	John Constable 2	Rich. Wood, Samuel Buxton
1697	9	Mark Gill, *goldsmith*	John Welburn, Thomas Agar
1698	10	Roger Shackleton	William Radley, John Smith
1699	11	Hen. Thompson, *esq;*	Joh. Thompson, Barth. Geldart
1700	12	*Sir* W. Robinson, *bart.*	Will. Redman, Will. Cornwell
1701	13	Tobias Jenkins, *esq;*	Tho. Mason, George Jackson

ANNE.

1702	1	John Peckit 1, *merch.*	Joel Savile *died*, Henry Baines, Rowland Mosely *elected*
1703	2	Tho. Dawson, *merch.*	Joseph Leech, Edward Seller
1704	3	Elias Pawson, *merch.*	Matth. Ingram, Robert Perrot
1705	4	Cha. Redman, *toyman*	J. Stainforth, Percy Winterskelf
1706	5	Eman. Justice, *merch.*	Ja. Scourfield, Leo. Thompson
1707	6	Robert Benson, *esq;* *Lord* Bingley	Tho. Pickering, Fran. Hewett
1708	7	Richard Thompson, *merchant*	Tho. Bradley, Robert Hotham
1709	8	William Pickering	John Alderson, Drury Peake
1710	9	Charles Perrot, *merch.*	Will. Lister, Will. Weightman
1711	10	Tho. Pickering, *attor.*	John Dixon, Matth. Lindley
1712	11	W". Cornwell, *brew.*	Matth. Bigg, Will. Jackson
1713	12	Christ. Hutton, *glover*	Will. Dobson, Samuel Clarke

GEORGE I.

1714	1	Will. Redman, *pinner*	Alex. Lister, John Williamson
1715	2	Robert Fairfax, *esq;*	Tancred Robinson, Rd. Denton
1716	3	Rich. Townes, *mercer*	Edw. Jefferson, James Barstow
1717	4	Henry Baines, *toyman*	John Whitehead, Ele. Lowcock
1718	5	Tanc. Robinson, *esq;*	Sam. Dawson, Hen. Greenwood
1719	6	John Reed, *toyman*	John Raper, Rich. Cordukes
1720	7	Tobias Jenkins, *esq;* 2	John Bowes, John Owram
1721	8	Richard Thompson 2	Will. Hotham, Jonath. Benson
1722	9	Charles Redman 2	Geo. Barnatt, William Cooper
1723	10	Charles Perrot 2	Henry Pawson, Samuel Smith
1724	11	Tho. Agar, *woollendr.*	Fra. Newark, Wm. Hutchinson
1725	12	William Cornwell 2	Rich. Chambers, Fran. Buckle
1726	13	Sam. Clarke, *haberd.*	Christ. Jackson, Geo. Atkinson

Digitized by Google

GEORGE II.

A. D.	*A. R.*	LORD MAYORS.	SHERIFFS.
1727	1	Richard Baine, *grocer*	John Ambler, Francis Bolton
1728	2	Peter Whitton, *groce.*	Jn. Haughton, Isaac Mansfield
1729	3	Will. Dobson, *apoth.*	James Dodsworth, Will. Lambert *died*, Ben. Barstow *elect.*
1730	4	John Stainforth, *esq*; *receiv. of land-tax*	John Suttell, Joseph Buckle
1731	5	Jonas Thompson, *at.*	Samuel Waud, Edward Seller
1732	6	Henry Baines 2	John Richardson, Ed. Wilson
1733	7	James Dodsworth, *apothecary and grocer*	Will. Stephenson, G. Eskricke
1734	8	Will. Whytehead, *at.*	Joseph Scolfield, John White
1735	9	James Barnard, *mercer*	Tho. Agar, Richard Lawson
1736	10	Samuel Clarke 2	Hen. Richmond, John Vougler
1737	11	*Sir* John List. Kaye, *bart.*	Anby Taylor, John Blythe
1738	12	Geo. Benson, *woolstapler, died* / *Sir* Tanc. Robinson, *bart.* 2, *elect.*	James Robinson, Eman. Stabler
1739	13	George Eskricke 1, *batter*	Tho. Beverley, Christ. Rawdon
1740	14	Geo. Skelton 1, *merch.*	John Raper, Tho. Matthews
1741	15	Richard Lawson 1, *wine-merchant*	Tho. Norfolk, George Gibson
1742	16	John Mayer 1, *attor.*	Amor Oxley, John Hildyard
1743	17	William Stephenson, *merchant*	Ric. Dawson. Charles Weightman
1744	18	Thomas Agar, *merch.*	John Hillegh *died*, Fran. Jefferson, Hen. Tireman *elect.*
1745	19	John Raper, *merchant*	Tho. Spooner, Tho. Featherstone
1746	20	John Read 2	Geo. Thompson, Matth. Lister
1747	21	George Eskricke 2	James Rowe, Thomas Clifton
1748	22	Fra. Jefferson, *merch.*	John Allanson, Francis Ingram
1749	23	James Rowe 1, *drug.*	Edward Thwing, Henry Grice
1750	24	Matth. Lister, *raffm.*	Herbert Ferreman, Will. Coates
1751	25	George Skelton 2	John Telford, Richard Farrer
1752	26	James Barnard 2	Fr. Stephenson, John Skilbeck
1753	27	Will. Coates, *glover*	Will. Baker, Tho. Hungate
1754	28	Richard Lawson 2	Henry Jubb, Thomas Marfitt
1755	29	Tho. Matthews, *brewr.*	John Bradley, William Dunn
1756	30	Ric. Farrer 1, *upholds.*	John Greggs, Rich. Garland
1757	31	Geo. Fox-Lane, *esq*;	Thomas Bowes, Tho. Mason
1758	32	John Allanson, *merch.*	Edw. Wallis, Fran. Lofthouse
1759	33	God. Wentworth, *esq*;	Joh. Wakefield, Wm. Haughton

GEORGE

GEORGE III.

A. D.	*A. R.*	LORD MAYORS.	SHERIFFS.
1760	1	Francis Stephenſon 1, *merchant*	Seth Agar, John Atkinſon
1761	2	Tho. Bowes, *apoth.*	James Clifton, Benj. Atkinſon
1762	3	John Mayer 2	Thomas Barſtow, Hale Wyvill
1763	4	Anby Taylor, *apoth.*	John Stow, Chriſt. Oldfield
1764	5	Fran. Bacon 1, *apoth.*	Edward Smith, Steph. Buckle
1765	6	Henry Raper 1, *merch.*	Will. Siddall, Will. Bilton
1766	7	John Wakefield, *merchant*	Tho. Wilſon, Tho. Varley
1767	8	Rich. Garland, *factor*	John Hardiſty, Sam. Wormald
1768	9	James Rowe 2	Hugh Robinſon, Geo. Hughes
1769	10	Richard Farrer 2	Edw. Porteus, Will. Beckwith
1770	11	John Carr, *architect*	Edm. Knipe *died*, James Todd, Richard Tireman *elected*
1771	12	Edw. Wallis, *apoth.*	Theophilus Garencieres, John Williamſon
1772	13	Charles Turner, *eſq; m. p.*	Peter Goullet Rob. Deighton,
1773	14	Henry Jubb, *apoth.*	Thomas Spooner, John Croft
1774	15	Hugh Robinſon, *merchant*	Ja^s. Richardſon, Edw. Stabler
1775	16	John Allanſon 2	Butler Burton, John Varley
1776	17	Francis Stephenſon 2	Robert Barker, Francis Hudſon
1777	18	Tho. Bowes 2, *died* / Fran. Bacon 2, *elec.*	Hen. Myres, Ralph Dodſworth
1778	19	Tho. Barſtow, *eſq;*	Thomas Smith, Rich. Hearon
1779	20	Edw. Stabler, *merch.*	Joh. Allanſon, jun. Tho. Kilby
1780	21	Tho. Cordley, *winem.*	Joſ. Deighton, Ja^s. Woodhouſe
1781	22	Henry Myres, *merch.*	Fra. Saunders, Ja^s. Hutchinſon
1782	23	Henry Raper 2	William Porter, William Bluitt

Digitized by Google

1417	5	Henry V. William Wandesforde.
1427	4	Henry VI. Guy Rowcliff.
1476	16	Edward IV. *Sir* Guy Fairfax, *Knt. Judge of the King's Bench.*
1477	17	Edward IV. Miles Metcalfe, *Justice of Assize at* Lancaster.
1486	2	Henry VII. *Sir* John Vavasour, *Knt. Judge of the Common-Pleas.*
1489	5	Hen. VII. *Sir* William Fairfax, *Serjeant at Law, Judge of the Common-Pleas.*
1496	18	Henry VII. Bryan Palmes, *Serjeant at Law.*
1509	1	Henry VIII. Richard Tancred, *Esq.*
1519	10	Henry VIII. *Sir* Richard Rokeby, *Knt.*
1523	14	Henry VIII. *Sir* William Gascoign, *Knt.*
1527	18	Henry VIII. Richard Page, *Esq;*
1533	27	Henry VIII. John Pulkin, *Esq.*
1537	31	Henry VIII. William Tancred, *Esq.*
1573	15	Elizabeth. William Birnand, *Esq.*
1581	23	Elizabeth. *Sir* William Hildyard, *Knt.*
1608	6	James I. *Sir* Richard Hutton, *Knt. Judge of the Court of Common-Pleas*
1617	11	James I. Bernard Ellis, *Esq.*
1625	1	Charles I. *Sir* William Belt, *Knt.*
1638	13	Charles I. *Sir* Thomas Widdrington, *Knt.*
1661	13	Charles II. John Turner, *Esq.*
1685	1	James II. Richard *Earl of* Burlington.
1688	3	James II. George Pricket, *Esq.*
1700	12	William *and* Mary. Marmaduke Pricket, *Esq.*
1713	12	Ann. Thomas Adams, *Esq.*
1722	9	George I. Thomas Place, *Esq.*
1759	33	George II. Peter Johnson, *Esq.*

PERSONS

* This is taken chiefly from Sir *Thomas Widdrington*'s List of his Predeceſſors beginning as this does. This Imperfection being occaſioned, as he ſays, by the antient Court-Books being loſt or miſlaid.

Digitized by Google

PERSONS famous in History, or otherwise remarkable, born in the City of YORK.

CONSTANTINE THE GREAT, the first *Christian* Emperor. The Birth of this Prince having been largely treated of in a former Part of this Work, we shall omit any farther Disquisition on it here.

Flaccus Albinus, or *Alcuinus*, was born in *York* about the Year 720, and is said by *Camden* to be *Eboraci Gloria prima sui*. He imbibed his first Rudiments of Learning under venerable *Bede*; which he afterwards compleated under *Egbert* Archbishop of *York*. He was constituted Librarian to that Noble Prelate; but, travelling abroad, his extraordinary Parts and Learning were soon distinguished, and, what *Aristotle* was to *Alexander*, our *Alcuin* was to *Charles* the first Emperor. He took the name of *Great*, not from his Conquests, but for being made great in all Arts and Learning, by his Tutor's Instructions *.

After the Death of *Bede* †, he is said by *Bayle* to have taught the liberal Sciences at *Cambridge*, then at *York*; where, probably, *Egbert* Archbishop had founded an *University*; the wonderful Library he placed there intimating no less. It is averred, however, that our *Alcuin* laid the first Foundation of the *University* of *Paris*; so that, says *Fuller*, howsoever the *French* brag to the contrary, and slight our Nation, their Learning was *Lumen a Lumine nostro, a Taper lighted at our Torch*.

If this ludicrous Writer's Assertion be disputed by the *French*, they will however lend an Ear and give Credit to a very ingenious Author of their own, who has treated this Matter with great Spirit and Integrity ‡. He acknowledges, with Surprise, that the State of Learning in *France* was at *Alcuin*'s coming over from *Britain* in such a poor and wretched Condition, that they were glad of any foreign Teacher to instruct them. *Alcuin*, and one *Clement* his Countryman, a *Northumbrian* also, went over to *Paris*, and these two cried about the Streets there, *Learning to be sold*. The Emperor soon

* *Fuller*'s Worthies.

† *Baleus de Script. Brit. Num.* 17. *Cent.* 1.

‡ Archon *de la Chapelle des Rois de* France; *ex* Egin. *in Vita* Caroli *Magni*, *Annal.* Metens, *et ex Vita ejus per Monachum* S. Galli.

Digitized by Google

soon distinguished them, and joining to them two others of great Knowledge, whom he had drawn from *Italy*, set about erecting a little Kind of an University in his Palace. Amongst all these our Author calls *Alcuin* the Emperor's first Master; and in his Letters to the Popes *Adrian* and *Leo* he styles him himself *Delicioſus noſter*, his dearly beloved Master. *Charles* thought it no Debasement to the Honour and Grandeur of so great a Conqueror to make himself familiar with learned Men; and therefore, as he had called himself *David*, he gave to *Alcuin* the Name of *Flaccus*, to *Engilbert* that of *Homer*, to another *Damætas*, and another he called *Virgil*. Nor did they want other Marks of his Esteem as well as Friendship, for he gave them the choicest of ecclesiastical Preferments; amongst which the rich Abbey of St. *Martin*'s in *Tours* fell to *Alcuin*'s Share.

Engilbert, or *Eginhard*, who wrote the Life of *Charles the Great*, and was Contemporary with *Alcuin*, styles him *Vir undiquaque doctiſſimus*. The Monk of St. *Gall*, *in omni Latitudine Scripturarum ſuper cæteros modernorum Temporum exercitatus*. And another old Author * *doctiſſimus Magiſter totius Regionis noſtræ*. Our Countryman *William*, the learned Librarian of *Malmſbury*, gives him this Character, *erat enim omnium* Anglorum, *quos quidem legerim doctiſſimus*; *multiſque Libris ingenii Periculum fecit*. It is certain that numerous Authors have handed this Man down as a Prodigy of his Age; singularly well skilled in all the learned Languages, and in the liberal Sciences, a great Divine, a good Poet, and an excellent Orator; which are Endowments rarely concurring in one Person. Sir *Thomas Widdrington* writes, that *Alcuin* gained much Honour by his Opposition to the Canons of the *Nicene* Council, wherein the superstitious Adoration of Images is enjoined.

The Birth of this great Man, like many others, has been contended for by several Writers. *Buchanan*, the most partial one to his Country that ever did write, proves him a *Scotchman* from his Name, *Albinus* being with him synonymous to *Scotus* †. So Pope *Innocent* was a *Scotchman*, because he calls himself *Albanus*; *Albania* being

* Amalarius Fortunatus *de Ordine* Antiphon, *C.* 18.

† *Buchan.* l. 5. p. 157.

Digitized by Google

being ſuppoſed to be the proper *Latin* Name for *Scotland*; when moſt Writers agree that this *Innocent* was born at *Long Alba*, near *Rome*.

Some Authors have brought him into the World near *London*. But *Harpsfield* *, in his Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory, ſays, more juſtly, that he was a *Northumbrian*; *Eboraci nutritus et Educatus*. *Northumberland* was then all the Country on the North of *Humber*. But what gives the cleareſt Proof that he was born at *York*, and early inſtructed by the Fathers of that Church, are his own Words in a Letter to them from *France*, which we render thus: *You did cheriſh with maternal Affection my tendereſt Years of Infancy; and the Follies of my Youth did bear with Patience; with fatherly Correction you brought me up to Man's Eſtate, and ſtrengthened me with the Doctrine of ſacred Writers* †. Either this Sentence muſt expreſly argue his being born at *York*, or that he was brought to it in Swaddling Clothes.

Alcuin was firſt made Abbot of St. *Auguſtine*'s in *Canterbury*, and afterwards of St. *Martin*'s in the City of *Tours* in *France*; where dying in the Year 710, he was buried in a ſmall Convent appendant to his Monaſtery.

He wrote many pious and learned Books, reckoned by *Bale* above thirty in Number; one of which is intituled *Ad Anglorum Eccleſiam*. Many are the Quotations from his ſeveral Letters, collected by *Leland* and publiſhed in his *Collectanea*. Theſe Letters have been collected and publiſhed in *France*, along with his other Works, by the Care of *Andrew Du Cheſne* ‡. One memorable Piece of our great Man was retrieved in the

* *Harpsfield*, p. 177.

† *Ex Epiſt.* Albini *ad Fratres* Ebor. *Eccl. Vos fragiles Infantiæ meæ materno foviſtis Affectu, et Laſciviam Puritiæ meæ pia juſtinuiſtis Patientia; et paternæ Caſtigationis Diſciplinis ad perfectam Viri educaſtis Ætatem, et ſacratum Literarum Eruditione roboraſtis.* Lelandi *Coll.* Tom. I. p. 400.

‡ *Les Lettres ſont imprimées avec tous ſes autres Ouvrages par le ſoin d'*André Du Cheſne, *in Folio*, Pariſiis 1617. Matthæi Weiſſ. Lycæum Benedictum, *ſive de* Alcuino *aliiſque bonarum Artium ex Ordine* S. Benedicti *Profeſſoribus Hiſtoria. En Douze*, Pariſiis, Leonard. 1661. *Bibliotheque Hiſtorique de la* France, &c. *par* Jaques le Long. p. 221. *Num.* 4809.

Digitized by Google

the laſt Age, being an hiſtorical Account of the Archbiſhop of *York*, in *Latin* Verſe, down to his Patron *Egbert*. This is publiſhed, *inter* XV. *ſcript.* by that moſt induſtrious Antiquary Dean *Gale*; who ſays in his Preface, that the Manuſcript was ſent him by his Father *Mabillon*. What the learned Dean ſays, plainly hints that *York* was the Place of *Alcuin*'s Nativity are theſe Lines in the Poem,

——— Patriae *quoniam Mens dicere laudes*
Et veteres Cunas properat proferre parumper
Euboricae *gratis praeclare Verſibus Urbis.*

We ſhall conclude our Account of this extraordinary Perſon, with a Quotation from one of his Letters directed to the Community of the Church of *York*, declaring his Diſintereſtedneſs in his Purſuit of religious Affairs, and beg Leave to give it in his own Words, and leave it to the Eccleſiaſticks of this or any future Ages to copy after: *Non enim* AURI AVARITIA, *Teſtis eſt conditor Cordis mei*, Franciam *veni, nec remanſi in ea, ſed Eccleſiaſticae Cauſa Neceſſitatis, et ad confirmandam Catholicae Fidei Rationem, quae a multis, heu! modo maculari nititur, et deſuper textra* Chriſti *Tunicam, quam Milites juxta* Chriſti *Crucem ſcindere non auſi ſunt, invarias rumpere Partes praeſumunt.*

In the Year 1055 *Waltheof* * Earl of *Northumberland*, Son to the valiant *Siward*, was born in this City; for he was in the Cradle when his Father died in it. The Life of this brave, but unfortunate Nobleman is ſo interwoven in the Annals of this Work, that it is needleſs to repeat it here. It ſuffices therefore to ſay of him, that he fell a Sacrifice to the *Conqueror*'s Policy, and was the firſt Man of Quality beheaded in *England*.

In the Year 1190, *Robert Flour* †, Son of *Took Flour*, who was twice Mayor of *York*, about the latter End of the Twelfth Century, was born in this City. This Man,

* *Polychron.* Reg. Hoveden, &c.

† *Leland's* Itin.

‡ *Eodem Anno*, 1238, *claruit Fama ſancti* Roberti *Heremitae apud* Knaresburg; *cujus Tumba Oleum Medicinale fertur abundanter miſiſſe.* M. Paris.

Digitized by Google

Man, running into the Sanctity of that Age, laid the Foundation of a Priory which ſtood below *March-Bridge*, near *Knareſbrough*. It was of the Order of Friars ſtyled *de Redemptione Captivorum, alias Sanctae Trinitatis* †. The Life of this Zealot, called St. *Robert* of *Knareſbrongh*, is as odd a legendary Story as any can be found in the whole Catalogue of *Romiſh* Saints.

" St. *Robert* was born in the City of *York*, his Fa-
" ther's Name was *Tockleſs Flour*, and his Mother's
" *Smimeria*. Who being of the beſt Rank of Citizens,
" and following a moſt Chriſtian Rule of good Life,
" had a Son whom they named *Robert*, and brought
" him up in all virtuous Education; and as he grew in
" Years of Diſcretion, ſo they trained him up in Learn-
" ing and virtuous Exerciſes. This holy Man, even
" from his Infancy, had a continual Recourſe to godly
" Prayer, never once ſtooping to the Love of Pleaſures,
" but ſtill increaſing in Holineſs was at length made
" Sub-Deacon.

" Not long after this *Robert* went into the north Parts
" of the Country, and betook himſelf to a certain Houſe
" called the *New Monaſtery* of the *Ciſtertian* Order,
" where he had a Brother of that Order; there he re-
" mained ſome four Months, giving them a true Pat-
" tern of Sobriety and good Life, and then he return-
" ed to his Father's Houſe. After a few Days this Ser-
" vant of God privately fled from his Parents to *Knareſ-*
" *brough*, as God had inſpired him, to an Hermit there,
" leading a ſtrict Life amongſt the Rocks, who ſeemed at
" firſt glad of ſuch an Aſſociate as *Robert*, but after-
" wards, being overcome by the Temptation of our
" common Enemy the Devil, he returned again to his
" Wife and Children, and left *Robert* alone, who with
" wonderful Abſtinence afflicted himſelf.

" After this *Robert* went to a certain Matron, not far
" from his Cell, to aſk an Alms, who gave him as
" much Ground, with the Chapel of St. *Hilda*, as he
" thought good to dig and till. This Alms *Robert* ac-
" cepted of, and remained there almoſt a Year chaſti-
" ſing his Fleſh with auſtere Mortifications, and apply-
" ing himſelf wholly to the Service of God. A little

" before

Digitized by Google

" before he departed thence Thieves broke into his " Cell and took all his Proviſion away, and upon that " he determined to leave the Place and went to *Spoſ-* " *ford*, where he ſtayed for a while attending only to " Prayer, and other Services of God Almighty. The " Fame of his Sanctity and holy Converſation cauſed " moſt of the Country to come flocking to him; but " for avoiding of Applauſe, the holy Man, always re- " jecting Vain-Glory, ſecretly departed and changed " his Abode.

" No ſooner had the Monks of *Adley* heard of *Robert's* " retiring from *Spofford*, but they were earneſt with him " to come and live amongſt them; which the good Man " did, and became a poor Brother of their Houſe, and " ſubmitted himſelf to their ſpiritual Rules and Diſci- " pline. As for his Garment it was only one, and that " of white Colour, which ſerved rather to cover his " Nakedneſs than to keep him warm. His Bread was " three Parts Barley Meal, his Broth was made of un- " ſavoury Herbs, or a few Beans ſerved with a little " Salt; ſave once a Week he had a little Meal put into " it. His Auſterity of Life was not ſuitable to the looſer " Sort in that Monaſtery, who were emulous of his Vir- " tues, and impatient of Rebuke, which the Man of " God perceiving, he returned again to the Chapel of " St. *Hilda*, where he was joyfully accepted of the Ma- " tron. She preſently ſet on Workmen to build a Place " for the laying in of his Corn, and for other neceſſary " Uſes.

" This Man of God ſpent whole Nights in Watching " and Prayer, and when he ſlept, which was more for " Neceſſity than otherwiſe, he made the Ground his " Bed. He had four Servants, two whereof he em- " ployed about Tillage, the third he kept for divers " Uſes, and the fourth he commonly retained about " himſelf, to ſend abroad into the Country to collect " the People's Alms, for thoſe poor Brethren which he " had taken into his Company.

" One Day it chanced as St. *Robert* ſlept on the Graſs, " being much wearied with his continual Auſtereneſs, " his Mother, being lately dead, appeared unto him " very ſad, pale and deformed, telling him that for " Uſury,

Digitized by Google

" Usury, and divers other Transgressions, she was " judged to most grievous Pains unless he relieved her " by his Prayers; which St. *Robert* promised to perform. " Being greatly troubled for the Discomfort of his Mo- " ther, he went unto Prayer, and not long after his " Mother appeared to him again with a chearful As- " pect, giving Thanks to her Son, and departed, and " praised God eternally.

" Not long after this *William Stuteville* *, Lord of " the Forest, passing by his Cell, demanded of his Ser- " vants who lived there? They answered, one *Robert*, " an holy Hermit; no, answered *Stuteville*, rather a " Receiver of Thieves, and in a distempered Manner " commanded his Followers to level it with the Ground; " which was done accordingly. Then *Robert* removed " to a Place near the Town of *Knaresbrough*, where he " had before remained; contriving no better a Dwel- " ling than only a small Receptacle by the Chapel of " St. *Gyles*, made up with the Boughs of Trees. The " holy Man still increasing in Virtue and Goodness, " made the Enemy of Man more desirous of his Over- " throw, and thought once again by his former Means " to disquiet his virtuous Endeavours. *Stuteville*, a fit " Instrument for such a Purpose, coming that Way, by " the Instigation of the Devil, took Notice of a Smoke " that ascended from *Robert*'s Cell, and demanded who " lived there? Answer was made by his Servants, *Ro-* " *bert* the Hermit. Is it *Robert*, quoth he, whose House " I overthrew, and expelled my Forest? Answer was " made, the same; whereat enraged, he swore, by the " Eyes of God, to raze it to the Ground, and expel " *Robert* the next Day from his Mansion-House for ever. " But in the Night, in his Sleep, there appeared unto " him in a Vision three Men, terrible and fearful to be- " hold, whereof two carried a burning Engine of Iron " beset with sharp and fiery Teeth; the third of a giant-

* *Anno* 1171 one *Robert de Stutevile* was High-Sheriff of this County. See Catalogue. St. *Robert*'s Cell is still shewn at *Knaresbro'*, being a Room about three or four Yards square, made out of a solid Rock, with an Altar, Cells for Images, and other Decorations all out of the same Rock. The Site of this Priory was sold to the Earl of *Shrewsbury* amongst several other Lands, *&c.* thereabouts, the 5th of *Ed.* VI. *Rolls* Chapel.

Digitized by Google

" like Stature, holding two Iron Clubs in his Hands, " came furiously towards his Bed, saying, Cruel Prince " and Instrument of the Devil, rise quickly and make " Choice of one of these to defend thyself, for the In- " juries thou intendest against the Man of God, for " whom I am sent hither to fight with thee.

" Hereupon *Stuteville* cried out, and, with Remorse of " Conscience, cried to God for Mercy, with Protesta- " tions of Amendment; whereat the fearful Vision va- " nished. *Stuteville* coming to himself, presently con- " strued that this Revelation was sent from God, for " the Violence done and intended against *Robert* his " Servant. Wherefore the next Day he conferred all " the Lands betwixt his Cell and *Grimbald-cragg-stone* " for a perpetual Alms; and that the Ground should " not lie untilled, he gave him two Oxen, two Horses, " and two Kine. Not long after *Robert* took into his " Company a *Jew*, whom he employed as Overseer of " the Poor, and Distributor of their Alms. One Day " the *Jew*, being overcome by the Devil, fled away " from the holy Man, and in his Flight fell and broke " his Leg; which the holy Man understanding, by Re- " velation, made Haste to him, and chiding him for his " Fault, which the *Jew* acknowledged, and desired " Pardon, forthwith *Robert* blessing his Leg, all em- " brued in Blood, with his holy Hand, restored him " to his former State, and brought him back to his " Cell.

" *Robert*'s Care of the Poor was great, and, that he " might the better relieve their Wants, he desired his " Patron *Stuteville* to bestow a Cow on him, which was " granted; but withal such a Cow, so wild and fierce, " that none durst come near her. The Man of God " making Haste to the Forest found her, and, embracing " her about the Neck, brought her Home, as meek as " a Lamb, to the great Admiration of the Spectators. " One of *Stuteville*'s Servants told his Master of this " Thing, and withal said he would devise a Way how " to get the Cow again from *Robert*. But his Master " did not approve of the Motion; nevertheless the Fel- " low, with counterfeit Looks and Gestures, framing " himself lame both of Hands and Feet, encountered " *Robert*, and desired some Relief for his Wife and Children.

Digitized by Google

" Children, who were miſerably oppreſſed with Hun-
" ger and Want; unto whom *Robert* gave his Cow,
" ſaying unto him, *God gave and God ſhall have, but*
" *ſo thou ſhalt be, as thou makeſt thyſelf to be*; and when
" this Deceiver thought to depart with his Cow, he was
" not able to ſtir, but was lame indeed. Perceiving this
" to be the juſt Judgment of God for deluding his Ser-
" vant, he cried out, *Robert*, true Servant of God,
" pardon my Treſpaſs, and the Injury I have done unto
" you, which the indulgent and good old Father in-
" ſtantly did, reſtoring him to his former Ability, and
" returned unto his Cell, where he was received with
" Joy.

" A Company of Deer from the Foreſt haunted his
" Ground, and ſpoiled his Corn, doing him much
" Harm, whereof he complained to his Patron, requi-
" ring ſome Order to be taken therein. To whom his
" Patron thus replied, *Robert, I give thee free Leave to*
" *impound theſe Deer, and to detain them till thou art ſa-*
" *tisfied.* Whereupon the holy Man went into the
" Fields, and with a little Rod drove the Deer out of
" the Corn like Lambs, and ſhut them up in his Barn.
" Which done, *Robert* went back to his Patron acquaint-
" ing him therewith, deſiring him withal to looſe the
" ſaid Deer. His Patron anſwered, that *Robert had*
" *Leave freely to uſe the Deer ſo impounded in the Plough,*
" *or in any other Service of Huſbandry*; for which *Robert*
" returned him many Thanks, and went back to his
" Cell. And taking the Deer out of the Barn, he put
" them under the Yoke to plough, and made them eve-
" ry Day to plough his Ground like Oxen; which was
" daily ſeen and admired by all.

" King *John* coming that Way, and hearing ſuch
" Renown of *Robert's* Sanctity, was pleaſed to viſit him
" at his poor Cell, and conferred upon that Place as
" much of his waſte Wood next adjoining, as he could
" convert to Tillage with one Plough or Team. This
" Servant of God told Lord *Byron* that came for his Be-
" nediction, and to know what good or evil Succeſs
" he ſhould have in a Voyage he was to take up-
" on the King's Service, That he ſhould effect his Buſi-
" neſs, and bring his Occaſions to a good Period; but
" withal that he ſhould never return.

Digitized by Google

"Not long after he foretold that presently after his "Death the Monks of *Fountain's Abbey* would with "Force strive to take his Body with them. He willed "those of his House to resist, if Need were, with Secular "Power; willing that his Body should there rest, where "he gave up his last Breath; which was done and ef-"fected accordingly. The holy Man, perceiving him-"self to draw towards his End, commanded the bles-"sed Sacrament to be brought unto him; preparing to "die with an holy and humble Heart.

"At which Time the Monks of *Fountains*, hearing "of his near approaching End, made Haste to come un-"to him, bringing their Habit, wherein his Body was "to be vested and interred. To whom he told, his "own ordinary Garment was enough, neither desired "he any other.

"As he lay at the Point of Death, the *Jew* with his "Fellows came weeping before him and desired his last "Blessing, which he willingly gave them; and in that "Exercise yielded up the Ghost. His Body was with "due Reverence made ready for the Grave, and the "Bruit being divulged abroad, the Monks of *Fountains* "came and gave him their Habit, which he refused "whilst he lived, endeavouring to carry away his Body "by Force; but a Company of armed Men from the "Castle resisted them, who returned Home sad for so "great a Loss.

"In Conclusion, he was buried in the Chapel of "*Holy-Cross*, in a new Tomb. There came to honour "his Obsequies great Multitudes of all Sorts of People, "kissing the Coffin wherein his Body was inclosed."

*John Waldby** was born in this City of honest Parents, says *Fuller*, and in the preceding Catalogue of our Magistrates there is one *John de Waldby*, who was one of the Bayliffs of it in the Year 1357, and was, probably, Father to this *John*, and his Brother *Robert* ensuing†. *John* was bred up an *Augustinian*, and came to be Provincial of his Order, and Doctor of Divinity in *Oxford*. A Man of ready Wit and eloquent Tongue, by which he so well pleased the *Rabbins* at *York*, that, upon

* Bale *de Script.* *Fuller*'s Worthies.

† *Richard Waldeby*, Mayor in the Year 1365, was another of this Family.

Digitized by Google

upon the Death of *Alexander Nevill*, they elected him Archbiſhop; but he was never confirmed. This Obſervation is from *Pitz*, but *Goodwin* taking no Notice of it, the Matter is ſuſpicious. The former Writer makes him Archbiſhop of *Dublin*; yet *Bale*, who was an *Iriſh* Biſhop, and had the Advantage of an exacter Intelligence, ſays no ſuch Thing; from whence we may conclude this alſo a Miſtake. This *John* is allowed by all to have died in the Place of his Nativity, in the Year 1393. *Bale* adds, that our Prieſt was preſent at the Council of *Stamford*, wherein the Doctrine of the *Wickliffites* was condemned; but though he had been violent againſt them formerly, he ſeemed not to be well pleaſed with the Proceedings at that Convention. The Author of the additional Volume to the *Monaſticon* contradicts this; in it may be found a Catalogue of his Writings *.

Robert Waldby was born in *York*. He was firſt a Fryar *Eremite* of St. *Auſtin*, in the Monaſtery of that Order in this City, having been educated at *Oxford*: But leaving his monaſtic Life, he followed *Edward*, the heroic Black Prince, into *France*, where he continued long a Student in the Univerſity of *Thoulouſe*. With the Learning he acquired at both theſe famous Places, he became the greateſt Proficient of his Age in all Kinds of Literature. He is ſaid to have been a good Linguiſt, very well read in Philoſophy, both Natural and Moral; in Phyſick and in the Canon Law eſteemed very eminent; and was looked upon as ſo profound a Divine, that he was made Profeſſor of Divinity in the Univerſity of *Thoulouſe*. Theſe ſhining Qualifications gained him the Eſteem of Prince *Edward*, who never failed to encourage and patroniſe Men of Learning and Morals, and he beſtowed upon him the Biſhoprick of *Ayre*, in *Aquitain* †. From this firſt Preferment he was afterwards tranſlated to the Archbiſhoprick of *Dublin*, in the Year 1387; from thence to *Chicheſter*, 1395; and the

* V. 2. p. 220.

† *Bayle* calls it *Adurenſis in Vaſconia*. *Goodwin* corrects this, and ſays he was Biſhop of the *Iſle of Man*, *præſul Adurenſis* for *Sodorenſis* in his Epitaph; but the Miſtake is on his Side, for it was *Ayre* in *Aquitain*. *Stevens*'s Monaſt.

Digitized by Google

Year following to *York*. The Bull of whose Translation being read and notified to the Chapter of *York*, *March* 20, 1396, he had the Temporalities restored to him *June* 14, 1397 *.

He lived not a Year after this, but died *Jan.* 6, 1397, and was buried in St. *Edmund's* Chapel in *Westminster* Abbey, where a fair Marble is laid over him, on which is his Effigies and the following Epitaph:

Hic fuit expertus in quovis jure Robertus
De Waldby *dictus, nunc est sub marmore strictus.*
Sacrae scripturae doctor fuit et genituraе;
Ingenuus medicus et plebis semper amicus.
Praesul Adurensis, *post haec archas* Dublinensis.
Hinc Ciceftrensis, *tandem primas* Eborensis.
Quarto kalend Junii *migravit cursibus anni*
Milleni ter centum septem nonies quoque decem.
Vos precor orate quod sint sibi dona beatae
Cum sanctis vitae requiescat, et hic sine lite.

The Writings which *Bale* ascribes to this Prelate are, *Lecturam sententiarum, lib.* 4.—*Quaestiones ordinarias, lib.* 1. *Quodlibeta varia, lib.* 1.—*Contra Wicklivistas, lib.* 1. *Sermones per annum, lib.* 1.—*Et alia plura.*

John Erghom, a Native of this City, was also a Fryer *Eremite*, of the Order of St. *Augustine* at *York*; Doctor and Professor of Divinity at *Oxford*. He was a great Proficient in the Study of the Holy Scriptures, and a great Artist in expounding them. He followed the typical Method in his Sermons, which crowded his Church with Auditors, and, says *Fuller*, much pleased their Fancies, though it little curbed their Corruptions. Having, with incredible Industry, perused all the *Greek* and *Latin* Interpreters, in that figurative Way, made choice Collections from them, and added much of his own, of the whole he composed a vast Work under this Title, *Compilations of Prophecies*, which he dedicated to the Earl of *Hereford*. His other Works were Sermons on the *Predictions of* John de Bridlington. *Of* John *the Canon's Poems. Astrological Calculations*, &c. *Bale* tells us, that in his Discourses he would sometimes utter *strange*

* *De temporalibus arch.* Ebor. *commiss.* Junii 14, *an.* 1597. Fœd. Ang. Tom. VII. *p.* 849.

Digitized by Google

ſtrange and unheard-of Things *, and no Wonder if his Head was ſo full of prophetical Types of Scripture. He died and was buried at *York* about the Year 1490.

John Bat †, or *Bate*, was born at *York*; a *Carmelite* Frier there, and in Proceſs of Time Prior of the Monaſtery, and Doctor of Divinity at *Oxford*. His Works, which *Leland* and others mention, are theſe, *Encomium of Divinity*; *for the Introduction of the Sentences. Ordinary Acts. Reſolutions. Replications of Arguments. Of the Aſſumption of the Bleſſed Virgin. Sermons throughout the Year. Synodal Collations. To the* Oxford *Clergy. Compendium of Logick. On* Porphyrius's *Univerſals. On* Ariſtotle's *Predicaments. On* Porritanus *his ſix Principles. Queſtions concerning the Soul. Of the Conſtruction of the Parts of Speech*, &c. He died and was buried at *York* in 1429.

Sir *Martin Bowes*, Knight, Lord Mayor of *London*, in the Year 1545, Queen *Elizabeth*'s Jeweller, was born in *York*, and deſerves to be mentioned in this Catalogue, not only for his great Wealth and Charity, but for his particular Munificence to his native Place. He was the Son of *Thomas Bowes*, whom, tho' we do not find mentioned in the Liſt of our Senators, yet his Anceſtors were Lord Mayors of *York*; one as high as the Year 1417. He died *Auguſt* 4, 1565 ‡.

Valentine Frees and his Wife were born in this City, and are both made remarkable by *Fox* and *Fuller* for dying together for Religion at a Stake in it. The latter Writer ſays, that it was in the Year 1531, and, probably, by Order of that cruel Archbiſhop *Edward Lee*. He adds that he cannot call to Mind a Man and his Wife thus *married* together in *Martyrdom*; and is pretty confident this Couple was the firſt and laſt of that Kind §.

Edward Frees ‖, Brother to the aforeſaid *Valentine*, was born in *York*, ſays *Fox*, and was there an Apprentice to a Painter. He was afterwards a Novice Monk, but leaving his Convent he went to *Colcheſter* in *Eſſex*. Here

* *Nova et inaudita.* Bale *n.* 40.
† *Steven*'s Mon. v. 2.
‡ *Stowe*'s Survey of *London*.
§ *Fox*'s Martyrs, p. 1013. *Fuller*'s Worthies.
‖ *Idem.*

Digitized by Google

Here his heretical Inclination, as then accounted, discovered itself in some Pieces of Scripture, which he painted on the Borders of Cloths; for which he was brought before *John Stoaksley*, Bishop of *London*, from whom he found such cruel Usage, says *Fuller*, as is beyond Belief. *Fox* seems here, indeed, to have far overshot himself in the Account of this Man's Sufferings; for he says he was fed with *Manchet* made of *Sawdust*; and kept so long in Prison manacled by the Wrists, till the Flesh had overgrown his *Irons*; and not being able to comb his Head, became so distracted, that, being brought before the Bishop, he could say nothing but *my Lord is a good Man.*

Euller, in his usual Style, says he confesses that Distraction is not mentioned in the List of Losses reckoned up by our Saviour, *he that left his House, or Brethren, or Sisters, or Father, or Mother, or Wife, or Children, or Lands, for my Sake*, &c. But seeing, adds he, that a Man's Wit is dearer to him than his Wealth, and what is so lost may be said to be left, no Doubt this poor Man's Distraction may be said to be accepted of God; and his Enemies severely punished.

George Tankerfield, born at *York*, is put down by Sir *T. Widdrington* as another Martyr. That Writer says, he was a Cook in *London*, and was by Bishop *Bonner*, *Antichrist's great Cook*, roasted and burned to Death. He adds that this Man was of such Note for answering *Bonner* readily and punctually, that the Bishop called him Mr. *Speaker*. As he did one *Smith*, examined at the same Time, Mr. *Comptroller*; because, he rebuked *Bonner* for *Swearing*.

Thomas Moreton, was born in the Year 1564, in the City of *York* †. His Father, *Richard Moreton*, allied, says *Fuller*, to Cardinal *Moreton*, Archbishop of *Canterbury*, was a Mercer in this City, and lived in the *Pavements*. From School he was sent to St. *John's* College, *Cambridge*, of which College he was chosen Fellow, out of eight Competitors, purely for his Merit. He was afterward Rector of *Long-Marston*, near *York*; then Dean of *Gloucester*, *Winchester*, Bishop of *Chester*, *Litchfield*

† In the Year 1581, *Richard Moreton* was Sheriff of *York*.

Digitized by Google

field and *Coventry*, and laſtly Biſhop of *Durham*. The Life of this eminent Prelate is written at large by Dr. *John Barwick*, Dean of *Durham*; the Compaſs of our Deſign will allow but few Hints of it. He was a Perſon of great Learning and Knowledge, and the beſt Diſputant of his Time. *Fuller* relates, that, commencing Doctor of Divinity, he made his Poſition on his ſecond Queſtion, which, though unuſual, was arbitrary and in his own Power; this, adds he, much defeated the Expectation of Dr. *Playfere*, who replied upon him with ſome Warmth, *commoviſti mihi Stomachum*; to whom *Moreton* returned, *gratulor tibi, reverende Profeſſor, de bono tuo Stomacho; coenabis apud me hac Nocte.*

When he was Rector of *Marſton* the Plague was in *York*; and a Number of infected Perſons were ſent out of the City to *Hob-Moor*, where Tents were erected for them. Our pious Clergyman viſited theſe miſerable Objects every Day, and brought what Proviſions he could along with him. Yet for the Security of his own Family, he had a Door ſtruck through the Wall to his Lodging, that he might come in and out without ſeeing them *. A Piece of *Chriſtian* Charity and Fortitude rarely imitated.

He paid great Regard to his Native Place, and did intend, as he expreſſed himſelf in a Letter to Sir *Thomas Widdrington*, to do great Matters for it. In the Year 1639, he purpoſed to have erected a Croſs, or Cover, for Market-People in bad Weather, in the *Pavement*, and intended to lay out four hundred Pounds to that End. But this his good Deſign was fruſtrated by the Obſtinacy of a Perſon, who owned the Houſe which was to be pulled down, and would not diſpoſe of it. He was zealous for the Honour of our City, and defended that Aſſertion that *Conſtantine the Great* was born in it, againſt a Biſhop who argued that he was not born in *Britain*, but in *Bithynia*. He was ſo ſure of the Affirmative, that he told Sir *Thomas Widdrington*, that he intended to erect a Statue of that Emperor in the Minſter, as a conſtant Memorial of it ‡.

But

* *E Vita ejus per* Barwick.

‡ Some ſay that the old Image, ſhewn for the Emperor *Severus* in the Minſter, was given to the Church by Biſhop *Moreton*, as the Statue of *Conſtantine the Great*.

Digitized by Google

But whatever good Intentions he had towards the City, they were all fruſtrated by the Wickedneſs of the Times; for falling under the Diſpleaſure of the Houſe of Commons, in the Long Parliament, he was ſequeſtered of all; but by an eſpecial Favour a Penſion of eight hundred Pounds a Year was ſettled on him; which, ſays *Fuller*, was a Trumpet, however, that gave an uncertain Sound, not aſſigning by whom or whence the Money ſhould be paid. The Crimes that were alledged againſt him were his ſubſcribing the Biſhop's Proteſtation for their Votes in Parliament, refuſing to reſign the Seal of his Biſhoprick, and his baptizing a Daughter of *John* Earl of *Rutland* with the Sign of the Croſs; an unpardonable Offence in thoſe Times. He got, however, one thouſand Pounds out of *Goldſmiths-Hall*, which was his chief Support in his old Age *.

Many of the Nobility honoured and reſpected him, particularly *John* Earl of *Rutland*; to whoſe Kinſman, *Roger* Earl of *Rutland*, he had formerly been Chaplain. Sir *George Savile* civilly paid him his purchaſed Annuity of two hundred Pounds, with all Advantages; and Sir *Henry Yelverton* was alſo exceeding kind to him. It was at this laſt-named Gentleman's Houſe, at *Eaſt-Mauduit* in *Northamptonſhire*, that our worthy Prelate departed this Life, in the Year 1659, in the ninety-fifth Year of his Age.

Sir *Thomas Widdrington* and Dr. *Fuller* were both his Contemporaries and Acquaintance; the former had finiſhed his Work before the Biſhop died, but gives this Teſtimony of his Worth, which, from a Man very different in Principles, is the more remarkable. "I am "the more ſparing," ſays Sir *Thomas*, "in giving thoſe "Praiſes which are juſtly due to him, becauſe I under-"ſtand that he is yet living, though of the Age of nine-"ty Years and upwards. The People that would have "commended *Dorcas*, being dead, ſhewed thoſe fine "and curious Pieces of Work which ſhe made when "ſhe was living. I ſhall only mention his learned Works "which will outlive the Author, and may ſpeak for him "now he is living, as they will undoubtedly do to fu-"ture Ages after his Death.

A

* *Fuller*'s Worthies.

Digitized by Google

A Catholick Appeal for Proteſtants. *London* 1610.

Of the Inſtitution of the bleſſed Sacrament of the Body and Blood of *Chriſt*. *London* 1631.

Cauſa Regia, ſive de Authoritate et Dignitate Principum Diſſertatio. Lond. 1620.

Totius Doctrinalis Controverſiae de Euchariſtica Deciſio, Cantabrigiae 1640.

Anecdotum contra Merita. Cantab. 1637.

The grand Impoſture of the New Church of *Rome*, *London* 1628.

A Preamble to an Encounter with *P. R.* the Author of the deceitful Treatiſe of Mitigation. *London* 1608.

The Encounter againſt Mr. *Parſons*, by a Review of his laſt ſober Reaſoning. *London.*

Replicatio, ſeu adverſus Confutationem C. R.

Adverſus Apologiam Cathol. brevis Luctatio. Cant. 1638.

Apologia Catholica, lib. II. Lond. 1606.

Ezekiel's Wheels, a Treatiſe concerning Divine Providence. *London* 1653.

"Theſe are ſome of many which he hath learnedly written, and I am informed," adds Sir *Thomas*, "that in "his great Age he is yet writing *."

Sir *Robert Carr* † was born in this City. *Thomas Carr* his Father, Laird of *Furnihurſt*, a Man of great Eſtate and Power in the South of *Scotland*, was very active for *Mary* Queen of *Scots*. On this Account he was forced to fly his Country and came to *York*. Notwithſtanding this *Thomas* had been a great Inroader into *England*, yet, for ſome Reaſons of State, he was permitted to live undiſturbed at *York*, during which Time his Son *Robert* was born. This was the Reaſon why the ſaid *Robert* refuſed to be naturalized by an Act of our Parliament, becauſe he was born in *England*.

It is ſaid that the firſt Time he was known to King *James*, was by an Accident of breaking his Leg at a Tilting in *London*. The King took great Notice of one whoſe

* The Writer of this Prelate's Life ſays that he was School-Fellow with *Guy Faulx*, or *Vaulx*, the famous Popiſh Incendiary, in this City, who is alſo ſaid to have been born here; but we can come to no further Memoirs of his Life. *John Vaulx*, probably of this Family, was Lord Mayor in the Year 1637.

† *Fuller's* Worthies.

Digitized by Google

whose Father had suffered so much on his Mother's Account; and he being of an amiable Personage, (a great Recommendation to that Prince) was taken into Court, and in a small Time almost crowded with Honours, being made a Baron, Viscount, Earl of *Somerset*, Knight of the Garter, Warden of the Cinque Ports, *&c.*

This great Favourite is said to have been a good-natured Man, and when in full Power used it with more Harm to himself than any other Person. Excepting one foul Fact, into which he was seduced by his Love to a beautiful, though wicked Lady, his Conduct in the Ministry stands without a Blot, and his Character runs clear to Posterity. For this Fact, so notoriously known that we need not mention it, he was banished the Court; and lived and died very privately about the Year of our Lord 1638.

John Lepton * of *York*, Esquire, Servant to King *James*, made himself remarkable for performing a Piece of Exercise so violent in its Kind, as not to be equalled before or since. For a considerable Wager he undertook to ride six Days together betwixt *York* and *London*, being two hundred measured Miles, and performed it accordingly. He first set out from *Aldersgate*, *May* 20, 1606, and accomplished his Journey every Day before it was dark; to the greater Praise, says *Fuller*, of his Strength in acting, than his Discretion in undertaking it.

The only similar Performance (and that but for one Day) was by *William Nevison*, a noted Highwayman, who having committed a Robbery near *London* about Sunrise, and, finding that he was known, fled to *York*, which he reached the same Day before Sunset, having rode the whole Way on one Mare. This Person, whom King *Charles* II. called *Swift Nick*, saved his Life, for that Time †, by his wonderful Expedition; for tho' he was apprehended, and on his Trial the Witnesses swore positively to him, yet proving himself to have been on the *Bowling-Green* at *York*, before Sunset the same Day the Robbery was committed, neither Judge nor Jury would believe them.

Henry

* *Fuller*'s Worthies. *Sanderson*'s Life of King James I.

† He was afterwards hanged at *York*, *May* 4, 1684.

Digitized by Google

HENRY SWINBURNE * was born in the City of *York*, and educated, in Grammar Learning, in the Free-School there. His Father, *Thomas Swinburne*, then living in *York*, sent this his Son to *Oxford*, at sixteen Years of Age, and entered him a Commoner at *Hart-Hall*; where he for some Time followed his Studies. From whence he translated himself to *Broadgate-Hall*, now *Pembroke-College*, where he took his Degree of Bachelor of the Civil Law.

Before he left the *University* he married *Helena*, Daughter of *Bartholomew Lant* of that City; which State of Life being inconsistent with local Fellowships, he retired with his Wife to his native Place; and, for some Time after, he practised in the Ecclesiastical Courts there as *Proctor*.

Having taken a Degree in the *University*, he thought it more expedient to practise in an higher Station, and to that End he commenced *Doctor of the Civil Law*. As his Cotemporary and Countryman *Gilpin* was called the *Apostle of the North*, so our *Swinburne* was styled the *Northern Advocate*; the one being famous for his Learning in Divinity, and the other in the Civil Law. Having practised as an Advocate for some Years, he was, on the 10th of *February*, 1612, advanced to be *Commissary* of the *Exchequer*, and *Judge* of the *Prerogative Courts* of the Archbishop of *York*; in which Office he continued to his Death.

The Publisher of the last Edition of his Wills and Testaments allows our Civilian's Education to be very generous, and says we have very few or no Instances, since his Time, of a Proctor's taking a Degree of Bachelor of Law in any University, and afterwards pleading as an Advocate; or of being Judge of the Prerogative Court in either Province. For all which Employments, he adds, he was very well qualified.

There is no Record or Memorial extant, giving an Account what Year this Commissary was born in *York*,

* *Wood's Ath. Oxon.* v. I. p. 455. Preface to the last Edition of Wills and Testaments. The Publisher of this last Edition has committed a Blunder in saying that the *Oxford Antiquary* has put down the first Edition to be printed 1520, when it is really in *Wood* 1590, as he himself makes it.

Digitized by Google

nor when he died, says the aforesaid Editor, the Epitaph on his Monument mentioning neither. It would seem somewhat derogatory to the Credit of our Civilian, who wrote so learnedly on Wills and Testaments, to neglect his own. But Mr. *Torre* has found it, from whom we take this Abstract, by which it appears that he was twice married, and his second Wife's Name was *Wentworth*.

" *Henry Swinburne* of *York*, Doctor of the Civil Law, " made his last Will, dated *May* 30, 1623, and proved " *June* 12, 1624, whereby he commended his Soul " to God Almighty his Creator, Redeemer, and Com- " forter, *&c.* and his Body to be buried near his former " Wife, and constituted *Margaret*, his then Wife, Exe- " cutrix. And by a Codicil thereunto annexed, dated " *July* 15, 1623, he gave to his Son *Toby* his Dwelling- " House in *York*, to hold to him and the Heirs of his " Body, with Remainder to his Son's Uncle *John Went-* " *worth*, and to his Heirs for ever; paying yearly to the " Lord Mayor of *York* for the Time being the Sum of " four or five Pounds, to be yearly distributed for ever " amongst the Poor of the City of *York*, as he directs."

He hath written,

A brief Treatise of Testaments and last Wills, in seven Parts, which has bore several Impressions, *viz.* in the Years 1590, 1611, 1635, 1640, 1677, and 1728.

Treatise of Spousals, or Matrimonial Contracts, &c. *Lond.* 1686.

In both which Books, says the *Oxford* Antiquary, the Author shews himself an able Civilian, and excellently well read in the Authors of his Faculty.

Sir THOMAS HERBERT * was the Son of *Christopher Herbert*, Son of *Thomas Herbert*, Merchant, and Alderman of *York*. He was born in this City, and probably there educated till he was admitted Commoner of *Jesus College*, *Oxon*; which was in the Year 1621, under the Tuition of Mr. *Jenkin Lloyd*, his Kinsman. From hence he went to wait upon *William* Earl of *Pembroke*, who, owning him for his Relation, and purposing his Advancement, sent him to travel, in the Year 1626, with

a

* *Wood's Ath. Oxon.* v. II. 699.

Digitized by Google

a ſufficient Allowance for his Charges. After ſpending ſome Years in travelling through *Africa* and *Aſia the Great*, he, on his Return, waited on the ſaid Noble Earl, who invited him to dine with him the next Day at *Baynard's Caſtle* in *London*. But the Earl dying ſuddenly that very Night, his Expectation of Preferment from him was fruſtrated, and he left *England* a ſecond Time, in order to viſit ſeveral Parts of *Europe*. Upon finiſhing his Travels he married, and ſettled in his native Country; where, ſays the Antiquary, he delighted himſelf more with the Converſe of the Muſes, than in the rude and brutiſh Pleaſures which moſt Gentlemen now follow.

In the Time of the Rebellion he adhered to the Cauſe of the Parliament; and, by the Perſuaſions of *Philip* Earl of *Pembroke*, he became not only one of the Commiſſioners to treat with thoſe on the King's Side for the Surrender of *Oxford* Garriſon, but alſo one of thoſe who reſided in the Army under Sir *Thomas Fairfax*. He continued in this Station till at the Treaty at *Holdenby*, in the Year 1646, he was put upon the King as one of his menial Servants, amongſt others, in the Room of ſeveral of his own, whom the King was forced to part with to oblige the Parliament's Commiſſioners. Being thus ſettled in that honourable Office, and having a nearer View, as it were, of his Majeſty, he ſoon diſcerned the real Goodneſs of the King, diſpelled of all thoſe Clouds of Aſperſions his Party had endeavoured to blacken him with. From this Moment he became a Convert to the Royal Cauſe, and continued with the King, when all the reſt of the Chamber were removed, till his Majeſty was brought to the Block.

In Conſideration of the faithful Service to his Father in the two laſt Years of his Life, King *Charles* II. immediately upon his Reſtoration, by Letters Patent, bearing Date *July* 3, 1660, created him a Baronet, by the Name of Sir *Thomas Herbert* of *Tintern*, in *Monmouthſhire*, where he had an Eſtate, the Seat of *Thomas Herbert* before-mentioned.

He has written a Relation of ſome Years Travels into *Africa* and the *Greater Aſia*, eſpecially the Territories of the *Perſian* Monarchy, and ſome Part of the Oriental

Digitized by Google

Indies, and Isles adjacent, *London*, 1634 *&c.* In the fourth Impression, many Things are added which were not in the former. *Folio*, and adorned with Cuts.

He also at the Proposal of *John de Laet*, his familiar Friend, living at *Leyden*, did translate some Books of his *India Occidentalis*; but, Business interposing, the perfecting of them was hindered.

He left behind him at his Death an historical Account of the two last Years of the Life of King *Charles* I. the Martyr, which he intituled *Threnodia Carolina*, written by him in the Year 1678.

Ant. Wood is very copious in the Account of this Gentleman's Life, to whom, for Brevity's Sake, we refer the Reader.

He died at his House in *York*, *March* 1, 1681, in the seventy-sixth Year of his Age; and was buried in the Church of St. *Crux*, or Holy Cross, in *Fossgate*, where a monumental Inscription is put over him.

CHRISTOPHER CARTWRIGHT was born in *York*. Sir *Thomas Widdrington* calls him his *Coetanean* in *Cambridge*, of whom, being living, he says, he shall only tell what Mr. *Leigh*, a learned Gentleman, saith of him *. "*Christopher Cartwright*, a learned pious Divine of "*Peter-House* in *Cambridge*, not only well skilled in "the learned Languages, as *Hebrew*, *Greek*, and "*Latin*, but also well versed in the *Hebrew Rabbins*; "for which he is honourably mentioned by *Vorstius* "in the last Edition of his *Bibliotheca*," His Annotations on *Genesis* and *Exodus* are well liked by the Learned in general. Mr. *Pocock* stiles him *Vir eruditissimus* †. The Account of this Man is taken wholly from Sir *Thomas Widdrington*.

JOHN EARLE ‡ received his first Being in the City of *York*, says *Ant. Wood*; he was admitted Probationer Fellow of *Merton* College in *Oxford*, in the Year 1620, at nineteen.

* *Leigh*'s Treatise of Religion, and of religious and learned Men, f. 155.

† *In Notis Miss.* c. 4.

‡ *Athen. Oxon.* vol. II. p. 365.

Digitized by Google

teen years old; and proceeded in Arts four Years after. His younger Years were adorned with Oratory, Poetry, and witty Fancies; and his elder with quaint Preaching and subtle Disputes. In 1631 he was one of the Proctors of the University, and about that Time Chaplain to *Philip* Earl of *Pembroke*, who, for his Service and Merits, bestowed on him the Rectory of *Bishopston* in *Wilts*. Afterwards he was constituted Chaplain and Tutor to *Charles* Prince of *Wales*, when Dr. *Duppa* was made Bishop of *Salisbury*. He was created Doctor of Divinity in 1642, elected one of the Assembly of Divines in the Year following, but refused to sit amongst them; and the latter End of the same Year, 1643, was Chancellor of the Cathedral Church of *Salisbury*, in the Room of *William Chillingworth*, deceased. He was afterwards deprived of all he had for adhering to his Majesty King *Charles* I. and suffered in Exile with his Son *Charles* II. whom, after his Defeat at *Worcester*, he saluted at *Roan*, upon his Arrival in *Normandy*, and thereupon was made his Chaplain and Clerk of the Closet. Upon the King's Return he was made Dean of *Westminster*, keeping his Clerkship still, was consecrated Bishop of *Worcester*, after the Death of Dr. *Gauden*, *ult. Nov.* 1662, and at last, on the Remove of Dr. *Humph. Henchman* to *London*, he was translated to the See of *Salisbury*, *Sept.* 28, 1663.

This Dr. *Earle* was a very genteel Man, a Contemner of the World, religious, and most worthy the Office of a Bishop. *Cressy* *, a Man of a different Persuasion, gives him this Character: "He was a Person "of the sweetest and most obliging Nature that lived in "our Age; and since Mr. *Richard Hooker* died, none "have lived whom God had blest with more innocent "Wisdom, more sanctified Learning, or a more pious, "peaceable, and primitive Temper than he." He hath written,

An Elegy on Mr. *Francis Beaumont*, the Poet.—Afterwards printed at the End of *Beaumont's Poems*, *London*, 1640, 4*to*.

* In his *Epist. Apologet.* 46, 47. Life of Mr. *Hooker*, &c.

Digitized by Google

Microcosmography, or, a Piece of the World characterised in Essays and Characters, *London*, 1628, 12*mo*. Published under the Name of *Edward Blount*.

He also translated out of *English* into *Latin* Εικὼν Βασιλικὴ, which he intitled *Imago Regis* Caroli *Primi in Aerumnis et Solitudine*. *Hag. Com.* 1649. 12*mo*.

A Translation of the *Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity*, written by *Richard Hooker*, in eight Books.

Dr. *Earle* being esteemed a witty Man, says *Wood*, whilst he continued in the University, several Copies of his Ingenuity and Poetry were greedily gathered up, some of which he had seen; particularly the *Latin* Poem styled *Hortus Mertonensis*; the Beginning of which is *Hortus deliciae Domus politae*, &c. He had also a Hand, adds this Author, in some of the Figures, of which about ten were published, but which Figure or Figures claim him he knew not.

At length this worthy Bishop retiring to *Oxon*, when the King, Queen, and their respective Courts settled there for a Time, to avoid the Plague then raging in *London* and *Westminster*, took up his Quarters in *University* College, where dying on the 17th of *November*, 1665, he was buried near the high Altar in *Merton* College Church, being accompanied to his Grave, from the publick Schools, by an Herald at Arms, and the principal Persons of the Court and University.

MARMADUKE FOTHERGILL was Born in the City of *York* in the Year 1652, in the great House anciently called *Percy's-Inn*, opposite the Parish Church of St. *Dyonis*, *Walm-gate*, his Father, an able Citizen, having acquired a very considerable Fortune there by Trade. The Family is very ancient in this County, *Thomas Fothergill*, his Brother, and *George Fothergill*, were Sheriffs of the City in the Years 1688 and 1693, his Father having fined for that and other Offices some Years before.

Marmaduke, the eldest Son, had his first Rudiments of Learning in *York*, which he afterwards perfected in *Magadelene* College in *Cambridge*. Before the Revolution, he was possessed of the Living of *Skipwith*, in the County of *York*, which at that grand Criterion he quitted, as well

as

Digitized by Google

as his Pretensions to the Rectory to the Town of *Lancaster*, of which he had a Promise for the next Presentation, from the then Patron of it, —— *Tolson*, Esqr. of *Skipwith* aforesaid. Being a great Admirer of Learning and learned Men, he frequently visited his Mother-University, always travelling on Foot; and when he became of proper standing there, he performed all the Exercises, and gave the usual Treat for the Degree of Doctor in Divinity: But by his not complying with the Government Oaths, as the Statute directs, he never assumed the Title, though, perhaps, no Divine of that Age was better qualified for it. His Learning and Piety were remarkable; and in Ecclesiastical Antiquity, especially in the Liturgies of the Christian Church, no Man had more Skill or Knowledge. He had made great Collections of Manuscripts, *&c.* in this Way, and had a Design of publishing somewhat on this Head, but his great Modesty forbad it. By which Means the learned World is prevented from seeing as extraordinary a Performance on that divine Subject as perhaps ever was exhibited to publick View; the marginal Notes which he has left on all his Missals, Rituals, and Liturgies, shewing plainly that he was a Master of it.

The middle Part of his Life he usually spent at one Gentleman's House in the Country or at another's; where his Learning and Parts gained him Admittance and a welcome Entertainment in their Families; but the Place of his own Home he made for several Years at *Pontfrete* in this County. Here it was that, when he was a good Way past the Meridian of Life, he thought fit to take to Wife *Dorothy*, the Daughter of Mr. *John Dickson*, an honest and an eminent Practitioner of the Law in that Town. And being now entered into a new Scene of Life, his great Œconomy in it enabled him to be a chearful Alms-Giver; for he set apart a Tenth of his small annual Income for Charity, and disposed of it, as he received it, to the most worthy Objects. But his greatest Donation of that Kind was to the Town of *Pontfrete*, where he resided some Years after his Marriage, in a quiet and submissive Manner to the Times, until he was driven from thence, to seek a Sanctuary in *Westminster*, by a furious Persecution raised against him by a hot-headed,

Digitized by Google

headed neighbouring Juſtice of the Peace. Before this happened, he had ſettled on the Town of *Pontfrete* fifty Pounds a Year, ariſing from a fine Piece of Ground contiguous to it, and clear of all Taxes and Deductions, for the Maintenance of a *Catechiſt* in that Pariſh. This Donation he ſome Time after confirmed, notwithſtanding the unexpected Births of two Children, which his Wife afterwards bore him, might reaſonably have prevented it.

At laſt this venerable old Man being arrived at great Maturity in Years, died at his Houſe in *Maſſam-Street*, *Weſtminſter*, *Sept.* 7, 1731, and was buried, according to his own Direction, in a Corner of the Church-Yard belonging to the Pariſh of St. *John the Evangeliſt* in that City. By his laſt Will he left a fine Collection of Books, as a ſtanding Library to the Pariſh of *Skipwith*, of which he had been Miniſter; but the Pariſhioners being enjoined to build a proper Room for them, at their own Coſt, the Bequeſt was not accepted, and the Books are now depoſited in the Library of the Cathedral of *York*. The Epitaph on his Tomb-Stone being conciſe, according to his own Deſire, and no Ways anſwerable to ſo diffuſive a Character, as may be obſerved by the Tranſcript of it below, we beg Leave to give the following Deſcription of his Perſon, and to ſubjoin a ſhort but handſome and real Account of his Manner of living and dying, ſaid to be done by a neighbouring Clergyman in *Weſtminſter*, and publiſhed in the News Papers of that Time. In Stature he was of a middle Size, ſomewhat corpulent, but of ſo robuſt a Conſtitution that no Cold could affect; having uſed himſelf ſo much to harden it, that in the Depth of Winter he has frequently jumped out of Bed and rolled in the Snow without Danger. His Deportment was grave and majeſtick, his Hair as white as Wool, with a clear ſanguine Complexion and manlike Features, and had altogether the Air and Reverence of a primitive Father. "Though he had no Church, he read the Common-"Prayer daily and conſtantly at Home to his own Fa-"mily only, and his Life was a continual Sermon to all "who enjoyed the Happineſs of his Converſation. His

"Death

Digitized by Google

" Death was suitable to such a Life; remarkably easy, " resigned, and chearful, and supported by a firm Hope " of a glorious Immortality."

The *Arms* and *Epitaph* on his Tomb-Stone are these: Impaling, 1. A Stag's Head erased, *Fothergill.* 2. A Cross charged with five Ogresses between four Eagles displayed. *Dickson.*

H. S. E.

MARMADUCUS FOTHERGILL,

S. T. P.

Qui obiit 7 *Die* Septembris, *Anno Dom.* 1731, *Ætatis* 78.

Digitized by Google

A Survey of the AINSTY, *or County of the City of* YORK.

AINSTY is a Diſtrict on the Weſt Side *York*, under the Juriſdiction of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Sheriffs of the City, to which it was annexed the 27th of *Hen.* VI. before which Time it was a Hundred, or *Weapontack*, of the *Weſt-Riding* of the County of York; and it has ever ſince then been called the County of the City of *York*.

The Name of *Ainſty* is an odd Appellation, which Mr. *Camden* * ſays ſome derive from the Word *Ancienty*, to denote its Antiquity; but he is of Opinion it comes rather from the *German* word *Anſtoſſen*, implying a Bound or Limit. There is little Reaſon for this Conjecture, for it is certain this Diſtrict was called the *Ainſty* long before it was joined to the City. In ſome old Writings, copied in the Juridical Part of this Work, it is conſtantly called *Ancitty*, by which Name it was probably known when it was a Weapontake of the County at large, and ſtyled ſo from the old northern Word *Anent*, yet well known amongſt us to ſignify *contiguous*, *oppoſite*, or *near* the City itſelf.

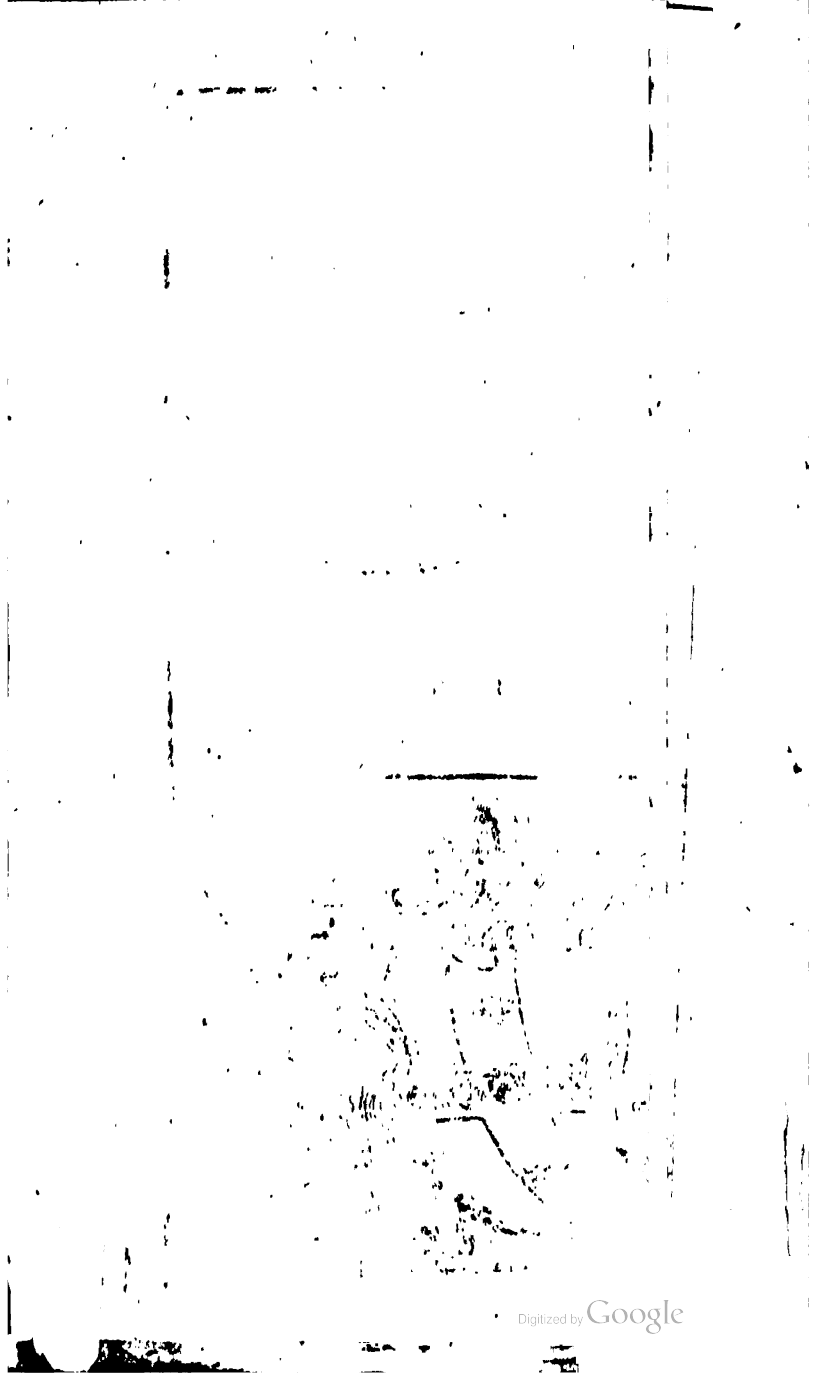
The whole Diſtrict, or *Weapontack* of the *Ainſti*, was anciently a *Foreſt*, but diſforeſted by the Charters of King *Richard* I. and King *John*. For the firſt of which Grants the Inhabitants paid † nineteen Pounds and eleven Pence; and for the latter, that the Men of this *Weapontack*, and their Heirs, as the Charter expreſſes it, ſhould be for ever free from *Foreſt Laws*, Account was made to the King of the Sum of one hundred and twenty Marks and three Palfrys ‡. Sir *Thomas Widdrington* writes that the City of *York* has very antiently laid Claim to this Juriſdiction, by a Charter from King *John*, as appears by the Pleas before King *Edw.* I. *An. Reg.* 8. when

* *Camden's Brit.*

† *Mag. Rot.* 5 Ric. I. *Rot.* 5. *a.* Everwicſcire. *Maddox's* Exchequer, *p.* 274. *lit. a.*

‡ *Mag. Rot.* 10 Joh. *Rot.* 18. *a.* Maddox 282. *d. Wapontack de* Ainſti, *r. c. de* & *lib. pro habend. quiet. foreſt. per Cartam Dom. Regis et quod non fuit amplius in Foreſta. Rot.* Pipe. 2 Ric. I.

Digitized by Google


Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

when the Mayor of this City did produce a Charter of King *John*, by which he claimed the Hundred of the *Ainsty*; which Charter, upon Inspection, was found rased in the Date in the Word *Quarto*. Upon the Search of the Rolls in the Exchequer *, it was found that King *John*, in the fifteenth Year of his Reign, did grant to the Citizens of *York* the Town of *York*, in Fee-Farm for the Rent of one hundred and sixty Pounds; and because the Hundred aforesaid was not specified in the Charter of *Anno Quarto*, and also because that Charter was rased, Judgment was given against the Mayor and Citizens, the Charter quashed, and the Mayor committed to Prison, but shortly after bailed. The Fourth of *Edward* I. the Mayor and Bailiffs were also summoned to answer the King, *quo Warranto* †, they held the *Weapontack* of the *Ainsty*; and Sir *Thomas Widdrington*, from whom this Paragraph is taken, says, it may be doubted whether they had any good Warrant saving for the *Leet*, and some other Liberties, till the 27th of *Henry* VI. by whose Charter or Patent it was annexed to the City ‡.

It is plain, however, that the City has much more antiently laid Claim to this Wapontack; for besides the Pleas which Sir *Thomas Widdrington* writes were held about it, 8th of *Edward* I. we find a Grant of the same King to the City, for Restitution of their Mayoralty and Liberties then seized into the King's Hands, either for Non-payment of their *Ferm*, or for Failure in their Proof of the Claim, wherein the *Ainsty* is particularly mentioned. A Copy of which, dated the 9th of *Edward* I. follows in these Words,

De Libertatibus Restitut. Civibus Ebor §.

"REX dilecto suo *Johanni de Lithegraynes* Vicecom. "*Ebor.* et Custodi Civitatis sue *Ebor.* Salutem. Sciatis "quod de Gratia nostra speciali reddidimus Civibus "nostris *Ebor.* Majoratem ejusdem Ville cum Villa et "Libertate ejusdem, cum Pertinentiis que nuper capte "fuerint in Manum nostram per Considerationem Curie "nostre

* In the Receipt of the Exchequer in *rotulo majore*; also.

† *In Parvo Recordi. Rot.* 8.

‡ *De annex. Hundred. de* Aynsty *Com. Civ.* Ebor. *pat.* 27. Hen. VI. *p.* 1. *m.* 14. *Turre Lond.*

§ *Pat.* 9. Ed. I. *m.* 16.

Digitized by Google

" noſtre tanquam forisfacte, habend. et tenend. eiſdem
" Civibus eodem Modo et cum eiſdem Libertatibus et
" Pertinentiis, quo eas habuerunt ante predictam Cap-
" tionem earundem in Manum noſt. ita quod de firma
" debita et aliis que ad nos pertinent ibidem de cetero
" reſpondeant per Annum, ſicut prius fieri conſuevit.
" Commiſimus etiam eiſdem Civibus *Wapontack* de
" *Ayneſty* cum Pertinentiis, quod clamant pertinere ad
" Civitatem predict. tenend. uſque ad feſtum aſcenſionis
" Domini proxime futurum, et tunc eis inde ſcire fa-
" ciemus Voluntatem noſtram. Et ideo vobis manda-
" mus quod eiſdem Civibus predicta majoratem Villam
" et Libertatem tenend. in Forma predicta; et eis pre-
" dictum *Wapontack* tenend. ſicut predict. eſt una cum
" omnibus de predictis Villa et *Wapontack*, a feſto S.
" *Michaelis* proxime preterito perceptis.

" In cujus Rei, &c.

" T. R. apud *Roth.* xx. Die *Novem.*"

	Miles.
The Boundary of the *Ancity**, or Weapontack of the City of *York*, is thus computed, from the Confluence or Meeting of the Rivers *Ouſe* and *Nid* at *Nun-Monkton*, on the North of the City to the Confluence of the Rivers *Wharf* and *Ouſe* on the South, which is in Computation	12
From the Meeting of the Rivers *Wharf* and *Ouſe* on the South, to the Town of *Thorp-Arch* on the Weſt, is by Computation	11
On the Weſt it is bounded by the County of *York*, from the Town of *Thorp-Arch* to the Town of *Wilſtropp* upon *Nidd*, by the Out-Range of the Pariſhes of *Thorp-Arch*, *Bickerton*, *Cattle-Bridge*, and *Wilſtropp*, by Computation	6
On the North it is bounded with the River *Nidd*, from the Town of *Wilſtropp* to the Confluence of the River *Ouſe* at *Nun-Monkton*, which is	3
In all	32

John Leland ſays, *That the Franchiſes and Liberties of* York *ſtretch far about the City, eſpecialiſk by the Enclo-ſyngs of divers Rivers; and one Way it cometh to the very Bridge of* Tadcaſter *upon* Wharf. The Citizens have aſſerted

* See the Map.

aſſerted their Right to this Diſtrict ſeveral Times, by their Sheriffs meeting and attending the Kings of *England* in their Progreſſes on the Midſt of *Tadcaſter-Bridge*. Theſe have happened, as may be ſeen at large in the *Annals*, and appears, in the Regiſters of the City, to be in 18 *Hen.* VII. 7 *Hen.* VIII. 17 *Jam.* I. and in the ninth, fifteenth, and ſixteenth Years of King *Charles* the Firſt.

In the Year 1661 a Petition was drawn up by the City, and preſented to *Edward* Earl of *Clarendon*, then Lord Chancellor of *England*, ſetting forth, "that by the "Charter of 27 *Hen.* VI. the Weapontack of the *Ancitty* "was annexed to the City, and thereby granted that the "Mayor and Aldermen of the ſaid City ſhould be Juſ- "tices of Peace within the ſaid Weapontack as well as "within the City. That theſe Liberties and Privileges "had been confirmed to them by divers Kings, particu- "larly *Charles* I. and that they and their Predeceſſors, "for the Space of two hundred Years, have holden "their General Quarter-Seſſions of the Peace within the "City for the ſaid Diſtrict, the remoteſt Part of which "is not above eight Miles from it.

"That nevertheleſs ſome Gentlemen, as Sir *Thomas* "*Slingſby*, Sir *Miles Stapylton*, *James Moyſer*, and *Richard* "*Roundell*, who were not free of the City, had, by his "Lordſhip's Warrant, been put in Commiſſion of Peace "within the ſaid Weapontack.

"The Petitioners therefore humbly beſeeched his "Lordſhip not to take away their antient Rights and "Privileges, but to ſuperſede the ſaid Commiſſion."

The Chancellor anſwered, that he would not, by any Act or Order of his, infringe or violate the City's Privileges; but he had been informed the Matter was otherways than they repreſented it before the Beginning of the late Troubles, however he would hear both Sides, and appointed a Day accordingly. Upon hearing, the Commiſſions were ſuperſeded.

The City of *York*, together with the *Ancitty*, is accounted the eighth Part of the *Weſt-Riding*, and the twentieth Part of the whole County at large. In all Aſſeſſments by Act of Parliament, the City is taxed at three-fifths, the *Ancitty* two-fifths. It was long a Matter of Doubt, whether the Inhabitants of this Diſtrict

Digitized by Google

were capable of voting at any Election of Members to ſerve in Parliament for the County at large; but in the Year 1735 this Matter was debated and determined upon by the Houſe of Commons.

VOTES *of the* HOUSE *of* COMMONS.

" Martis, 9 Die Martii, 1735, p. 185.

" THE Houſe proceeded (according to Order) to the " further hearing the Matters of the ſeveral Petitions, " complaining of an undue Election for the County of " *York*.

" And the Counſel were called in.

" And the Counſel for the Petitioner, Sir *Rowland* " *Winn*, Bart. and the other Petitioners, whoſe Petition " complains of an undue Election and Return of Sir " *Miles Stapylton*, Bart. for the ſaid County, having " propoſed to diſqualify *William Stothard*, who voted " for the ſaid ſitting Member, at the ſaid Election, in " Right of a Freehold at *Acomb*, in the Hundred or " Wapontake of *Aynſty*, within the County of the City " of *York*; and having examined a Witneſs in order to " prove that *Acomb* is within the ſaid Hundred or Wa- " pontake, and that the ſaid Hundred or Wapontake is " within the County of the ſaid City; and having ex- " amined the ſaid Witneſs concerning the Uſage of " voting for Freeholds, lying in the ſaid Hundred or " Wapontake, at the Election of Knights of the Shire " for the County of *York*; and having propoſed to diſ- " qualify ſeveral other Perſons, who voted for the ſitting " Member, in Right of ſuch Freeholds.

" The Counſel for the ſaid ſitting Member were heard " in Anſwer to the Evidence of that Diſqualification.

" And a Copy of the Record of the Letters Patent " granted by King *Henry* VI. the 11th Day of *February*, " in the twenty-ſeventh Year of his Reign, to the Mayor " and Citizens of the City of *York*, was produced and " read; reciting that the ſaid City, the Suburbs or " Precincts thereof, was then a County by itſelf, divi- " ded and ſeparated from the County of *York*, and call- " ed the County of the City of *York*; and that the " Mayor and Citizens of the ſaid City were Bayliffs of " and in the Hundred or Wapontake of *Aynſty*; and " granting to them and their Succeſſors, that the ſaid " Hundred

Digitized by Google

" Hundred or Wapontake, with the Appurtenances, " ſhould be annexed and united to the County of the " ſaid City, and be Parcel thereof; and that the ſaid " City, Suburbs and Precinct, Hundred or Wapontake, " and each of them, with their Appurtenances, and " every Thing in them and each of them contained, " except the Caſtle of *York*, the Towers, Foſſes, and " Ditches to the ſaid Caſtle belonging, be the County " of the ſaid City, ſeparated and divided from the " County of *York*; *ſaving always* to the Church and " the Archbiſhop, Dean and Chapter thereof, and every " other Community, temporal and ſpiritual, and all " and ſingular other Perſons, all Kinds of Franchiſes, " Privileges, Rights, Commodities and Cuſtoms to them " or any of them of Right belonging.

" And the Counſel for the ſaid Petitioners being " heard by Way of Reply,

" The Counſel were directed to withdraw.

Reſolved, " That the Perſons whoſe Freeholds lie " within that Part of the County of the City of *York*, " which is commonly called the *Ainſty*, have a Right to " vote for Knights of the Shire for the County of *York*."

Within the whole Liberty of the *Ancitty* are thirty-five Towns, or Hamlets; thirty-two of which are Conſtableries. The Names of them are as follow:

1. *Acomb*
2. *Aſkam Richard*
3. *Aſkam Bryan*
4. *Appleton*
5. *Acaſter Malbis*
6. *Acaſter Selby*
7. *Angram*
8. *Bickerton*
9. *Bolton Percy*
10. *Bilbrough*
11. *Biſhopthorpe*
12. *Bilton*
13. *Coulton*
14. *Coppenthorp*
15. *Catterton*
16. *Dring-Houſes*
17. *Hutton Wanſey*
18. *Holgate*
19. *Heſſay*
20. *Helaugh*
21. *Knapton*
22. *Moor Monkton*
23. *Marſton*
24. *Middlethorpe*
25. *Nether Poppleton*
26. *Oxton*
27. *Rufforth*
28. *Steeton*
29. *Thorp-Arch*
30. *Tockwith*
31. *Tadcaſter*
32. *Upper Poppleton*
33. *Walton*
34. *Wighill*
35. *Willſtropp*, or *Thorp*

Digitized by Google

There is a little Rivulet called *Foss*, which waters a great Part of the *Ainsty*. It begins about *Wetherby* Woods, running through *Walton* Park, *Wighill* Park, *Helaugh* Park, by *Catterton*, over *Tadcaster* Moor, by *Seaton*, *Paddockthorp*, and into the *Wharf* at *Bolton-Percy*.

We now begin our general Description of the *Ainsty* at *Skeldergate* Postern; and the Reader may observe, that the Names of several small Hamlets, or Seats, will occur in it which are not Townships, and consequently not put down in the preceding List.

MIDDLETHORPE comes first in our Way, but being in the Parish of St. *Mary*'s, *Bishophill* the Elder, *York*, it may be said to lie in the Suburbs of the City. By an antient List of the Lords of the several Manors in the *Ainsty*, *Temp. Ed.* II. * *Middlethorpe* is put down as then belonging to the Abbot and Convent of *Byland*; but we find no Mention in the *Monast.* when or how they got it. It is at present Part of the Possessions of *Samuel Barlow*, Esq; whose Grandfather built a fine House here.

BISHOPTHORPE †, antiently St. *Andrew's-Thorpe*, alias *Thorpe super Use*. In this Town *Robert Bustard* held two Carucates of Land of the King *in Capite*, at the Rent of four Marks a Year.

The Archbishop of *York* held therein ten Oxgangs of Land of the Fee of *Lutterell*.

Also *Robert Holdebert* held six Oxgangs of *Richard de Malbys* of the Honour of *Eye*, at the Rent of Sixpence.

Likewise the Prior of St. *Andrew's*, *York*, held seventeen Oxgangs of Land in the same Town.

Walter Grey, Archbishop of *York* purchased the Manor of *Thorpe St. Andrew*, of divers Feoffors, to himself, his Heirs, and Assigns for ever.

The said Archbishop ‡, to promote the Good of him and his Successors, gave and granted the same and the Mansion-Houses thereunto pertaining to the Chapter of *York*, upon Condition that they might grant it to his Successors,

* Dated at *Clifton*, *test. Rege*, *March* 5. *Anno Reg.* 9. 1316.
† *Ex MS.* Sir *Thomas Widdrington*. *Torre*, 325.
‡ Dated 11 Kal. *April*, *Anno* 1241.

Digitized by Google

Succeſſors, Archbiſhops of *York*, whilſt they continue ſo, for the annual Rent of twenty Marks Sterling, to be paid at *Martinmas* to the Treaſurer of the Church of *York*, for the Maintenance of his Chantry. Whereupon the ſaid Dean and Chapter have ever ſince demiſed the ſaid Manor, *&c.* to the ſucceeding Archbiſhops for the Term of their Lives. And during the Vacancy of the See the ſame does revert to themſelves, and remains in their Seiſin till a new Archbiſhop be placed.

The Rectory of St. *Andrew* at *Thorpe* was, by *Walter Giffard*, Archbiſhop, after the Deceaſe of *Arnold de Berkeley*, then Rector, granted to the Prioreſs and Nuns of St. *Clement*, without the Walls of *York*, to be poſſeſſed to their own proper Uſe for ever. The Deed was dated *November* 1, 1269; it was alſo by the aforeſaid Archbiſhop converted into a Vicarage, the Vicar whereof was preſentable by the ſaid Prioreſs and Nuns; who was to have for the Portion of his Vicarage that whole Manſion, with its Gardens and Virgult, which lies between the Houſe of *Ralph Halidays*, &c. Together with two *Selions* of Land on the Outſide of the ſaid Garden ſouthward, and abutting to the ſaid Virgult. He ſhall alſo receive the whole Profits of the Altarage of the Church, and two Marks a Year out of the Chamber of the Priory quarterly; and on every Lord's Day have one Refectory in their Houſe. The ſaid Prioreſs and Nuns ſhall pay all Archiepiſcopal and Archidiaconal Dues, find Books and Ornaments of the Church, and bear all other Burthens thereof at their own Coſts. Only the Vicar ſhall repair the Chancel when Need requires; but at the new Building thereof ſhall bear only his Proportion *.

At the Diſſolution the Gift of this Vicarage came to the Crown, who conſtantly preſented to it, till Archbiſhop *Blackburn* got a Change for the Living of *Helperby*; by which Means it came to the See, after an Alienation of near five hundred Years. This ſmall Vicarage had likewiſe an Augmentation by the late Queen *Anne*'s Bounty, procured by the ſaid Archbiſhop, and the Church (the Eaſt Window of which was brought from *Cawood* Caſtle) was new-built in the Year 1766, by Archbiſhop *Drummond*, who, according to his Will, is interred in it.

* *Ex MS.* Torre, 325.

Digitized by Google

GRAY's *Chantry*.

Walter Gray, when he ſettled the Manor of *Thorpe* upon his Chapter, reſerved out of it twenty Marks Sterling, to be paid into the Hands of the Treaſurer for the Time being, of the Cathedral Church, for him to diſtribute ſix Pounds yearly, at *Pentecoſt* and *Martinmas*, for the Maintenance of one Chaplain, preſentable by the Dean and Chapter, or by the Chapter, if there be no Dean, for ever, who ſhall celebrate Maſs in his Chapel of *Thorpe* St. *Andrew*, for the Souls of *John* late King of *England*, and of him the ſaid Archbiſhop, and of all Faithful deceaſed. *

The Palace of *Biſhopthorpe* was built by the ſaid *Walter Grey*, in which is the neat Chapel, ſtill ſtanding, where his Chantry was founded. The Houſe has had ſeveral Reparations by the ſucceeding Archbiſhops. The Gardens, contiguous to the Palace, were almoſt wholly laid out at the Charge of Archbiſhop *Sharp*; and the Houſe received great Alterations in the Hall, Dining-Rooms, *&c.* at the Expence of the late Archbiſhop *Dawes*; Archbiſhop *Gilbert* altered the Windows in the large Dining-Room, laid the Floor in the Hall with Roche Abbey Stone and black Marble; repaired the Stair-Caſe in the Hall, and ornamented the Walls and Ceiling, likewiſe the old Drawing-Room above Stairs (now the Library of his preſent Grace Dr. *Markham*) and in the Place where the Pigeon-Houſe formerly ſtood he built a Waſh-Houſe, and over it a Laundry; the Waſh-Houſe was converted into the preſent Kitchen by the late Archbiſhop *Drummond*, who made the moſt conſiderable Improvements: He built the Stables, Coach-Houſes, Bake-Houſe, Brew-Houſe, *&c.* in the Year 1763, and in the Autumn of the ſame Year were laid the Foundations of the Gateway and Porter's Lodge, which were finiſhed in *September*, 1765. In 1766, the Addition to the Palace was begun, conſiſting of a Servants' Hall, Butler's Pantry, large Drawing-Room, Veſtibule, and Audience-Room; the Drawing-Room and Veſtibule are finiſhed with great Taſte in the *Gothic* or rather *Norman* Architecture, tho' the *Chineſe* Paper in the Drawing-Room ſeems out of Character; thoſe Rooms, with

* *Ex MS. Torre, f.* 328. A Cottage in *Biſhopthorpe*, called *Chauntry-Houſe*, one Garden, a Meadow and a Croft adjoining, *&c.* were ſold to *Walter Wolfſete*, *July* 25, 5 *Ed.* VI. amongſt many other Chantry Lands. *Rolls Chap.*

Digitized by Google

with the elegant *Norman* Front and Portico, were finiſhed in the Year 1769*. In the Drawing-Room is a well-finiſhed Chimney-Piece of Statuary and *Siena* Marble, and at this Time was fixed in the beſt Dining-Room, the grand *Doric* columned Chimney-Piece of veined Marble, with the Ornaments above it. Many Alterations were made about this Period in the Lodging-Rooms; the Kitchen-Garden, Pleaſure-Ground, &c. were compleated in the Year 1767. Dr. *Drummond* alſo beautified the Chapel, by adding Windows, &c. of Glaſs ſtained by Mr. *Peckitt*, of *York*.

Moſt of the Stone, uſed in the Gateway and Front, was brought from the old Palace at *Cawood*.

His preſent Grace, Dr. *Markham*, has built a Pigeon-Houſe, a large Ice-Houſe, an exceeding good convenient Pinery, and a flued Wall 181 Feet in Length.

The Palace and Manor of *Biſhopthorpe* were after the Reformation ſold to *Walter White*, Eſq; *March* 10, 1647, for 525l. 7s. 6d. who made it his Seat till the Reſtoration.

The Vicarage at *Biſhopthorpe* is thus valued in the King's Books.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Firſt Fruits —— ——	4	0	0
Tenths —— ——	0	8	0

The Lord Archbiſhop of *York* is ſtill Lord of the Manor of *Biſhopthorpe*.

ACASTER MALBYS, or ALCASTER, bears a *Roman* Sound in its Name. It antiently contained four Caruates of Land held by the Family of *Malbys*, who had free Warren in their Lands in *Acaſter*. The *Malbys*, from whom the Town takes its Name, flouriſhed here for ſome Centuries after the Conqueſt; till at length a Daughter and Heireſs of this Family was married to *Fairfax* of *Walton*, created Viſcount *Emley*, whoſe Deſcendants ſold this Eſtate to the late Lady *Dawes*, to whoſe youngeſt Son, *Richard Thompſon*, Eſq; the Manor now belongs.

The Church of *Acaſter* was given, by *Richard Malbys*, to the Abbey of *Newbo*, in the County of *Lincoln*, in the Year 1348; till which Time the *Malbys* were Patrons of this Rectory.

January

* The above Works were deſigned and executed by the Direction of Mr. *Thomas Atkinſon*, of *York*, Architect, of whom may be had the Prints of the Gateway and Front.

Digitized by Google

January 15, 1348, this Church was appropriated to the ſaid Abbot and Convent of *Newbo*, by *John* Archbiſhop of *York*, who ordained that there be a perpetual Vicar therein, *viz.* one of the Canons regular of that Monaſtery, in Prieſt's Orders, and preſentable by the ſaid Abbot and Convent; the Portion of whoſe Vicarage ſhould conſiſt in all the Houſes within the lower Cloſe of the Rectory, for his Manſion and Habitation, with a Curtilage adjoining, built and repaired the firſt Time at the Charge of the ſaid Abbot and Convent. Alſo in Name of the Portion of his Vicarage ſhall receive of them twelve Pounds a Year, payable at *Martinmas* entirely, for which the Vicar ſhall find Bread and Wine, Veſtments, and other Ornaments of the Altar, and ſhall be at the Charge of waſhing them. And all other Burdens, ordinary and extraordinary, which are incumbent on the Church, the ſaid Abbot and Convent ſhall wholly bear for ever.

This Rectory was ſold to *Robert Fairfax*, the 10th of *Elizabeth*, for twenty Pounds *.

Under the South Wall is a Stone, whereon is raiſed the ſolid Portraiture of one of the *Malbys*, in Armour, croſs-legged; on his Shield a Chevron *inter* three Hinds Heads eraſed.

ACASTER SELBY, or OVER ACASTER, was ſo called from being Part of the Poſſeſſions of the Abbot of *Selby*. It is now Part of that great Eſtate which belongs to the Right Hon. the Lady *Petre*, but the Manor is Sir *Michael Pilkington*'s, Bart.

NUN APPLETON took its Name from a Priory of Nuns founded there by a Lady called *Adeliza de ſancto Quintino*, *Temp. Reg. Steph.* with the Conſent of *Robert* her Son and Heir, and dedicated to God, St. *Mary*, and St. *John the Apoſtle*; which was confirmed by *Thomas* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. The Charter of the Foundation of this Nunnery grants, in pure and perpetual Alms to Father *Richard* and the Nuns here ſerving God, all that Place which *Juliana* held near *Appleton*, with the Land about it, partly aſſarted and part not, on each Bank of the River *Wharfe*, unto the Bounds placed by *Hugh*, *Siward*, and *William*. Alſo two Oxgangs of Land in *Appleton*, and one Oxgang in

* Rolls Chapel.

Digitized by Google

in *Thorpe*, free from all earthly Service, *&c.* The Witneſſes to this Deed are *Oſbert* Archdeacon, *Henry* and *Godfrey* Monks of *Pomefract*, *Gilbert* the Son of *Fulk*, *Gilbert de Archis*, *Walter de Rithre*, *Agnes* Daughter to the ſaid Lady St. *Quintine*, &c. †

The ſeveral Donations, made by the Founders and other Benefactors to the Nunnery, were confirmed by King *John* in the ſixth Year of his Reign ‡. Amongſt the Injunctions preſcribed to the Nuns of this Houſe, in the Year 1489, are theſe, *that the Cloiſter Doors be ſhut up in Winter at Seven, and in Summer at Eight at Night, and the Keys delivered to the Prioreſs. That the Prioreſs and all the Siſters lodge nightly in the Dorter, unleſs ſick or diſeaſed. That none of the Siſters uſe the Ale-Houſe, nor the Waterſide, where Courſe of Strangers daily reſort. That none of the Siſters have their Service of Meat and Drink to their Chambers, but keep the Frater and the Hall, unleſs ſick. That no Siſter bring in any Man, Religious or Secular, into their Chamber or any ſecret Place, Day or Night*, &c. *That the Prioreſs licence no Siſter to go a Pilgrimage or viſit their Friends, without great Cauſe, and then to have a Companion. That the Convent grant no Corrodies or Liveries of Bread, or Ale, or other Victual, to any Perſon, without ſpecial Licence. That they take in no Perhendinaunceers or Sejourners, unleſs Children, or old Perſons*, &c.

CHANTRY.

There was a Chantry founded in the Conventual Church of this Nunnery at the Altar of St. *John Baptiſt*, of which the Convent had the Patronage.

Dec. 5. 31 *Henry* VIII. the Surrender of this Nunnery was inrolled; and the Revenue was, at the Diſſolution, valued at 73l. 9s. 10d. *Dug.*

Thomas Lord *Fairfax*, whoſe Anceſtors had a Grant of the Site and Eſtate of this Nunnery from the Diſſolution, or near it, built a handſome Houſe here, which was afterwards purchaſed from that Family by Mr. *Milner*, Merchant in *Leeds*, by whoſe Grandſon, Sir *William Mordaunt Milner*, Baronet, it is now enjoyed.

The Town of *Appleton* anciently contained twelve Carucates of Land, whereof *Walter de Falconberg*, *Henry Sampſon*, and others, held three Carucates of the Abbot of St.

† *Mon. Ang. v.* 1. 908, 909, *&c.*

‡ *Turre* Lond. *Anno* 6 Joh. *Cart.* 52.

Digitized by Google

St. *Mary's, York.* The Reſidue, *viz.* nine Carucates, were held of the Heirs of *Brus*, who held them of the Barons *Moubray*, and they of the King *in Capite*, at the Rent of Eighteenpence Halfpenny Farthing.

The Manor of *Southwood*, in *Appleton*, was ſometime the Land of *Richard Falconberg*, and was given by him to Sir *John Sampſon*, of *York*, Knight, and *Mary* his Wife, their Heirs and Aſſigns.

BOLTON PERCY, which has been ſometimes called *Brodleton*, ſays Sir *Thomas Widdrington*, antiently contained in its Townſhip eight Carucates of Land, held by *Robert de Percy* of the Heirs of *Henry de Percy*, Baron of *Topcliffe*, who held it of the King *in Capite*, at the Rent of four Shillings a Year.

Kind *Edward* I. granted Licence to *Robert de Percy* to embattle his Manſion Houſe at *Bolton*.

In the Book of *Doomſday* the Lands of *William Percy* are ſaid to lie in the Weſt-Riding, in the Wapontack of the *Ainſty*; and, amongſt other Things, it is taken Notice of that he had a Wood at *Bolton*, a Mile long and Half a Mile broad. A great Part of this Wood was afterwards given by one of the *Percys* to the Building of the Cathedral Church at *York*.

This Manor afterwards came to the Lords *Beaumont*, who, in the eleventh of *Edward* III. obtained a Charter for free Warren in all his Demeſne Lands here. They had a Manor-Houſe by the Church, and their Arms are in ſeveral Places in the Windows of it.

The Church of *Bolton* * was given by *Picote de Percy* to the Priory of *Noſtall*. But in the Year 1150, the Prior and Convent of *Noſtall* transferred the Patronage thereof to the Archbiſhops of *York*, and their Succeſſors for ever.

January 10, 1323, Pope *John* XXIII. appropriated it to the Table of the Archbiſhop, during the Life of *William de Melton* then Archbiſhop, granting to him Power, when he ſhould ceaſe or deceaſe, to reduce the Church to its priſtine State. Whereupon the ſaid Archbiſhop, according to the Form of theſe apoſtolick Letters, collated *Dom. Rob. de Bynghам Preſb.* to ſerve as Vicar thereof during the ſaid Union for the Term of his Life, aſſigning him a competent Portion for a Maintenance †.

The

* *Torre*, p. 135.——† *Ibid.* p. 135.

Digitized by Google

The Rectory of *Bolton Percy* was thus valued in the King's Books, *viz.*

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
First Fruits 40 *l.* now ———	39	15	2½
Tenths ——— ———	3	17	4
Procurations —— ———	0	7	6

The preſent Lord of this Manor is Sir *William Mordaunt Milner*, Baronet.

The preſent Church at *Bolton Percy* was built by *Thomas Parker*, who died Rector of it in the Year 1423; his Epitaph, which was in the Church on the South Side the Altar expreſſing it. The Fabrick is one of the neateſt in the Country, but the Builder did not live to ſee it conſecrated, for a Commiſſion iſſued out, dated *July* 8, 1424, to the Biſhop of *Dromore* to dedicate this Pariſh Church of *Bolton Percy*, and the Church-Yard; alſo the high Altar of the Church, newly erected and built. *

The Windows in this Church have been miſerably defaced and broken; the Arms and painted Glaſs nearly deſtroyed. By a Book of Drawings in the Herald's Office taken by Sir *W. Dugdale*, 1641, it appears that there were thirty-three different Coats of Arms then in the Windows.

The Site of the antient Manor-Houſe is yet apparent.

In this Pariſh ſtood *Brochett-Hall*, antiently the Seat of the *Brochetts* of this County. Alſo,

Steeton-Hall †, alias *Styveton*, which for ſome Ages has been the Seat of that truly antient Family of *Fairfax*, was by the Conqueror's Survey, in the Poſſeſſion of *Oſbern de Archis*. Sir *John Chamont*, Knight, was Owner of the greateſt Part of the Lands of *Styveton* 48th *Edward* III. and had Iſſue two Daughters, *Joan*, who was a Nun, and *Margaret*, married to *William* Lord *Mowbray*. In this Manor were antiently five Carucates and a Half of Land, whereof *Richard de Styveton* held four and a Half of *Walter de Falconberg*, who held the ſame of the Heirs of *Brus*, and they of the Barons *Mowbray*, who held them of the King *in Capite*, at the annual Rent of Seven-pence Half-penny. Another Carucate was of the Fee of *Percy* as of his Barony of *Spofford*, whereof the Abbot of St. *Mary*, *York*, held one Half, and the Prioreſs of *Appleton* the other.

This *Steeton* was the Seat of Sir *Guy Fairfax*, Knight, one of the Judges of the King's Bench, in the Times of *Edward*

* *Torre*, 135—† *MS. Torre*, and Sir *Thomas Widdrington*.

Digitized by Google

Edward IV. and *Henry* VII. and it has ever since continued in a younger Branch of his Family. *Robert Fairfax*, of *Newton*, Esq; is the present Possessor.

COLTON, in the 20th of *Edward* I. *Gare Chamont* or *de Calvo Monte*, was seised of the Manor of *Colton*, and it has sometimes been called *Colton Chamont*.

In the twenty-second Year of King *Henry* VII. *Henry Oughtred*, of *Kexby*, Esq; in Consideration of the right good Counsel to him given by *William Fairfax*, Esq; Serjeant at Law, did, for the Pleasure of the said *William*, grant to him and his Heirs free Liberty and Licence to hunt and hawk in the Manor and Town of *Colton*, in the Shire of the City of *York*, with Licence to fish and fowl therein; rendering one *Red Rose* at *Midsummer* only. *

In the Time of *James* I. *Colton* was in the Possession of Sir *George Ratcliff*, Knight. This Manor is now the Property of *John Sawrey Morritt*, Esq;

COPMANTHORP †, alias *Coppenthorp*, alias *Temple Coppenthorp*, was antiently the Lands of *Trusbutt*. *Robert*, of that Name, divided his Inheritance amongst his three Sisters, *Rose*, *Hilaria*, and *Agatha*. *Copmanthorp*, among other Things, was allotted to *Hilaria*, in the Reign of King *John*; it was afterwards the Lands of *Fairfax* ‡, and sold to the *Vavasours*. By an Office, says Sir *Thomas Widdrington*, taken in the first Year of Queen *Elizabeth*, after the Death of *Thomas Vavasour*, Esq; it was found that he died seised of the Manor of *Temple-Copmanthorp*. In the Reigns of King *James* and *Charles* I. Sir *Thomas Vavasour*, Knight Marshall, and Sir *William Vavasour* were Owners.

HORNINGTON, 9 *Edw.* II. did belong to the Lady *Vesey*; it was afterwards Part of the Possessions of Sir *William Ryther*, Knight, who had free Warren there. *Henry Topham*, Esq; of *York*, a Reader of *Gray's Inn*, a Man, Sir *Thomas Widdrington* calls famous in his Time for Wit

* Sir *Thomas Widdrington*, dated at *York*, *Sept.* 2. 22 *Hen.* VII.

† *MS.* Sir *Thomas Widdrington*.

‡ It came to the *Fairfaxes* by the Marriage with the Heiress of *Malbis*. For 9 *Edw.* II. *Willielmus de Malbis* was Lord of the Manor of *Copmanthorp*. City Records.

Digitized by Google

Wit and Learning, was Lord of this Manor in the Time of *James* I.

OXTON, or *Hoxton*, the greateſt Part of which belonged formerly to the Abbot and Convent of *Sawley*. The Manor was, 9 *Edward* I. in the Poſſeſſion of *Simon de Kyme*, and from thence it came to the *Percys*.

WOLSINGTON, alias *Wolſton*, alias *Ouſton*, alias *Weſton*, was, in the Reign of *Edw.* III. the Property of Sir *Bernard Brocas*, Knight. Sir *Thomas Widdrington* thinks he had it by the Marriage of the Daughter and Heir of Sir *Mauger Vavaſour*; which Sir *Mauger* was Owner thereof by the Grant of *Robert Aiou*, who, by the Deed of Purchaſe, held it by an annual Rent to the King of Twelvepence, called *Alba-Firma*, or *Blanch-Farm*, and to appear at the *Weapontack* held at *Ainſty-Croſs*.

TADCASTER. The Midſt of the Bridge from *York* is the Out-bounds of the *Ainſty*, and may be ſaid to be the very Out-Port or Gate of the City of *York* on that Side. The Lordſhip of this Town was many Ages in the truly great Family of *Percy*, Earls of *Northumberland*, *William de Percy*, by the Conqueror's Survey, being found Lord thereof. But as the Church, Scite of the Caſtle, and greateſt Part of the Town are in the County at large, they are out of our Diſtrict to treat of. The preſent noble Bridge was built about fourſcore Years ago, by a general Tax of 3*d. per* Pound, laid by Act of Parliament on all Lands, *&c.* in the City, *Ainſty*, and County at large. The Diſtich which *Camden* quotes on the River and Bridge in his Time is much better known than the Occaſion of it. Dr. *Eades*, afterwards Dean of *Worceſter*, being a great Admirer of the famous *Toby Matthews*, upon the latter's Removal from *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxford*, to the See of *Durham*, intending to go but one Day's Journey with him, was enticed on, by the Sweetneſs of the Biſhop's Converſation, to *Durham* itſelf. Here it was that he wrote their whole Journey in *Latin* Verſe, and in his Deſcription of *Tadcaſter*, hap-

Digitized by Google

pening to come over the Bridge in a very dry Summer, he applied this Diſtich:

Nil Tadcaſter *habet muſis vel carmine dignum,*
Praeter magnificè ſtructum ſine flumine pontem.

The Muſe in *Tadcaſter* can find no Theme,
But a moſt noble Bridge without a Stream.

But the Doctor, returning that Way in the Winter, altered his Opinion, and left the following Memorial of it:

Quae Tadcaſter *erat ſine flumine pulvere plena,*
Nunc habet immenſum fluvium, et pro pulvere lutum.

The Verſe before on *Tadcaſter* was juſt,
But now great Floods we ſee, and Dirt for Duſt.

The preſent Lord of this Town is the Earl of *Egremont*.

HELAUGH. In the Town of *Helaugh*, or *Helay*, were ſeven Carucates of Land, held by the Barons *de Mowbray*, who held them of the King *in Capite*, by no Rent. *

The Priory at *Helaugh* was founded by *Bertram Haget*, who granted to *Gilbert*, a Monk of *Maj. Monaſterium* in *France*, and his Succeſſors in *Frank-Almoign*, the Land of the Hermitage, which was in his Wood of *Helaugh*, towards the Eaſt, as the Water runs from *Lairbrigg* to the Paſſage of *Sangwat*; alſo all his new aſſarted Land without the Ditch of *Heordebreſt*. †

Jordan de S. Maria and *Alice Haget* his Wife confirmed the ſaid Donation to *William* the Prior and Canons of the Church of St. *John* the Evangeliſt *de Parco Helaugh*, together with all the Wood called *Horſe-Park*, *&c.*

Walter Archbiſhop of *York* confirmed to theſe Canons the Church of St. *John* the Evangeliſt, and the Place in which their Monaſtery was founded, and all the Lands, Woods, and Paſtures in the Park of *Helaugh*, and in *Wythale*, where they had two Oxgangs of Land given by *Ralph Haget*. ‡

Beſides the Donations made to theſe Monks, which are mentioned in the *Monaſticon*, there are in St. *Mary's* Cheſt

* *Ex MS.* Torre, *p.* 83.—† *Mon. Ang.* vol. II. p. 287, *&c.*
‡ *Ex Originali.*

Digitized by Google

Cheſt at *York* ſeveral original Grants of Lands and Tenements given them in *Wychale, Therparch, Walton, Eſedyke, Hagundby, Plompton, Marſton, Aykton, Bilton, Feſtayn, York, Kildale, Crathorn, Aſkham, Egburge, Bretteby, Heton, Ydle, Katherton, Threſk,* and *Wombwell.*

William de Percy, Lord of *Kildale,* gave to the Canons of St. *John* the Evangeliſt, of *Helaugh-Park,* the Chapel of St. *Hilda* at *Kildale,* with diverſe Lands, for which the ſaid Canons were to find two of their own Houſe, or two Secular Prieſts, to celebrate the Divine Offices in the ſaid Chapel for ever. *

This Priory of *Helaugh Park,* at its Diſſolution, was valued at 72*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.* *Dugdale*; and it has ever ſince, till lately, been Part of the Poſſeſſions of the Lords *Wharton,* and was the Seat of *Philip* Lord *Wharton* in the Time of *Charles* I. †

We ſhall take Leave of *Helaugh,* with obſerving what *Leland,* in his Itinerary, ſays of it: "From *Tadcaſter* "to *Helaugh* Pryory is about two Mile, by incloſed "Ground. One *Geffrey Haget,* a Nobleman, was firſt "Founder of it. In this Priory were buried ſum of the "*Depedales* and *Stapletons*; Gentlemen, of whom one "Sir *Bryan Stapleton,* a valiant Knight, is much ſpoken "of. *Geffrey Haget* was Owner of *Helaugh* Lordſhip, and "beſides a great Owner in the *Ainſty.* From *Helaugh* "Pryory ſcant a Mile to *Helaugh* Village I ſaw great "Ruins of an ancient Manor of Stone, with a fair "wooded Park therby, that belongid to the Earl of "*Northumberland.* It was, as far as I can perceive, ſum-"tyme the *Hagets* Land." ‡

BILBROUGH, or *Beilburgh,* was in the Hands of *Roger Baſcy,* 9 *Ed.* III. and he, or his Father, had free Warren given him in all his demeſne Lands in *Bilbrough* and *Sandwith,* 32 *Edward* I. The Townſhip antiently contained ſeven Carucates and a Half of Land of the Fee of *Paynel,* who held them of the King *in Capite,* paying no Rent. §

* *Mon. Ang.* p. 291.

† The Scite of this Priory was granted, along with the Rectory and Advowſon of Vicarage, to one *Jacob Gage,* the 31ſt of *Hen.* VIII. *Chapel of the Rolls.*

‡ *Lelandi Itin.* vol. VIII.

§ *Ex MSS.* Torre *et Dom.* Thomæ Widdrington.

Digitized by Google

The Town ſtands upon a riſing Ground, or ſmall Hill to look at, yet a Plump of Trees upon it may be ſeen at forty Miles Diſtance; and, before the old Trees were cut down, it is reported to have been the Land-Mark for the Entrance of Ships into the *Humber*. The Manor has long been in the Poſſeſſion of the *Fairfax* Family, and was the Birth-Place of Sir *Thomas Fairfax*, Knight, the firſt Lord *Fairfax* of the Family of *Denton*. The Houſe was afterwards pulled down, upon an unhappy Contention betwixt two Brothers of that Family, and never rebuilt *. *Robert Fairfax*, of *Newton*, Eſq; is the preſent Lord.

There is a Church or Chapel in this Town of *Bilbrough* which hath Right of Sepulture; but as it is a Donative, no particular Account can be given of it.

In it was a Chantry founded in the Chapel of St. *Saviour*, at the South End of the Kyrke, by *John Norton*, Lord of the Town, in 1492, who ordained and diſpoſed towards the Maintenance of Sir *William Dryver*, Chantry Prieſt, and his Succeſſors, 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in Land and Incloſure, that he and they ſhould ſing and occupy the Service of God for the Souls of the ſaid *John Norton* and *Margaret* his Wife, and *Richard*, *Thomas*, and *Margaret* their Children, *&c.* †

John Norton, of *Bilbrough*, Eſq; made his Will, proved *Dec.* 20, 1493, whereby he gave his Soul to God Almighty, and his Body to be buried in the Pariſh Church of *Bilbrough*, in the Vault between the Church and the Chapel newly built.

Thomas Lord *Fairfax*, Baron of *Camerone*, made his Will, *Nov.* 8, 1667, giving his Soul to God Almighty, hoping to be ſaved through Jeſus Chriſt, and his Body to be buried in the Pariſh Church of *Bilbrough* near the Body of his Wife, where the Remains of that great Warrior were interred. ‡

ASKAM BRYAN, 9 *Edward* II. *Gilbert de Stapleton* and *John Grey* were Lords of it.- Sir *Thomas Widdrington* writes, that *Aſkam Bryan*, *Colton*, *Heſſay*, and *Styveton* were Part of the Poſſeſſions of Sir *John Depedale*, who gave

* Sir *Thomas Widdrington*.——† *Torre*, p. 336, *&c.*

‡ This *Thomas* Lord *Fairfax* gave the Tithes of *Bilbrough* to the Church there. *Thoreſby* Duc. *Leod.*

Digitized by Google

gave them in Marriage to *William Mowbray*, the Son and Heir of Sir *John Mowbray*. This *Aſkam*, he adds, came afterwards to Sir *Miles Stapylton*, by the Marriage of the Daughter and Heir of *Mowbray*.

This Town contained eight Carucates of Land held of the Fee of *Mowbray*; its diſtinguiſhing Name is from this, that *Bryan-Fitz-Alain* held the ſaid Town of the Honour of *Richmond*, rendering 5*s*. *per Annum* to the Warden of the Caſtle of *Richmond* *. All the Tithes of this Town and Pariſh were granted to *Morgan Nutchent* the 9th of *Elizabeth*. †

In the Time of *Charles* I. *John Geldart*, an Alderman of *York*, was Owner of this Manor; and, as Sir *Thomas Widdrington* writes, built a fine Houſe here.

ASKAM RICHARD, alias *Weſt Aſkam* ‡, had antiently ſix Carucates and a Half of Land in its Diſtrict; which were held of the Heirs of *Brus*, who held them of the Barons *Mowbray*, by 2*s*. Rent *per Annum*. The 9th of *Edward* II. the Priory of *Burlington* was poſſeſſed of this Manor.

The Church of *Aſkam Richard* § was given by *William de Archis* and *Ivetta* his Wife to the Nunnery of *Monkton*, who, from thence, had the Patronage of it.

And in 1329 the Church of *Aſkam Richard* was appropriated to the Prioreſs and Nuns of *Monkton* by *Henry* Archbiſhop of *York*, who appointed a perpetual Vicarage therein. It continued in the Preſentation of the Nunnery till the Diſſolution, when it fell into the Hands of *Henry Vavaſour*, Eſq; whoſe Executor preſented three Times. But in 1625 and 1669, *John Swale*, Gent. had the Gift of this Vicarage. ‖

The Vicarage of *Aſkam Richard*, *Aſkam Bryan*, and *Bilbrough*, was thus valued in the King' Books.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Firſt Fruits	4	13	4
Tenths	0	4	4
Procuration	0	7	6

WIGHALL §§. In the Town of *Wighall* and *Eſdyke* are five Carucates of Land, which Town was held by

* *Torre*, 336.—† Chapel of the *Rolls*.—‡ *Torre*, 331.
§ *Mon. Ang.* vol. I. p. 476.—‖ *Torre*, 331.—§§ *Torre*, 277.

Digitized by Google

Reginald de Albo Monaſterio of *Roger de Mowbray*, who held it of the King *in Capite*; alſo one Carucate of Land therein was held by the Prior *de Parco* of the Lord of *Helaugh*, who held the ſame of the Barons *Mowbray* at the Rent of 2*s*.

Rand. de Bleminſtre was, the 9th of *Edward* II. Lord of *Wychale*, *Eſdyke*, and *Hamlake*; after him we find one Sir *John Bleminſtre*; but *Nicholas Stapylton* was Owner of it in 1343, as appears by the *Eſch.* the 17th of *Edward* III. This *Nicholas* had Iſſue Sir *Miles Stapylton*, who was made Knight of the Garter at the firſt Inſtitution of the Order. It appears alſo by the Fines of the 49th and 50th of *Edward* III. that Sir *Bryan Stapylton* and *Alice* his Wife were Owners of *Wighall*, &c. *

The Family of *Stapleton*, or *Stapylton*, have long been, and are ſtill, in Poſſeſſion of this Eſtate, on which is a noble old Houſe, but of late Years much gone to Ruin.

The Church of *Wighall* was given to the Priory of *Helaugh-Park*, and to the ſame was appropriated, and a Vicarage ordained, which was endowed with the Tithes of *Eſdyke* and *Foliſayt*, &c. At the Diſſolution of Monaſteries, the Preſentation of this Vicarage came to Sir *Robert Stapylton*, whoſe Deſcendants have ever ſince preſented to it †.

The Vicarage of *Wighall* is valued in the King's Books,

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Firſt Fruits — — —	5	3	11½
Tenths — — —	0	10	4½
Procurations — — —	0	7	6.

WILESTHORPE was antiently the Lands of *de Wileſthorpe* in the Time of King *John*; but in the Time of King *Edward* I. Sir *Robert de Pontefract* was Lord of this Manor, as was his Son *Thomas de Pontefract*, the 9th of *Edward* II. ‡

The King gave Reſpite to *Robert Wivelſthorpe* not to be made a Knight from *Eaſter* next to come till a Year; and it was commanded to the Sheriff that he ſhould not diſtrain him in that Time.

The Right Hon. Lady *Petre* is the preſent Poſſeſſor.

BILTON.

* MS. Sir *Thomas Widdrington*.——† *Torre*.
‡ Sir *Thomas Widdrington*. City Records.

Digitized by Google

BILTON. This was antiently the Lands of *Waleys*. In the 7th of *Edward* I. *John Vavasour* did hold in the Name of *Alice* his Wife, together with one *Stephen Waleys* his Partner, the Manors of *Helaugh*, *Thorpe*, and *Bilton*, in which they claimed to have free Warren. In the 9th of *Edward* II. *Bilton* belonged to *Richard Waleys* and *Nicholas Vavasour*. *

Bilton came afterwards to *Snawsell*, by the Marriage of *Alice* the Daughter and Heir of *William Danyel*, Lord of *Bilton*; which Family continued Owners till it was purchased by Alderman *Iveson* of *Leeds*.

MARSTON *cum* HOTON-WANDESLEY †. In the Town of *Marston* are twelve Carucates of Land, whereof *William Fitz-Thomas* held six Carucates of *Mowbray*. The Residue of those Carucates were held by divers of the Heirs of *Brus*, who held them as above; also the Prior of St. *Andrew* in *York* held one Carucate and two Oxgangs of Land by the Rent of 1 *s.* 1 *d.*

In the Town of *Hoton* were six Carucates of Land, which rendered, *per Annum*, 1 *s.* 6 *d.* And *John de Crepping* held the said Town of the Heirs of *Richard de Wyvelsthorpe*, who held it of the Heirs of *Brus*, and they of the Barons *Mowbray*.

John de Beckthorpe and the Abbot of *Fountains* were Owners of *Marston* the 9th of *Edward* II. which was afterwards the Lands of *Ingleby*, and then of the *Thwaits*.

Hoton, or *Hutton cum Angram* ‡, was also the Lands of *Ingleby*, but afterwards of *Richard Roundele*, Esq.

The Church of *Marston* is an antient Rectory belonging to the Patronage of the *Wyvelethorps*, then of the *Creppings*, and from them to the *Middletons*, then the *Nessfields*, then the *Inglebys*; from whom it came through several Hands to the *Roundeles*.

In 1400 a Commission was granted to the Parishioners of this Town of *Marston*, because their old Church was far distant from their Habitations, and then also ruinous and necessary to be rebuilt, to translate the same, together with the Stone thereof, from that Place unto another Chapel, situate in the same Parish, and there to build themselves a new Parish Church, provided that they

* Sir *Thomas Widdrington*. City Records.

† *Torre*, p. 281. Sir *Thomas Widdrington*, &c.—‡ *Idem*.

Digitized by Google

they keep up inclosed the Cemetery where their old Church stood. *

The Rectory of *Marston* is thus valued in the King's Books.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
First Fruits	24	3	9
Tenths	2	8	$4\frac{1}{2}$
Procurations	0	8	6
Subsidies	2	2	0

RUFFORD, or *Rughford* †, was the Lands of *Geoffry Rughford*, and afterwards came by Marriage of the Daughter of *Fulk Rufford* to *Alain Breton*. Here are four Carucates of Land which were held by the said *Alain* of the Heirs of *Brus*, who held them of the Barons *Mowbray*, and they of the King *in Capite*, at the Rent of 2*s. per Ann.* *Alain*, the 10th of *Edward* I. had free Warren granted him in all his Demesnes there. In the 9th of *Edw.* II. *Alice*, Widow to *William Bugthorp*, was Owner of these Lands; and about that Time *Nicholas Stapylton*, the Son of *Miles Stapylton*, sued *John Maleverer*, that he should restore unto him *William Bugthorp* to his Custody, whose Father *William* held of him the Manor of *Rufford* by Half a Knight's Fee, and Suit of Court of the said *Nicholas*, at *Thorparches*, from three Weeks to three Weeks, &c.

Most of these Lands were afterwards given to St. *Leonard*'s Hospital in *York*.

SCAKLETHORPE, the 9th of *Edward* II. was the Lands of *William Ros*; but *Thomas Ughtred* was Owner thereof in the 8th Year of *Edward* III. and had Licence from the King to impark his Woods of *Kexby*, *Monkton upon the Moor*, and *Scakelthorp*. ‡

In the Book of *Doomesday* it is recorded, that in the *Scakelthorp*, and in the two *Poppletons*, are six Carucates of Land and a Half, of the Land of *Ernum Catenas*, which *Osbern de Archis* holds, as it is witnessed, to the Use of *William Mallet*.

THORP-ARCH. In the Town of *Thorp-Arch* were four Carucates of Land held by *John de Bella Aqua*, or *Belleu*,

* *Torre*, p. 281.—† Sir *Thomas Widdrington*, *Torre*, &c.
‡ Sir *Thomas Widdrington*.

Digitized by Google

Belleu, of the Fee of *Roger de Mowbray*, who held the ſame of the King *in Capite*, by the Rent of 2*s.* 11½*d. per Annum.* *

This Town ſeems to derive the latter Part of its Name from the Family of *D'Archis*, who came in with the Conqueror, and had great Poſſeſſions in theſe Parts. It has ſometimes been called *Ivetthorpe*, from *Ivetta*, the Mother of the firſt *Peter Brus*; who gave ſome Lands in this Place to the Nuns of *Monkton*, with the Wood as it was incloſed betwixt the aforeſaid Place and the Town of *Werby*, now *Wetherby*. She was Wife to *William de Archis.* †

In the 9th of *Edward* II. ‡ *Nicholas de Stapylton* is put down as Lord of the Manor of *Thorp-Arch* at that Time. Here was a Park formerly, but, as it ſeems, not very well ſtocked with Game, as appears by the following Verſes made by ſome that came to hunt here from *York*.

Hinc parvum ſaltum petimus, Thorpe *nomine dicunt.*
Longum iter, et fruſtra factum, nam fallimus illic
Spemque diemque ſimul, rara eſt aut nulla voluptas,
Non puto tam damis *quam* dumis *eſſe repletum.* §

The following is a Tranſlation of the above.

"Hence we take our Way to a ſmall Foreſt called "*Thorpe:* a long Journey and to no Purpoſe: for there "both our Hope and our Day are loſt: we have little "or no Pleaſure: it is fuller of *Buſhes* than *Bucks.*"

The Church of *Thorp-Arch* ‖ was given by *Adam de Brus*, and *Ivetta de Archis* his Wife, to the Chapel of St. *Mary* and *Holy Angels*, then founded by Archbiſhop *Roger* in *York* Minſter.

In 1258 Archbiſhop *Sewall* ordained a Vicarage in this Church of *Thorp-Arch*; and that the Vicar ſhould have the whole Altarage of the ſaid Church, and the Manſion thereof; ſaying to the Sacriſt of the ſaid Chapel the Eaſement of going and returning from his Grange there, and to lay up his Corn therein; likewiſe the Vicar ſhall have the Tithes of the Tithes belonging to the Sacriſt, or two Marks out of his Purſe; and other two Marks ſhall be yearly diſtributed by the ſaid Sacriſt to the Poor of the Pariſh, *&c.*

The

* *Torre*, 339.—† *Mon. Ang.* vol. I. 476.—‡ City Records.
§ Sir *Thomas Widdrington.*—‖ *Torre*, 339.

Digitized by Google

The Presentation of this Vicarage, at the Dissolution of the Chapel in *York* Minster, fell to the Crown, but has since been in several Hands. In 1672, *Arthur Savile*, Esq; presented.

It was thus taxed in the King's Books.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
First Fruits	3	15	5
Tenths	0	7	0½
Procurations	0	6	8

The Vicarage of *Thorp-Arch* was only 24*l. per Annum*; but hath been twice augmented by Queen *Anne*'s Bounty.

WALTON has long been in the Possession of the Family of *Fairfax*, and antiently contained three Carucates of Land held by the Heirs of *Roger de Brus*, and divers others, who held the same of the Barons *Mowbray*, but paid nothing certain to the King. *Peter de Brus* granted to *William Fairfax* and his Heirs, nine Oxgangs one Acre and three Perches of Land, with Tofts and Crofts in *Walton* of the Fee of *Mowbray*, by a Deed without Date, *Henry de Sexdecim Vallibus* and thirty-six others being Witnesses. He was Mayor of *York* in the Time of *Henry* III. and *Thomas Fairfax*, the Son of this *William*, married the Daughter and Heiress of *Henry de Sexdecim Vallibus*, or *Senevaux*.

Through this Tract of Ground, as *John Leland* first observed, runs the great *Watling-street*, or *Roman* Road, from the South, to the Wall now called *Rodgate*. It crossed the *Wharf* at a Place called St. *Helen*'s *Ford*, near *Walton*, where was a Chapel, in *Leland*'s Time, dedicated to St. *Helen*, the Mother of *Constantine*, but now gone.

There was a Chapel at *Walton* *, which by a Composition made by *John de Waltham*, Sacrist of the Chapel of St. *Mary* and *Holy Angels*, *York*, Rector of the Church of *Thorpe-*

* Sir *T. Widdrington. Torre*, 343. In this Chapel at *Walton* several of the *Fairfax* Family have been buried, but only this Epitaph is now visible:

Here lyes the Body of Thomas *Lord Viscount* Fairfax, *who dyed* Sept. 24, 1641. *And of* Alethea *his Wife, who dyed the 2d of the same Month* 1677.

Those who read this pray for their Souls.

Digitized by Google

Thorpe-Arch, appropriated to the ſaid Chapel on one Part, and the Prioreſs and Convent of *Monkton* on the other, for the Right of Chriſtenings and Burials in the ſaid Chapel, &c. All which Agreement was confirmed by *Walter* Archbiſhop of *York*, in 1226.

SYNNYNGTHWAYTE, the Nunnery of *Synnyngthwayte* was founded by *Bertram Haget*, who gave thereunto the Place where their Monaſtery ſtood, which was confirmed by *Roger de Mowbray* his Lord.

Beſides the Grants of Lands belonging to this Nunnery, mentioned in the *Monaſticon*, there are in St. *Mary*'s Cheſt at *York* the ſeveral original Donations to it in Lands and Tenements in *Bilton*, *Wombwell*, *Thorpe*, *Witintun*, *Elwick*, *Loſthouſe*, *Aldwaldeley*, *Bedell*, *Newſon*, *Tockwith*, *Farnham*, *Hoton*, *Uſburn*, and *Meſſingten*.

About the Year 1200, *Geoffry*, Archbiſhop of *York*, took theſe Nuns into his Protection, and denounced a Malediction againſt thoſe who ſhould dare to wrong them, and a Bleſſing to their Benefactors.

This Monaſtery, which was of the *Ciſtertian* Order, had *Eſholt* for a Cell to it, founded by *Gulfrid*, the Son of *Bertram Haget*.

At the Diſſolution the Nunnery of *Synnyngthwaite* was valued at 60*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*

Eſholt, which came into the *Sherburn* Family, valued at 15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* *Dugd.*

SCUKIRK, or rather *Scokirk*, was a Cell to the Prior and Convent of St. *Oſwald* at *Noſtell*. King *Richard* II. granted to them free Warren in all their Demeſne Lands there.

TOCKWITH, alias *Todwick*, was in the Poſſeſſion of *William de Ruſs* and *Andrew de Kirkbie*, the 9th of *Edw.* II. It was alſo the Lands of *Robert Truſſut*, which was divided between his three Siſters, *Roſe*, *Hilaria*, and *Agatha*. The Priory of *Synnyngthwaite* had divers Lands here; and there was a Chapel in the Wood at *Tockwith*, which was given to the Church of *All-Saints* at *Scokirk*. This was ſometime the Land of *Brian Danyel*, of *Bilton*, Eſq; and went from him to *Snawſel*.

MONKTON,

Digitized by Google

MONKTON, commonly called *Moor-Monkton*, to diſtinguiſh it from the other, had ſix Carucates of Land, held of the Fee of *Pugnel*, of which *John de Waleys* held three Carucates at the Rent of 6*d.* and the Abbot of St. *Mary*, *York*, held one Carucate of the Gift of *Philip Fitz-Ranulph de Monkton.* *

The Manor of *Monkton upon the Moor* did antiently belong to the Family of the *Ughtreds*; for the 28th of *Edward* I. *Robert Ughtred* obtained a Charter for free Warren in all his Demeſne Lands there. The 9th of *Edward* II. *Thomas de Ughtred* was Lord of it.

The Church of *Moor-Monkton* has been an antient Rectory of the Patronage of the *Ughtreds*, from whom it came to the Earls of *Saliſbury*, and from them to the Crown. The King has preſented ever ſince *Henry* VII.

The Rectory of *Moor-Monkton* is valued in the King's Books.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Firſt Fruits	16	19	2
Tenths	1	13	11
Procurations	0	7	6
Subſidies	1	10	0

Sir *Thomas Turner Slingſby*, Bart. is now Lord of the Manor of *Moor-Monkton.*

POPPLETON. Both *Land* and *Water Poppleton* as they are diſtinguiſhed, or *Upper* and *Lower*, were formerly the Lands of the Abbot of St. *Mary*, *York*, given by *Oſbern de Archis* to this Abbey, almoſt at its firſt Inſtitution. †

In *South Poppleton* ‡ were Lands belonging to the Common of the Church of *York*, by an Agreement made betwixt *Thurſtan* Archbiſhop of *York* and *Godfrid* Abbot of St. *Mary's*, touching a Diviſion of their Lands in *Poppleton* in this Manner; that the Abbey hath all that Town of *Poppleton* which contained four Carucates of Land, and which is ſituate upon the River *Ouſe*; alſo two Carucates and a Half of Land in the other *Poppleton*, ſituate on the South of the other Town; and the Church or Prebend of *York* hath in *South Poppleton* ſeven Carucates and a Half of Land.

Sir

* *Torre*, 369.——† *Ex originali, M. A.*

‡ *Torre. York. S. M.* p. 821. *ex Regiſtro S.* Mariae, Ebor.

Digitized by Google

Sir *Thomas Widdrington* writes, that there was a Mayor of *York* killed at *Poppleton* in the Reign of King *Richard* II. as he conjectures, in some Controversy betwixt the Abbey and Citizens, Mention being made of this Fact amongst the Records of the Tower in *Rotulo Romano*.

Poppleton was the Seat of *Thomas Hutton*, Esq; a Descendant from Archbishop *Hutton*, by whom it came from the Church to that Family. The last *Thomas Hutton*, Esq; dying unmarried, this Estate was left amongst his Relations.

CATHERTON was formerly the Lands of *William de Catherton*, which he held of *William Kyme*, Lord of *Newton-Kyme*. Sir *Thomas Widdrington* says, that Sir *William Catherton* gave some Part of it to the Monastery of *Furness* in the Year 1256. The Prior of *Helaugh Park*, with *Henry de Cruce*, were Lords of *Catherthorne* the 9th of *Edward* II. *

HAGENBY. This was anciently the Lands of *Hugh Lelay*, and he gave the same to the Monastery of *Helaugh Park*. †

BICKERTON ‡ was formerly the Lands of *Alain Walkingham*, which he held of Sir *Rowland Quatkin*, Knt. and he had free Warren here.

The 9th of *Edward* II. it was in the Possession of *Thomas Gramarye*, and afterwards one *Andrew le Gramarye* was Owner of it. *John Brough*, Esq; of *Caltborpe*, ratified the Estate and Possession of *Bryan Rocliff*, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, Son of *Joan*, Wife of *Guy Rocliff*, Sister of the aforesaid *John Brough*, in the Manor of *Caltborpe*, with the Advowson of the Church there, and Lands in *Bickerton*.

HESSAY § was given to the Abbey of St. *Mary*, *York*, by *Osbern de Archis*, and continued in their Possession till the Dissolution.

* City Records.—† *Ex carta originali*.

‡ Sir *Thomas Widdrington*. City Records.—§ *Ex originali*.

Digitized by Google

KNAPTON was the Lands of *Alain Breton* the 10th of *Edw.* I. and afterwards of Sir *John Mowbray*, Knt. of *Kirklington*. In the Liſt of the Lords of the *Ainſty*, taken the 9th of *Edward* II. *Epiſcopus Ceſtrien.* is put down as Owner of this Manor. This is ſomewhat ſurpriſing, as it is well known that the Biſhoprick of *Cheſter* was founded long after by *Henry* VIII. But upon better Information we find the Biſhops of *Lichfield* and *Coventry* were antiently ſtiled *Epiſcopi Ceſtrienſes*, as ſeveral of our Monkiſh Hiſtorians do teſtify; yet this Manor of *Knapton* did not belong to that See, but was the private Property of *Walter de Langton* then Biſhop *, a Family of great Antiquity in *York*. *Peter Johnſon*, Eſq; of *York*, and others, the preſent Poſſeſſors.

ACOMB, or rather *Acham*, antiently Part of the Poſſeſſions of the Cathedral Church of *York*, and was annexed to the Treaſurerſhip. On the Subverſion of that Office this Manor came by Exchange from the Crown to the Archbiſhop, and is at preſent held by Leaſe from the See. The Vicarage is a Peculiar.

DRING-HOUSES †. One may conjecture, ſays Sir *Thomas Widdrington*, that this Place took its Name from the Tenure by which the Lands were held. In the Book of *Domeſday* there is Mention made of *Drenches*, or *Dranches*, which are conceived to be the free Tenure of a Manor; and the Tenure by *Dringage*, or *Drainage*, adds that Writer, was a frequent Tenure of Lands. The 9th of *Edward* II. *John Grey* was Lord of this Place; afterwards it was found to be Part of the Lands of *Alice de Aincourt* in the Time of King *Henry* IV. The Site of the capital Meſſuage, or Manor-Houſe, called

* Thomas de Burgh, Eſcheator Dom. Regis ultra Trentam *a. ſ. de exit. manerii de* Knapton, *quod fuit* Walteri de Langeton, *nuper* Covent. *et* Litchfeld. *epiſ. et quod tenuit de* Galfrid. Lutterel *ſervicio unius militis.* Rot. Pipe, 16 Ed. II.

† In the *Monaſt.* Mention is made of two Carucates of Land given to the Priory of St. *Trinity*, *York*, in this Place, which is there ſpelt DRENGESHIRESES, but whether corruptly or not, we know not. *M. A.* 1, 564. The *Thanes* and *Drenges* of *Northumberland* were tallaged, *&c. Maddox's* Ex. p. 483. See *Cowel's* Law Dictionary.

Digitized by Google

called *Drenghouſe-Hall*, was ſold to *Richard Vavaſor* the 10th of *Elizabeth*, from the Crown. *Samuel-Francis Barlow*, Eſq; is the preſent Lord. In Mr. *Thoreſby's Ducat Leod.* this Place is ſaid to be in the Poſſeſſion of *Robert Grey* the 23d of *Edward* I. and is there called DRENG-HOWS. It came to this Family of *Grey* from *Walter Grey* Archbiſhop. Here was a Houſe of Lepers. *Domus quam leproſi inhabitant.* *

At *Dringhouſes* we end our general Survey of the *Ainſty*, and, excepting *Holgate*, an inconſiderable Village near the City, no Town nor Seat has been omitted that we know of. What elſe remains to compleat this Chapter are the Highways, Bridges, *&c.* the former of which will be beſt underſtood by the Map of this Diſtrict. *Tadcaſter* Bridge already mentioned to be over the *Wharfe*, which has likewiſe two Ferries upon it, at *Uſkelf* and *Nun-Appleton*, before it enters the *Ouſe*. Over the River *Nid* is firſt the Ferry at *Nun-Monkton*, then *Skipbridge*, conſiſting of three ſpacious Arches, with a noble Cauſeway raiſed on both Sides, which renders the Paſſage over this, ſometimes, dangerous River, perfectly ſecure at all Seaſons. The Cauſeway, from the Bridge to the End of *Heſſay-Moor*, is three *Yorkſhire* Miles long, and *John Leland*, in his Itinerary, gives the following Deſcription of it; "the Cauſeway, by *Skypbridge* towards "*Yorke*, hath nineteen ſmall Bridges in it, for avoiding "and over-paſſinge Carres cumming out of the Mores "therby. One *Blackburn*, who was twys Mair of *Yorke*, "made this Cawſey, and another without the Suburb "of *Yorke*." † Over the *Nid* is alſo *Hammerton* Bridge and *Cattal* Bridge.

In the Midſt of the high Road, betwixt *Dringhouſes* and the City, ſtands the fatal Triple Tree, being the Gallows for the Execution of Criminals, as well for the County of *York* as for the City and County of the City; a Place very proper, from its Situation in the moſt public high Road about us, for Executions *in Terrorem*.

Near this is a Piece of Ground belonging to the City, called *Hob-Moor*. How long it has borne that Appellation, we know not; but the Paſture-Maſters of *Micklegate-Ward* ſome Years ago had a Mind to perpetuate it,

* *Thoreſby's Duc. Leod.* p. 130.—† *Leland. Itin.* v. 8.

Digitized by Google

by placing an old Statue on a Pedestal, and putting under it this Inscription:

This Statue long Hob's *Name has bore,*
Who was a Knight in Days of yore,
And gave this Common to the Poor.

The Figure is no more than that of a Knight Templar, of the Family of *Ross*, as appears by his Shield; and it was very probably dragged out of the Ruins of some of our demolished Monasteries; and from a supine has had the Honour to be placed in an erect Posture, with the above-mentioned memorable Inscription under it.

On the other Side *Tyburn* is a large Common of Pasture called *Knavesmire*. Anciently the Word *Knave* did not bear its present opprobrious Signification. The Anglo-Saxon, *Cnapa*; Belgic, *Knape*; and the Teutonic, *Knab*, meant formerly a menial Servant, or very poor Householder. *Mire* is a low watery Piece of Ground: So that this Common of Pasture had its Name from what it was originally designed for, and is still intended, *viz.* for the Benefit of the poor Freemen of the City, as a Stray for what Cattle they can put upon it. The Claims made by the Lords of the Manor of *Dringhouses*, of Right of Common of Pasture on *Knavesmire*, are thus entered in the City's Registers.

"Lord *Lovel**, Chamberlain to the King, claimed "to have, by reason of his chief Place in *Dringhouses*, "Common of Pasture for twenty Kine and a Bull in the "Pasture of *Knaysmyr*, of the which Common the said "Lord and his Ancestors have been possessed and seized, "as he said, without the Time of Mind. And it be-"ing proved, that the said Lord *Lovel*'s Tenants of his "chief Place in *Dringhouses* had the said Common, till "of late in the Time of *Richard Carbett*, his Tenant, "who was indicted for misusing the said Pasture, it was "agreed, that it should be this Day answered unto the "Council of my said Lord *Lovel*, that my said Lord "Mayor and his Brethren will not be against the Right "of my said Lord *Lovel*, but will be agreeable that he "shall have his Right, so as no other of *Dringhouses* "have

* *Sept.* 15, 1 *Richard* III. *John Newton*, Mayor.

Digitized by Google

" have Common in the ſaid Paſture, but only the Te-
" nant of my ſaid Lord *Lovel* of his chief Place, there
" to the Number of twenty Kine and a Buſl; ſo that
" the ſaid Tenant take no other Men's Beaſts to agiſt,
" but occupy the Common with his own proper Beaſts;
" and that his Beaſts have a Mark, that they may be
" known from others.

" Lord *Lovel* came perſonally and claimed as above;
" and *Miles Metcalf*, the Recorder, in the Name of the
" City, anſwered, *that neither the ſaid Lord nor any of*
" *his Tenants of Right had nor ought to have Paſture there,*
" *except the Citizens of the City of* York; whereupon the
" ſaid Lord *Lovel* prayed Time that he by his Counſel
" might ſearch his Evidences." *

This Common has alſo been claimed by the Inhabitants of *Middlethorpe*, a Village near it; but an Agreement betwixt the City and them, about the Bounds of *Knaveſmire*, was made *April* 23, 1567, the 9th of *Elizabeth*, wherein it is ſtipulated, *that the Huſbandholders of* Middlethorpe *ſhall have three Cows a-piece, and every Cottager two Cows and no more, nor any other Cattle, and not to come upon the Paſture before the City Cattle be brought by the common Herd, and they to fetch them off with their Herd at the Time the City brings off theirs. And that the new-caſten Ditch made betwixt the City and* Middlethorpe *ſhall be holden and kept for a Knowledge of both their Boundaries.* One Part of this Agreement lays in the City Record Chamber with the common Seal.

This Piece of Ground, beſides being a Common to the City, is at preſent made Uſe of for their Horſe-Courſe; and though the Ground be a dead Flat, and in many Places very moiſt, yet, by building Arches and Drainage, where it was proper, the Courſe is made as convenient for this Diverſion as is requiſite. The Form of the Race being like a Horſe-Shoe, the Company in the Midſt, and on the Scaffolds, can never loſe Sight of the Horſes; for all which Reaſons this Piece of Ground has acquired the Reputation of being one of the beſt Horſe-Courſes in *England*.

* *Auguſt* 14, 19 *Edward* IV. *William Wellis*, Mayor.

Digitized by Google

In the Year 1753 the Spirit of Horſe-Racing had pervaded every Part of this Country, and the Reſort of the Nobility and Gentry to *York* during the Races was at that Time ſo conſiderable, that a Subſcription was opened by them for erecting a Grand Stand on *Knaveſmire*, for the Purpoſe of conveniently ſeeing the Horſes run. A conſiderable Sum of Money being raiſed, a Building proper for the Purpoſe was accordingly deſigned and erected by Mr. *Carr*, the Architect, and was compleated in the Year 1754. On the Ground-Floor are convenient Offices and Rooms for the Entertainment of the Company; above which, on the ſecond Floor, is a large Room for all the Company to meet in, which is ſurrounded by a projecting Miranda (with a Balluſtrade before it) upwards of 200 Feet in Length, ſupported by a ruſticated Arcade 15 Feet high above Ground, from which Miranda the Company can command a Proſpect the whole Race-Ground. The Goal is a Stone Rotunda, lately erected near the Stand for the Convenience of the Triers, or Perſons appointed to obſerve and decide in what Order the Horſes paſs it.

MONUMENTAL

Digitized by Google

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

IN THE

CHURCHES of YORK.

As EPITAPHS, *in general, consist of Terms not very curious or interesting to the Public, instead of inserting at large that vast Multitude that may be found in the Churches in* York, *and referring to the Account of the Churches respectively, we have thought fit to make the following alphabetical List of the Deceased, the Time of their Death, and Places of Interment. Such Epitaphs only are given as seem somewhat different from the common Run.*

A

ABBEY John, August 11, 1753, aged 62. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*

Abbey, Frances, April 12, 1757, aged 70. *The same.*

Acaster, Johannes de, quondam major Eborum qui obiit 1379, in die sancti Bricii, et Isolda ux. qui obiit . . . die . . . 13 . . *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Acklam, Elizabeth. Hic jacet Corpus Elizabethae dilectae nuper conjugis Richardi Acklam de Wiseton in Com. Nott. Arm. et Johannis Stanhope de Alta Malwood, infra Insulam Axholmiae Com. Lincoln. Arm. Filiae Piae et Cohaeredis, quae Infantem mortuam enixa. Ob. 7 die Martii, 1722, et aet. 25.

In Clarissimam ejus Memoriam Monumentum infra Cancellarium Eccl. Paroch. de Claworth, Com. Nott. maritus vere moestus erexit. *St. Helen's.*

Acroyd, Barnard, Brewer, Sept. 1, 1761, aged 52.

——— *Ann* and *Mary* his Daughters. *St. Dennis.*

Adams, Mrs. Jane, Daughter of Sir Wm. Adams, late of Ouston, Knt. Jan. 29, 1684. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

——— *Thomas, Esq*; Recorder of the City of York, Son of the above Sir William Adams, April 7, 1722, aged 66. *The same.*

——— *Mrs. Mary*, Daughter of the above-named Sir William Adams, July 15, 1730 *The same.*

Aisecugh, Elix. Aetatem quae superavit ingenio, ingenium indole, et pietate quae tenella adhuc matronali

Digitized by Google

a deo emicuit prudentia, et gravitate ut a senibus senem crederes natam, non puella, Elizabetha Aiscough (indigniſſimi iſtius eccleſiae parochi filia) jacet hic beatam praeſtolans reſurrectionem animulae meae in choro τιλειόμενων laetabundae tandem tibi corpus languoribus abſumptum glorioſum reddetur atque immortale. Quouſque Dom. Jeſu.

Febre petechiali correpta occubuit tertio Martii, 1638, cum jam primam aetatis ſuae pene expleviſſet ſeptimanam *.

Saluta lector, et, lactantis exemplo,
Diſce numen venerari maturius.

All-Saints, Pavement.

Allanſon, Thomas, Plumber, Feb. 18, 1754, aged 80. *St. Martin's, Coney-ſtreet.*

——— *Thomas,* his Son, March 11, 1762, aged 47. *The ſame.*

——— *Sarah,* Wife of Thomas Allanſon the Elder, June 16, 1764, aged 84. *The ſame.*

Ampilford, Robertus de, quondam civis Ebor. et Magdalena uxor ejus. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Anderton, Richard, late Surgeon of the City of York, who died July 1, 1666, aged 59. *Trinity, Goodram.*

Andrews, Wm. June 12, 1721, aged 46. *St. Saviour's.*

Ann, Michael, Eſq; September 19, 1770, aged 54. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

——— *Elizabeth,* Daughter of Mr. Geo. Ann, March 26, 1760, aged 15. *Holy Trinity, Micklegate.*

Armſtrong, Tho. of Nayburn, Oct. 29, 1721, aged 44; alſo his Children, born to him of his Wife Margaret, Catherine, Iſabella, Thomas, John, and George. *St. George's Church-Yard, Fiſhergate.*

——— *Eleanor,* June 1, 1781, aged 67. *St. Martin's, Micklegate, Church-Yard.*

Aſpeton, Magiſter Hugo de, quondam Canonicus Reſidentiarius eccl. Cathedralis Ebor. ——— *Michael-le-Belfrey, Window on the North Side of the Church.*

Aſkwith, Thomas. Here lieth the Bodies of Thomas Aſkwith and Anne his Wife, late of this City of Yorke, and ſometime one of the Sheriffs of the ſame City. Which Thomas was born at Potgrange, who, in

* Sic in Orig.

Digitized by Google

in the 71st Year of his Age, and the 29th of August, 1609, departed this Life, leaving behind him two Sons and one Daughter, viz. Christopher and Alice, whom he had by Ursula Sandwich, Daughter to Robert Sandwich, of this City, Brewer; and Thomas, whom he had by the same Anne, and Daughter to Robert Ellerker, of Thoulthorpe, Gent. being in their Time, for good Hospitality and other laudable Parts, a Credit and Ornament to this City.

South Choir of All-Saints, Northstreet.

Askwith, Robert. Here lyeth the Body of Robert Askwith, late Alderman, and twice Lord Mayor of this City, borne at Potgrange, who dyed in the 67 Yere of his Age, and on the 18th Day of August, 1597, leaving behind him four Sons and two Daughters, viz. Robert, Elizabeth, Katherine, Thomas, George, and Philip. Being in his Tyme, for good Hospitality and other laudable Parts, a Credit and Ornament to this City. *Crux.*

Aslington, James, sen. May 4, 1774, aged 61.

——— *James*, Son of the above, June 14, 1780, aged 25. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

Atkinson, Thomas. Here lyeth buried the Bodye of Tho. Atkinson, Tanner, who was sometime Sheriffe of this City of Yorke, who departed this Life the 30th Day of April, 1642, and was then aged 71; who said often upon his Death-Bed, "Although I shall dye, yet I trust my Life is hid with Christ in God; for when Christ, who is my Life, shall appear, then shall I also appeare with him in Glory."

Paci dum valui, volui dum Christe volebas;
Mortuus et vivus cum moriorque tuus.

All-Saints, Northstreet.

——— *Richard*, of Widdington, in the County of York, Esq; Councellor at Law, late Member of the Hon. Society of Greys Inn, Feb. 6, 1682. *Crux.*

——— *Elizabeth.* Hic jacet Corpus Elizabethae Atkinson, dudum conjugis benigmissimae Johannis Atkinson, hujus Civitatis Ebor. notarii publici, quae ut sobrie honestque vixit ita piissime, decessit Aug. 19, 1594, aet. 36. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

——— *Mary*, Wife of Mr. George Atkinson, February 11, 1746, aged 36. *St. Sampson's.*

Atkinson.

Digitized by Google

Atkinſon, Jane, July 21, 1729, aged 57. *St. Sampſon's.*
——— *George*, Huſband of the above Jane, November 14, 1729, aged 66. *The ſame.*
——— *Rev. Mr. Robert*, ſix Years Curate of Bulmer, who was born near Kendal in Weſtmoreland, died June 12, 1767, aged 27. *The ſame.*
——— *Benjamin, Eſq*; March 12, 1773, aged 55. *St. Saviour's.*

B

Bacon, Francis, Son of Francis Bacon, Eſq; Sept. 20, 1779, aged 20. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*
Bagſhaw, Henry, of Chapel in Leeforth, Derbyſhire, Sept. 30, 1765, aged 37. *St. Maurice's Ch. Yard.*
Banks, William, Whiteſmith, June 9, 1716, aged 55. *St. Martin's, Coneyſtreet.*
Barker, Tho. of Ottley, Eſq; July 26, 1724, aged 73. *St. Mary's, Caſtlegate.*
——— *Margaret*, March 5, 1752, aged 46. *Chriſt Church.*
——— *Robert*, July 25, 1781, aged 73. *The ſame.*
Barwick, Joſeph, thirty-ſix Years Sexton of this Pariſh, June 4, 1782, aged 84. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*
Baſkerville, Mrs. Bridget. This Stone belongs to Mrs. Bridget Baſkerville and her Children, Daughter to Humphrey Baſkerville, of Pontroybus, in the County of Hereford, Eſq; firſt Wife to Mr. Luke Thurgood, Son of Mr. Thurgood, of Roundy, in Bedfordſhire; next Wife to Mr. Phineas Hodgſon, Son of Alderman Hodgſon, ſometime Lord Mayor of this City, by whom ſhe had four Sons and two Daughters.

If moral Virtues have Power Souls to ſave,
Or natural Endowments, here we have.

St. Helen's.
Bath, Mrs. Elizabeth. Near this Place lies, in Hope of a bleſſed Reſurrection, the Body of Mrs. Elizabeth Bath, Relict of Captain-Lieutenant Bath, of Brigadier Stanwix's Regiment of Foot, (who died in the Iſland of Minorca, Sept. 16, 1718) Daughter of Mr. William Parker, of this City, Engraver, by Elizabeth, Daughter of Mr. William Oliver, of Pocklington. She died in all Chriſtian Piety, April 11, 1730, aet. ſuae 56.
South of the Altar of St. Michael's, Spurriergate.
Bathurſt,

Digitized by Google

Bathurſt, Mrs. Frances. Here reſt the Remains of Mrs. Frances Bathurſt, Wife of Charles Bathurſt, Eſq; of Clints, Daughter and Heir of Thomas Potter, Eſq; and Grand-daughter of Edward Langſdale, M. D. She left Iſſue Charles, Mary, Jane, and Frances. She was a Perſon of excellent Accompliſhments both of Body and Mind, and adorned the ſeveral Stations of Life ſhe went thro'; and after a long and ſevere Tryal, chearfully reſigned her Breath in Hopes of a bleſſed Reſurrection, Jan. 24, 1724, aetatis ſuae 42.
St. Martin's, Micklegate.

Bawtry, Thomas, once Lord Mayor of this City, Nov. 5, 1673. *The ſame.*

——— *Eliz.* Dec. 6, 1737, aged 38. *St. Cuthbert's.*

Beal, Robert, July 20, 1763. *Biſhophill jun.*

Bears, the Worſhipful John, late Alderman of this City, who dyed the 54th Year of his Age, Dec. 24, 1671, and did bequeath to the Poor of this City 100l. and for an anniverſary Sermon 3l. 12s. per Annum for ever.——The Righteous ſhall be had in everlaſting Remembrance.

Alſo Lady *Ann* his Wife, Oct. 5, 1669. *St. Helen's.*

Beckwith, Chriſtopher, Eſq; ſometyme Lord Mayor of this City, who deceaſed July 23, 1599.
Chancel of St. John's.

——— *William,* and *Jane* his Wief - - - - *Beckwith* and *Ann* his Wief which cauſyd this Window to be glaſyd, A. D. 1530.
Window, South Side of St. Michael-le-Belfrey.

——— *Alice,* firſt Wife of Malby Beckwith, Jeweller, of this City, Nov. 6, 1735, aged 36.
And the ſaid *Malby,* Nov. 2, 1742, aged 42.
St. Maurice.

——— *Alice,* their Daughter, Aug. 3, 1762, aged 30.

——— *Ambroſe,* Jeweller, their Son, who died September 28, 1770, aged 43, by whoſe Order this Monument was erected, lyeth here interred near his Parents and Siſter. *The ſame.*

——— *Frances,* Wife of Thomas Beckwith, Painter, Aug. 29, 1773, aged 36. *St. Mary's, Caſtlegate.*

Beilby, Benjamin, Eſq; October 18, 1769.
St. Michael's, Spurriergate.

Bell, Rich. Eſq; Counſellour at Law, late of this Pariſh, who married two Wives; the one Anne, Daughter of John

Digitized by Google

John Atkinſon, Gent. late of this City, by whom he had only one Daughter named Mary, who dyed very young; the other, Katherine, yet living, who was the late Wife and Relict of John Payler, Eſq. He departed this Life the 7th Day of Oct. 1639. *St. Cuthbert's.*

Bellman, Lewis. Hic jacet Lewis Bellman, cum de ſe quatuor natis amatis, amans vixit, quid aliud vis? Id ſatis quod res auguſta domi artem ſuam perofus et ſolus tamen artis ſuae artifex ingenioſus, Nov. 19, 1668, aetat. ſuae 55. *St. Dennis.*

Bellwood, Robert, Serjeant at Law, obiit 1694.
On a Copartment, St. Crux.

Bennington, Mr. Michael, jun. March 1, 1762, aged 45.
St. Dennis.

Benſon, Robert, late of this Pariſh, Eſq; Son of George Benſon, Eſq. once Mayor of this City, Jan. 29, 1765, aged 57.

To the Memory of ſo affectionate an Huſband and indulgent Parent, his ſorrowful Widow cauſed this Stone to be inſcribed. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

——— *Jonathan,* June 9, 1725, aged 60.
Holy Trinity, Micklegate.

——— *William,* his Son, Sept. 27, 1741, aged 39.
The ſame.

——— *Mary,* his Daughter, Dec. 21, 1739, aged 26.
The ſame.

——— *Ann,* Wife of Jonathan Benſon, Auguſt 4, 1746.
The ſame.

Berry, George, jun. Nov. 8, 1756, aged 35. *St. John's.*

——— *Suſanna,* Mother of Elizabeth the Wife of John Tuke, and Mary the Wife of John Swann, Aug. 14, 1756, aged 60. *The ſame.*

Beſeby, Reynold, Eſq; Batchelor of Law, and Vice-Admiral in the North Partes, June 13, 1563.
St. Martin's, Coneyſtreet.

Bethel, Walter, fourth Son of Sir Walter Bethel, of Alne, Knt. and Mary the Daughter of Sir Henry Slingſby, of Redhouſe, who died Nov. 1, 1768, aged 70.
St. Lawrence.

——— *Mary,* Wife of Tho. Haſketh, Eſq; and Daughter of Sir Walter Bethel, of Alne, Knt. *The ſame.*

Beverley, John, January 17, 1778, aged 57.
St. Margaret's.
Beverley.

Digitized by Google

Beverley, Thomas, quondam Major iſtius Civitatis ac Mercator Stapule ville Cales, qui obiit undecimo die menſis Auguſti, 1480, et Domina Alicia uxor ejus.
All-Saints, Pavement.

Bewlay, Mary, March 19, 1752, aged 63.
Biſhophill ſen.

——— *Henry,* Common Brewer, Ap. 9, 1762, aged 59.
The ſame.

Bielby, Suſanna, uxor Gulielmi Bielby, de Micklethwaite Grange, arm. Oct. 18, 1664. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

Bigland, Eliz. Wife of Joſeph Bigland, June 4, 1728, aged 33. *Crux,*

——— *Mary,* Wife of the ſaid Joſeph Bigland, December 17, 1750, aged 74. *The ſame.*

——— *Joſeph,* Huſband of the above, Dec. 10, 1773, aged 82. *The ſame.*

Billar, John. Orate pro animabus Johannis Billar. . . . uxoris ſue, ac omnium Liberorum ſuorum, necnon omnium benefactorum. *Trinity, Goodramgate.*

Billingham, Henry, Eſq; of Whitwell of the Hill, June 15, 1703, aged 83. *The ſame.*

Bilton, John, Butter-Factor, April 6, 1763, aged 42.
St. John's.

——— *Suſannah* and *Ann,* Daughters of George Bilton, 1766. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

——— *William,* Feb. 22, 1771, aged 75.
St. Michael's, Spurriergate.

——— *Elizabeth,* his Wife, June 4, 1772, aged 80.
The ſame.

——— *David,* Son of the above William and Elizabeth, Dec. 18, 1778, aged 46. *The ſame.*

Birbeck, Chriſtopher, a very eminent Surgeon in this City, 1717.
An Achievement for him in All-Saints, Pavement.

Blackbeard, Nicholas. Here lyeth the Body of that worthy and uſeful Gentleman Mr. Nicholas Blackbeard, who, after he had been Town-Clerk of this City twenty-five Years, and with great Prudence and Faithfulneſs ſerved his Generation, ſweetly ſleepeth in the Lord, May 27, 1671, aet. 59.
Vivit poſt funera virtus.
Michael-le-Belfrey.

Digitized by Google

Blackburn, Nicholas. In the North Isle Window, by the Door of All-Saints, North-street, is the Portrait of Blackburn in Armour kneeling.

In the North Choir Side-Window are the Pictures of Nicholas Blackburn and his Wife at Prayer, and a Scrol issuing out of his Mouth,

Dat venie munus nobis rex.

She with her Back towards him holding a Prayer-Book in her Hand, wherein is written,

Domine salva me - - - a peries et
a peccatis - - - - - meum.

Under both is inscribed,

Orate pro animabus Nicholai Blackburn, sen. quondam majoris civitatis Ebor. et Margarete uxoris ejus.

In the next Light of the same Windows are drawn the Portraits of Nicholas Blackburn, jun. and his Wife kneeling together, she holding a Book open in her Hands, whereon is wrote,

Domine in furore tuo - - - neque in Ira
- - - - - me - - tua. - - -

——— *Johannes*, civis et mercator Ebor - - - - - et Katherina uxor ejus. *St. Mary's, Castlegate.*

Blanchard, Wilkinson. Deponitur hic Wilkinson Blanchard, Armig. qui Kal. Aug. Vitam morte repentina commutavit, 1743, aet. 33. *St. Mary's, Castlegate.*

Also his Son George, who died an Infant. *The same.*

Blanshard, John, June 7, 1770, aged 55. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Blanchard, William, Feb. 26, 1782, aged 37. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

Blower, John, late Rector of this Parish, Oct. 8, 1723, aged 61. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

Also *Eleanor* his Wife, Oct. 4, 1719, aged 66. *The same.*

Blyth, Mary, Wife of John Blyth, August 15, 1751, aged 60. *Bishophill jun.*

——— *John*, April 22, 1753, aged 69. *The same.*

Boldock, Thomas, January 22, 1733, aged 32. *St. Dennis's Church Yard.*

——— *Hannah*, his Wife, who resigned her Soul to him that gave it, March 19, 1746, aged 27. *The same.*

Bolton John, Carpentarius. *Christ Church.*

——— *William* and *Agnes*. *St. Martin's, Coneystreet.*

Bolym,

Digitized by Google

Bolym, Thomas de, quondam civis Eboraci et - - - - - uxor ejus. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Booth, Phebe, Wife of Matthew Booth, Surveyor of Excise, Dec. 12, 1752, aged 63. *St. Sampson's.*

——— *Martha,* Wife of William Booth, Aug. 9, 1724, aged 42. *St. Saviour's.*

——— *Mr. Richard,* Feb. 11, 1741, aged 64. *The same.*

——— *Jane,* Widow of the said Mr. Richard Booth, April 7, 1758, aged 76. *The same.*

Boss, Francis, Dec. 20, 1770, aged 45. *St. Lawrence's Church-Yard.*

——— *William,* his Son, Oct. 17, 1771, aged 10; also three Sons and two Daughters. *The same.*

Bourn, Rev. John, who was Rector of this Church 28 Years, April 14, 1741. *St. Mary's, Castlegate.*

Bowes, Will. sen. quondam major civitatis Ebor. qui obiit - - - die mensis - - - 1400 - - - - et Isabella uxor. suae quae obiit 25 die mensis Julii, 1435. *St. Cuthbert's.*

——— *Thomas, Esq;* descended from honest and reputable Parents at Hunslet, near Leeds.—He served the Office of Lord Mayor in this City 1761, died Oct. 21, 1777, in his second Mayoralty, aged 60. *Crux.*

Bowlington, Johannes, qui obiit 12 die Martii, 1480. *Crux.*

Boyes, Joseph, aged 74. *St. Margaret's.*

——— *Joseph,* his Son, Rector of this Church, April 30, 1762, aged 49. *St. Margaret's.*

Bradley, John, Esq; March 16, 1775, aged 75. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

——— *Antonia,* Relict of the above, June 5, 1777, aged 61. *The same.*

——— *Mrs.* Feb. 5, 1779, aged 57. *The same.*

Bradshaw, Sir James, of Risby.—Some of his Children. *St. Mary's, Castlegate.*

Branfoot, John, A. M. Vicar of Bossal, Sept. 2, 1752, aged 47. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*

Breary, Christopher, Esq; Lord Mayor of this City in 1669, died Dec. 21, 1675. *St. John's.*

——— *Christopher,* August 24, 1720. *The same.*

——— *Elizabeth,* his Wife, July 27, 1719. *The same.*

Brewster, Sarah, Wife of John Brewster, Nov. 28, 1750, aged 66. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*

Digitized by Google

Brewſter, John, September 15, 1763, aged 66. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*

Brideſale, Robert, et *Matilda* uxor ejus quilibet orans pro eis habebit. D. E. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Briggs, William, November 6, 1683, aged 55. *Trinity, Goodramgate.*

——— *Ann*, his Wife, Dec. 1, 1673, aged 55. *The ſame.*

Brigham, Ann, June 4, 1767, aged 27. *St. Saviour's.*

——— *William, Eſq*; her diſconſolate Father, Jan. 30, 1767, aged 48.

——— *Urſula*, March 13, 1775. } *The ſame.*

——— *Margaret*, March 18, 1777. }

Briſtol, Mr. Matthew, formerly Rector of this Pariſh, who, beſides his great Knowledge in Theologie, was likewiſe well ſkilled in Mathematical Learning, who died Auguſt 24, 1712, aged 37. *All-Saints, Northſtreet.*

Bromflet, Thomas. Orate pro anima Thome Bromflete, quondam vicecomitis civitatis Eborum, ac Alicie uxoris ſue, qui quidem Thomas, Oct. 7, 1458, quorum animarum, &c. Amen.

Ne ſis ingratus, ſta, lege, funde precatus
Ut ſim mundatus, precibus rogo terge reatus,
Creditur inſana mens hic cupiens ſibi vana
Vota hinc emana, prome prece quotidiana,
Vana petunt vanis - - - - callida canis,
Sicque coadjutans votis ego quotidianis.
Sic pater ut valeant - - - - bonitate recreſcant,
Lector et ut maneant celis dic ave ut requieſcant.
All-Saints, Pavement.

Brooke, John. H. J. Johannes Brooke, V. D. M. obiit Oct. 20, 1735. Æt. 56, et Anne ejus Filia, obiit Junii 20, 1735. Æ. 17. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

——— *Arthur*, of this City, Merchant, Auguſt 8, 1753, aged 55. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Brooke, Thomas, March 14, 1779. *St. Lawrence.*

——— *Robert.* Hic jacet Robertus Brooke, civis et Aldermanus civitatis Eborum, bis qui majoratum civitatis cum laude geſſit. Et Johanna vel Jana uxor ejus, inſimul 37 circiter annos vixerant, vir et femina boni, uxor et maritus optimi; liberos habuerunt ſexdecim, undecim reliquerunt; non mali ut liberi nunc ſunt, omnes

Digitized by Google

omnes forsitan bonos; illa aetatis suae 68, fideliter expiravit 1599.

Reader, live well, mourn not thy Sins too late,
There is no Way to Heaven but thro' this Gate.

All-Saints, Pavement.

Brother, Henricus, Julii 20, 1505. *Christ Church.*

Browne John, Son of John Browne, March, 1747. *St. Maurice.*

Browne, Ann, Wife of Francis Browne, of Leeds, February 19, 1782, aged 27. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*

——— *Matthew*, Gardener, March 30, 1783, aged 79. *Trinity, Micklegate, Church-Yard.*

——— *Elleanor*, his Wife, Jan. 10, 1778, aged 70. *The same.*

——— *John*, May 16, 1755, aged 57.
——— *Mary*, his Wife, Auguſt 4, 1776, aged 65.
——— *Ann*, Nov. 27, 1780, aged 44. } *St. Maurice.*

Brown, William, Esq; April 6, 1654, aged 42. *St. Martin's, Coneyſtreet.*

Brumwell, Benjamin, July 1, 1764, aged 50. *St. Saviour's Church-Yard.*

——— *Ann*, his Wife, April 21, 1757, aged 63. *The same.*

Buckle, Joseph, April 3, 1761, aged 72. *St. Helen's.*

Bryggys, William, qui obiit Junii 13, 1690. *St. Olave's.*

Bulfell, Edward. Here lieth the Body of Edward Bulfell, late Supervisor of the Excise. He was a Man of consummate Knowledge, unwearied Industry, undaunted Courage, and perfect Integrity in the Execution of his Office, designed for higher Advancement had not Death cut him off in the 44th Year of his Age, March 1, 1732. *Bishophill sen. Church-Yard.*

Burton, Dom. Willielmus, baccalaureus in artibus, quondam Rector istius ecclesiae, qui obiit Martii 4, 1475. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

——— *John.* Sacred to the Memories of
John Burton, M. D. F. R. S.
And Mary his Wife.
He } died { Jan. 19, } 1771, aged { 62.
She } { Oct. 28, } { 58.

Trinity, Micklegate.

Digitized by Google

Busfield, Dorothy, Wife of John Busfield, April 21, 1755. aged 68.

Stop Paſſenger untill you've read
The laſt Remembrance of the Dead:
Forget not, Mortal, thou muſt die,
As I am now, ſo muſt thou be;
Conſider then, whilſt thou has Breath,
There's no Repentance after Death.

St. Saviour's Church-Yard.

Butler, Elizabeth, May 6, 1770, aged 72.
St. Margaret's Church-Yard.

C

Calam, Richard, Draper, Mayor of this Cittye in the Yere of our Lord God 1596, who departed forthe of this tranſitory Lyfe to the Mercy of Almighty God, Feb. 26, 1580. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

——— *Lady Jane*, his Wyfe, who departed forthe of this tranſitorie Lyfe to the Mercy of God, the 20th of Nov. 1581. *The ſame.*

Calvert, William, and *Eliz.* June 10, 1771, aged 32, ſhe 26. *Trinity, Micklegate.*

Carpenter, Samuel, Carver of this City, June 27, 1713, aged 53.

——— *Frances*, Wife of the aboveſaid Samuel Carpenter, Auguſt 1, 1731, aged 69. *St. Dennis.*

Carter, Thomas. Near this Place lyes the Body of Thomas Carter, Alderman, and late Lord Mayor of this City, who departed this Life Nov. 6, 1686, aged 52 Years. And alſo Sarah his Wife, who departed this Life the 15th of April, 1708, aged 58 Years.—She was one of the Daughters of John Pierſon, of Lowthorpe, Eſq. She had Iſſue by her ſaid Huſband five Sons and ſeven Daughters, nine of which lye interred in this Church. Three Daughters ſurvived her; the eldeſt married William Tancred, Eſq; of Arden, in this County; and Frances married Richard Colvil, Eſq; of Newton, in the Iſle of Ely, who erected this Monument in Memory of her dear Parents. The other ſurviving Daughter married Richard Pierſon, of Lowthorpe, in this County. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

Caſſons, Henry, December 29, 1781, aged 70.
Trinity, Micklegate.

Cattall,

Digitized by Google

Cattall, Dominus Henricus, quondam capellanus hujus Cantarie, Feb. 4, 1450. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

Ceel, Mr. Chriſtopher, Chanter of the Churche of Yorke, and ſometyme Clerk of St. Peter's Works. *Michael-le-Belfrey, North Window.*

Chadwick, T. June 1778. *St. Margaret's Ch. Yard.*

Chadderton, Jane, Wife of Mr. Francis Chadderton, of this City, October 22, 1669. *Crux.*

Chambers, Richard, Gent. June 26, 1739, aged 64. *Chriſt Church.*

Chapman, Thomas, October 18, 1768, aged 64. *Trinity, Micklegate.*

Childers, Mrs. Barbara, Grandaughter to Francis and Ann Wyvill, September 26, 1763, aged 49. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Childers, Mrs. Lucy, January 17, 1768, aged 63.

——— *Mrs. Frances,* May 25, 1769, aged 66. They were both Daughters of the late Leonard Childers, Eſq; of Carr-Houſe in this County. *St. John's.*

Clapham, Charles, Gent. Feb. 3, 1734. *St. Maurice.*

——— *John.*

Depoſitum
Johannis Clapham
Curiae Eccleſ. Ebor.
Proc. Senior.
Viri
Tam morum ſuavitate
Quam Vitae Integretate
Inſignis
Optimo Conjugi
Uxor maerens poſuit.
Ob. Apr. 16, A. D. 1765, Æt. 52.
The ſame.

Clark, James, October 8, 1686, aged 56. *St. Margaret's Church-Yard.*

——— *Ann,* Relict of Marmaduke Clark, January 11, 1775, aged 74. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

——— *Ann,* Daughter of the above, Nov. 23, 1781, aged 55. *The ſame.*

Clavering, Mrs. Jane, Daughter to Sir John Clavering, of Caliley, in the County of Northumberland, Knt. Nov. 2, 1670. *St. Martin's, Coneyſtreet.*

Clayton, Mary, Wife of William Clayton, Governor of York Caſtle, March 11, 1777, aged 32. *St. Sampſon's.*

Clerke,

Digitized by Google

Clerke, Thomas. Orate quilibet ſpecialiter pro animabus Thome Clerke, quondam Clerici civitatis Ebor. et totius communitatis; et Margarete uxoris ejus, qui obierunt 16 diebus Februarii et Martii 1482, quorum animabus prop. Deus. Amen. *All-Saints, Northſtreet.*

Clerk, Ricardus, quondam Tanner Ebor. qui obiit 23 die menſis Oct. A. D. - - - - *St. Margaret's.*

Clifton, Mr. Thomas, April 26, 1754, aged 61.

——— *Mrs. Catherine,* his Wife, Auguſt 19, 1760, aged 72

——— *Ann,* their only Daughter, February 16, 1745, aged 16.

——— *Mrs. Jane,* Wife of Mr. James Clifton, their only Son, Jan. 30, 1762, aged 37.

——— *James* and *Edmund,* Sons of the above Mr. James and Mrs. Jane Clifton, who died in their Infancy.

——— *James,* their third Son, who likewiſe died in his Infancy.

——— *Mr. James,* January 2, 1763, aged 43.

This Family all lie in St. Crux.

Clinch, Martha. H. L. S. E.
Martha
Uxor Gul. Clinch, M. D.
Viri admodum reverendi
Thomae Wagſtaff Warwicenſis
Filia.
Egregiis animi corporiſque virtutibus
A prima etiam aetate conſpicua.
Decora ſpecie,
Pectore candido,
Praeſenti ingenio
Puella.
Indolem vero
Quam praeclaram prodidit veteres
Fovit adultior.
Doteſqui a natura inſitas
Erudiit, auxit, expolivit.
Sermo illi caſtus et ſimul dulcis,
Actio idonea pariter et venuſta,
Modeſtia hilaritate condita,
Innocentiae juncta urbanitas.

Sapuit

Digitized by Google

Sapuit
Non quam par eſt altius,
Non quam decuit demiſſius,
Alienae dignitate cedere,
Proprie conſulere
Probe novit.
Animo
Sine faſtu magno,
Sine ſorde humili
Praedita.
Rem privatam,
Oeconomicarum rationum
Sagax arbitra,
Obiit naviter, prudentiſſime adminiſtravit:
Id ſibi maxime agendum rata,
Ut dum frugalitati ſtuderet
Non deeſſet elegantiae;
Dumque in alios propenſior,
Haud iniqua in ſuos
Videretur.
Valetudine minus commoda diu multumque uſa,
Ferre maturius patique didicit,
Utrique fortunae par,
Non otio torpuit ſana,
Non dolori aegra ſuccubuit,
Incolumi corpore mens vegeta, vivax, feſtiva;
Laborante placida, patiens, compoſita.
Obiit 13 die menſis April. A. D. 1729, aet. 38.
Filiorum quos peperit Thomae et Guliel. unico ſuperſtite
Gulielmo.
Hanc tabellam
Dulciſſimae conjugis
Memoriae ſacram
Moerens poſuit maritus;
In eodum et ipſo tumulo aliquando componendus.

St. Helen's.

Cloſe, Mr. John, of Richmond, March 22, 1722.

Michael-le-Belfrey.

——— *Deborah,* Daughter of M. Cloſe, April 6, 1750, aged 10 Months.

——— *Miles,* Father of the above Deborah, June 13, 1767, aged 45.

Cloſe,

Digitized by Google

Close, Daniel, Son of M. Close, November 29, 1767, aged 16. He was a Youth of a good Genius, and of a pleasing Disposition. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Clough, Ann, Wife of Edw. Clough, Proctor, Nov. 16, 1769, aged 27. *St. Maurice.*

Coates, Thomas, Gent. June 28, 1737. *St. Cuthbert.*

——— *Margaret,* Jan. 4, 1774, aged 67. *St. Lawrence.*

——— *William, Esq;* Merchant, Lord Mayor of this City in 1753, who died Nov. 24, 1758, aged 62. *Bishophill sen.*

Cockburn, Sarah, May 31, 1775, aged 74. *St. Cuthbert.*

Cokerburn, William. Jesu Christi et matris ejus gloriosissime orate pro anima fratris Willielmi Cokerburn, qui obiit Aug. 14, 1408. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Colit, John, quondam Vicecomes istius Civitatis qui ob. Junii 8, 1487. *St. Olave's.*

Collett, Sarah, Daughter of Robert Collett, July 18, 1763, aged 4. *St. Martin's Ch. Yard, Micklegate.*

——— *Robert,* Nov. 4, 1777, aged 49. *The same.*

Colburst, Thomas, of York, Gent. who had to Wief Katherine, Daughter to Richard Audlye of the same Citye, Gent. which Tho. Colhurst deceased June 18, 1588. *St. Martin's, Coneystreet.*

Coltman, Mr. John, late Subtreasurer of the Church of Yorke, and Clerk of St. Peter's Workes. *South Window of St. Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Colynson, Robertus, et Willielmus Stockton, quondam majorum civitatis Ebor. et Isabellae Uxoris eorundem. *South Choir of All-Saints, Northstreet.*

Condon, Thomas, Esq; October 31, 1759, aged 67. *Trinity, Micklegate.*

Conyers, Tobias. Hic situs est Tobias Conyers,
Apud Ebor. canon. quondam.
Ob. Martii 23, 1686. Aetat. 58. *St. Helen's.*

——— *Richard,* November 28, 1741, aged 73.

——— *Frances,* his Wife, Oct. 29, 1743, aged 76.

——— *Ann,* his Sister, June 7, 1740, aged 73. *These three lie in St. Martin's, Coneystreet.*

Cook, John, Dec. 17, 1642. *Bishophill sen.*

Cooke, Francis, late of the Cittye of York, Gentleman, one of the Attorneys of the Common Pleas at Westminster, who departed this Lyfe to the Mercy of God, May 26, 1583. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Cook,

Digitized by Google

Cooke, Edward, allied and long Tyme brought up at the Foot of that famous and worthy learned Man of his Time, Sir Edward Coke, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of England, and one of his Majesty's Most Hon. Privy Counsell. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

——— *Ruth*, Wife of Edward Cooke, who dyed 1685. *St. Helen's.*

Copley, Elizabeth, Daughter of John Copley, Fleet, London, December 21, 1779, aged 5 Years. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

Copperthwaite, George, Son of George and Elizabeth Copperthwaite, of Leeds, who departed this Life Aug. 4, 1760, aged 4 Years. *St. Martin's, Coneystreet.*

Coppinger, Catherine. Sacred to the Memory of Catherine Coppinger, Widow, Relict of John Coppinger, of Lincoln's Inn, in the County of Middlesex, Esq. She was eldest Daughter, and one of the Coheiresses of Timothy Fysh, of Scarbrough, Esq; by Elizabeth his Wife, and inherited from them many Virtues, Piety, Charity, Benevolence. April 16, 1763, aged 60. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

Cornwell, William, Esq; late Alderman, and twice Lord Mayor of this City, April 17, 1733, aged 71. *St. Mary's, Castlegate.*

Cossens, William. Near this Place lies interred the Body of William Cossens, late of the Middle Temple, Gent. Marshall to the Hon. Sir Thomas Birch, Knt. one of the Justices of his Majesty's Court of Common Pleas, who died on the Northern Circuit in this City, July 2, 1751, in the 30th Year of his Age.

He was a Man, who, without deriving any Thing great from his Descent, possessed Virtues that give Lustre to the highest Birth. He was learned, without an Instructor, in the most useful Branches of Literature. He was faithful in his Trust, and in his Friendships grateful to his Benefactors, dutiful and generous to his Relatives; of great Probity, Candour, and Simplicity of Manners, joined to every other social Virtue. Those of his Associates, who had an early and intimate Acquaintance with him, have inscribed this Stone to bear honourable Testimony of his Merit, and to preserve a Memorial of it.

St. Martin's, Coneystreet.

Courtney,

Digitized by Google

Courtney, Susanna, Daughter of Daniel and Mary Courtney, August 28, 1735, aged 2 Years and 7 Months, *St. Maurice's Church-Yard.*

Coyne, Samuel. Sub hoc tumulo conduntur cineres reverendi viri Samuelis Coyne, S. T. B. filii Gulielmi Coyne de Bolton Percy, nepotis Gul. Coyne de Overton, in hoc Agro Ebor. ministri; qui postquam per decennium coll. Sidn. Sussex apud Cantabrigiam fuisset socius ecclesiae hujus rector evasit. In linguis doctis philosophiâ, mathematicâ, medicinâ, theologiâ, singulari instructus peritiâ, unde ad utrumque illud officium paratus accessit, et feliciter adornavit, eum amici semper reperêre fidum, constantem, & eorum res prompto animo procurantem, eximia et sibi peculiari morum suavitate et candore demerebatur omnes; qui et eum adhuc chariorem habuerunt ob insignem modestiam ac humilitatem minime fucatam. Filiolis observantiae et pietatis erat exemplar vivum, qui summopere studuit ne matri amantissimae vel in minimo displiceret. Munus quod incumbebat pastorale indefessâ curâ et diligentiâ administravit: quem aliorum utilitati sic invigilantem, et doctrinâ sanâ et innocentiâ vitae commisso gregi praeeuntem, mors non inopinata, (utpote quam ipse integra fruens valetudine, prope instar praesagiisse videtur) sed immatura tamen corripuit 14 die Martii, 1690, aet. 37. Beatus ille servus quem cum venerit Dom. ejus inveniet sic facientum. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

Craforth, Richard and *Beatrix* his Wife, and their two Children. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Crathorn, Johannes, Armiger, qui obiit 11 die Mensis Martii, 1464. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Crawforth, Percival, sometyme Major of this Cittye of Yorke, died May 12, 1570. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Crisp, Samuel, April 4, 1768, aged 60.
——— *Henrietta-Maria,* his Wife, August 28, 1780, aged 70. } *St. Olave's Ch. Yard.*

Crosby, Willielm. nuper de Ebor. Cartwright & Johanna & Margareta uxor ejus, qui duidem Willielmus, obiit - - - die Decembris, 1483. *Bishophill jun.*

Curtas, John, October 13, an. - - -
——— *Deborah,* his Wife, 1657. } *Bishophill sen.*

Dalton,

Digitized by Google

D

Dalton, Theophane. Quos Deus conjunxit concede
Ut in coelis congaudeant.

Here lyeth buried Theophane Dalton, who was one of the Daughters of John Brooke, of Killingholme, in the County of Lincoln, Esq; and was the dearly beloved Wife of William Dalton, of the City of York, Esq; and had Issue by him two Sons, Thomas and John Dalton, and three Daughters, viz. Anne, Mary, and Katherine, of whom she died in Childbed. Feb. 18, 1605, aged 34. *Trinity, Goodramgate.*

Danby, Ann, Wife of Christopher Danby, Esq; Nov. 11, 1695, aged 63. *Trinity, Micklegate.*

Daniel, Ingleby, the Son of Lieut. Daniel, Novem. 10, 1670. *St. Cuthbert's.*

Darcy, Henry, Esq; third Son of the Right Hon. Conyers Lord Darcy, Meynell and Conyers, who departed this Life April 28, 1662, aet. 57. *St. Olave's.*

——— *Mary,* his Wife, Daughter and Heiress of William Scrope, of Heighley Hall, Esq; April 17, 1667, who had Issue ten Children. *The same.*

Darley, Alice, the late Wife of John Darley, Jan. 10, 1746, aged 83. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

Dauby, Thomas, quondam major civitatis Ebor. qui obiit tertio die mensis Maii, 1458, et Matilda uxor ejus, que obiit quarto die Januarii, 1452. *Trinity, Goodramgate.*

Davidson, Eliz. Feb. 7, 1774, aged 63. } *St. Michael's*
——— *George,* Husband of the above, June 10, 1779, aged 67. } *Spurriergate.*

Davies, Richard, jun. Feb. 2, 1772, aged 49, with three of his Children, who died in their Infancy. *St. Martin's, Coneystreet.*

Davies, Ann, Wife of Richard Davies, sen. Jan. 16, 1758, aged 70.

——— *Eleanor,* second Wife of the above Rich. Davies, November 24, 1759, aged 46.

——— *Richard,* Husband of the above, Jan. 20, 1775, aged 77. *All in St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

Dawney, Thomas, late of Selby, Esq; Son of Thomas Dawney, of Sutton Manor in Coldfield, in Warwickshire, Esq; December 27, 1683, aged 44. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Digitized by Google

Dawſon, Dorothea, July 1, 1767. *Biſhophill ſen. Ch. Yard.*
——— *Samuel, Eſq*; late Merchant, June 24, 1732, *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*
——— *Ann*, Wife of Richard Dawſon, Eſq; June 7, 1758, aged 52. *Biſhophill jun.*
——— *Richard, Eſq*; November 7, 1762, aged 66. *The ſame.*
——— *Mrs. Ann*, July 9, 1750, aged 65. *All-Saints, Northſtreet.*
Demlo, Willielmus et Matilda & Johanna uxor. ejus. *Biſhophill jun.*
Dempſter, Chriſtopher, January 16, 1752, aged 42. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*
Dennis, Rich. Proctor of the Conſiſtory Court, Dec. 24, 1678. *Trinity, Goodramgate.*
Dinin, Judith, Wife of Thomas Dinin, Feb. 6, 1738, aged 57. *All-Saints, Pavement.*
——— *Thomas*, 1735, and Thomas and Judith their Children. *The ſame.*
Dixon, Elizabeth, Houſekeeper to the County-Hoſpital, Auguſt 23, 1760, aged 64. *St. Maurice's Ch. Yard.*
Dobſon, William. Near this Place lies interred the Body of William Dobſon, Eſq; who was Lord Mayor of this City in the Year 1729, which Truſt he diſcharged with great Integrity.

He married Elizabeth the Daughter of Chriſtopher Tancred, of Whixley, Eſq; in this County, by whom he had Iſſue one Son and four Daughters. Ann, the only ſurviving Child, married to Wm. Burril Maſſingberd, Eſq; of South Ormeſby, in Lincolnſhire.

July 31, 1749, aged 76 *St. Martin's, Coneyſtreet.*
——— *Elizabeth*, June 11, 1768, aged 81. *The ſame.*
——— *D.* Mother of Miles Cloſe, Decem. 23, 1758, aged 71. *All-Saints, Pavement.*
Dobſon, John-James, Eſq; Feb. 26, 1763, aged 62.
——— *Elizabeth*, his Daughter, June 11, 1766, aged 25. } *St. Saviour's Church Yard.*
Dodſworth, James, Eſq; Ald. Oct. 19, 1735, aged 61. *St. Sampſon's.*
Doughty, Lovell, of this City, Druggiſt, Dec. 21, 1748, aged 38. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Doughty,

Digitized by Google

Doughty, Mary, Wife of Robert Doughty, Feb. 16, 1780, aged 52. *St. Margaret's.*

Drake, Mary. Maii 18, 1728.

Positae juxta hanc columnam sunt exuviae
Mariae
Francisci Drake, inclytae huic civitati et perantiquae Chirurgi,
Uxoris dilectissimae;
Georgii Woodyeare de Crookhill prope Duni-Fluminis-Castrum arm. Filiae.
Si Virginem, si conjugem, si matrem spectes,
Castam, innocuam, amantem, amabilem,
Suorumque mirum in modum studiosam,
diceres.
Filiorum quinque Parens, tres tantum reliquit Superstites,
Anno aetatis tricesimo quinto.
Foeminae maritus desideratissimae
Memorem hanc moerens statuit
Tabellam.

St. Michael-le-Belfrey.

Drew, William, sometyme Sheriffe of this Cittye of York, who dyed to God's Mercy, Oct. 7, 1585.

St. Olave's.

Driffield, Robert, Son of Robert and Mary Driffield, March 18, 1772, aged 9 Months.

Dissenting Meeting-House.

Dring, Isabel, Niece to William Garforth, May 10, 1754, aged 58. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

Dryden, Margaret. Near this Place lies interred the Body of Margaret Dryden, Widow, born in this Parish, March 1, 1660. She was one of the Daughters of Henry Harrison, late of Holtby, in the County of York, Esq; who was the youngest Son of Sir Thomas Harrison, of Allerthorp, in the said County, Knt. by the Hon. Margaret Darcy, Sister to the Right Hon. Conyers Lord Darcy, Earl of Holderness. She was the beloved Wife of three Husbands, viz. of Charles Wood, late of this City, Merchant, by whom she had Issue, John and Elizabeth, both living; of Samuel Mancklin, of the same Place, Gent. by whom she had Issue, Elizabeth, now living; and of the Rev. Jonathan Dryden, late Rector of Lounsbrough and of

Digitized by Google

Scrayingham, Prebendary of Fridaythorp, and Reſidentary of St. Peter's in York; by whom ſhe had Iſſue, Jonathan and Thomas, deceaſed, and Henry and Jonathan, now living. She was a loving Wife, an affectionate Mother, an eminent Pattern of true Chriſtian Charity, and died with exemplary Reſignation, May 1, 1735, in the 74th Year of her Age.
South Wall of St. Maurice's Church.

Dryden, the Rev. Jonathan, one of her Sons, late Rector of St. Cuthbert in the City of York, April 13, 1740, aged 39. *St. Maurice.*

——— *Jane*, Wife of Henry Dryden, another of the Sons of Margaret Dryden, May 27, 1740, aged 30. *The ſame.*

——— *Henry*, Huſband to the above Jane Dryden; November 17, 1742, aged 45. *The ſame.*

Duffield, Robertus de, - - - - - et Helena uxor ejus. *St. Saviour's.*

Dunn, Charles, July 20, 1758, aged 44. *St. Saviour's Church-Yard.*

E

Earle, George, Dec. 10, 1777, aged 58. *St. Cuthbert's.*

Earnſhaw, Joſhua. Hic jacet Corpus Jehochuæ Earnſhaw, hujus civitatis nuper præfectus, Dec. 4, 1693.
Quod ſibi quiſque ſerit, præſentis tempore vitæ;
Id ſibi meſſis erit, cum dicitur, ite, venite.
St. Martin's, Micklegate.

Egremond, Dominus Willielmus, civis Ebor.
Trinity, Goodramgate.

Elcock, Francis. Franciſcus Elcoek
Hujus civitatis nuper praetor digniſſimus,
Vir certe (ſi quis alius) probus et pius,
Hoc ſub lapide juſtorum reſurrectionem expectat.
Oct. 26, 1686. Aet. ſuae 65. *Chriſt Church.*

Ellerton, Chriſtopher, February 5, 1774, aged 28. *St. Maurice's Church-Yard.*

Ellis, John, of Clifton, April 24, 1762, aged 74. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*

——— *Cicely*, his affectionate Wife, February 5, 1763, aged 74. *The ſame.*

Elliſon, Robert, April 1, 1778, aged 91. *St. Dennis's Church-Yard.*

Ellys,

Digitized by Google

Ellys, Sir George, one of the Moſt Hon. Councel eſtabliſhed in the North, May 22, 1626, aged 59.

Elmerhirſte, Margaret. Exuvias hic depoſuit Margareta Elmerhirſte, ux. Ricardi Elmerhirſte, ex honeſta familia Micklethwanorum oriunda; foemina modeſtae et illibatae vitae, cujus virtutes ultra tumulum ſunt loquaces. *St. Helen's.*

Elwal, Mr. John, ſometyme Mayor of this Cittye, and Dame Agnes his Wief.
Window on the South Side of Michael-le-Belfrey.

——— *Mr. Robert*, ſometyme Sheriffe and Alderman of the ſame Cittye, and Ellen his Wief. *Same Window*

Elyot, Lyonel, youngeſt Son of Tho. Elyot, Eſq; Groom of the Bed-Chamber to King Charles II. who departed this Life March 5, 1689, aged 25.
Trinity, Goodramgrate.

England, Thomas, Catherine, Alice, and *Robert*, Children of Thomas and Mary England, of this City, who died in their Infancy. *St. John's.*

Erghes, Ricardus, Rector iſtius eccleſie.
In an Eaſt Window of St. Margaret's.

Eſhe, Petrus, nuper vicecomes hujus civitatis, qui obiit Julii 11, 1551. *St. Dennis.*

Eſkricke, George, Feb. 3, 1704, aged 36. *Crux.*

Etty, John, Carpenter, who died Jan 28, 1709, aged 75.
His Art was great, his Induſtry no leſs,
What one projected th'other brought to paſs.
All-Saints, Northſtreet.

——— *Rev. Lewis, A. M.* who was 32 Years Rector of this Pariſh, July 7, 1773, aged 65.
Alſo *Elizabeth*, his Wife, Jan. 20, 1769, aged 71.
St. Mary's, Caſtlegate.

Evers, George, Sub hoc marmore requieſcunt Georgius Evers, ſcriba regiſtrarius dum vixit almae curiae Ebor. Beatrix uxor ejuſdem una cum filiis eorundem, Oct. 21, 1520. *Michaele-Belfrey.*

Eyre, Laurence, Eſq; late of Alſop in Derbyſhire, Jan. 6, 1740, aged 46. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

F

Fairfax, Mrs. Mary, Daughter to Henry Lord Fairfax of Denton, who died Sept. 24, 1716. *Biſhophill ſen.*

Digitized by Google

Fairfax, Alathea, Spinſter, Siſter of Robert Fairfax, Eſq; Sept. 28, 1744, aged 70. *Biſhophill ſen.*

——— *Heſter*, ſecond Daughter of Robert Buſhell, of Ruſwarp, in the County of York, Gent. and Widow of Robert Fairfax, of Steeton, Eſq; died October 16, 1735, aged 80. *The ſame.*

Fairland, Mary, the Wife of Robert Fairland, Jan. 17, 1749, aged 23. *The ſame.*

——— *Elizabeth*, their Daughter, who died an Infant. *The ſame.*

——— *Robert*, Dec. 23, 1753, aged 23. *The ſame.*

Fall, Thomas, ſometyme Common Clerk of this Cittye of Yorke, who departed fourth of this tranſitorie Lyef to the Mercy of Almighty God, March 13, 1570. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Farley. Quis tumulus ſonat ut levis concentibus aura,
Angelicuſve tenens hæc loca ſacra chorus?
Farlei Monumenta vides; hic ſiſte, viator;
Ille fuit noſtri maxima cura chori.
Quis inopum melius cauſas oraverit unquam?
Auxilium multis lingua diſerta tulit.
Non ſervus nummis, flavo corruptus et auro,
Civilis Doctor Juris, et ille pius.
Hoc Farlee, tibi virtute et arte paraſti
Ut cœli teneas aurea tecta ſenex.
Anna ſoror, cur flès? cur quæris Anna maritum?
Non obiit, vivit. Nunc ſatis, hoſpes, abi.
Qui obiit decimo Die Sept: 1570. *St. Olave's.*

Farley, Joan, Wife of Fabian Farley, and Daughter of John Proctor, of Laukland-Haull, who dyed at the Age of 96 Years, 1602. *The ſame.*

Farrer, Thomaſin, Wife to William Farrer, of Euode, within the Vicarage of Hallifax, and County of York, Eſq; Daughter of Richard James, of Portſmouth, Eſq; who departed this Life Jan. 10, 1660. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

——— *Richard, Eſq*; Alderman of this City, who ſerved the Office of Mayor in the Years 1756 and 1769, July 15, 1780, aged 75.

——— *Margaret* his Wife, Sept. 26, 1764, aged 52. } *The ſame.*

Fawkes,

Digitized by Google

Fawkes, Michael, Esq; late of Farnley in Wharfdale.
Michael-le-Belfrey.

Feasamb, Peter, Esq; her Majestyes Attorney before her Highness, and her Council in these North Partes, died February 14th, 1587, aged about 46 Years.
The same.

Fell, Christopher, Surgeon of this City, April 16, 1771, aged 55. —— *Elizabeth,* his Wife, July 1, 1780, aged 62. *St. Martin's Coney-street.*

Fenay, Elizabeth. Here lyeth the Bodie of one Elizabeth, late Wief of William Fenay, and Daughter of Mr. Francis Bunny, Parson of Riton and Prebendary of Durham; who in her Life-time lived to the Lord, and in her Death dyed in the Lord, April 25, 1608.
All-Saints, Pavement.

Fenton, Stamper, August 17, 1734, aged 48.
St. Mary's, Castlegate.

Fenwick, Willielmus, Civis Ebor. et Margaretta uxor ejus, qui obierunt diebus 25 et 26 mensis Septembris, 1421. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Feriby, Johannes, bina vice major hujus civitatis, qui in officio majoris decessit Maii 15, 1491, et Millicent uxor ejus, que obiit Nov. 8, 1470. *The same.*

Fisher, Hannah, Daughter of Richard Fisher, Carver, of this City, April 21, 1754, aged 23.
Michael-le-Belfrey.

Fleminge, Henricus. *St. Olave's.*

Flos, Walterus. *Trinity, Micklegate.*

Forcer, Eliz. a young Gentlewoman, of noble Family, more noble in Piety, died August 21, 1728.
Michael-le-Belfrey.

Forster, Rev. William, M. A. Subchanter of the Cathedral Church of York, March 9, 1768, aged 60.
Also *Elizabeth* his Wife, Feb. 28, 1763. *St. Maurice:*

Foster, Robert, June 22, 1706, aged 70.
All-Saints, Northstreet.

Fothergill, William. Hic jacet sepultum cadaver pii probique viri Willielmi Fothergill, notarii publici, nuper almae curiae consistorialis Eboracensis procuratorum generalium unius. Qui obiit 17 die mensis Martii anno a nativitate Christi, secundum computat. ecl. Ang. 1610. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Fothergill,

Digitized by Google

Fothergill, Ursula, late Wife of William Fothergill, who deceased April 20, 1614. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

——— *Thomas.* M. S.
Thomae Fothergill, Arm.
Qui
Egenis, Amicis, Cognatis,
Benevolus, Charus, Flebilis,
Anno 1735, aetat. 46. *The same.*

——— *Thomas,* of this City, Gent. Nov. 20, 1680, aged 51. *St. Dennis.*

——— *Thomas,* Gent. his second Son, May 19, 1690, aged 36; also two Sons and two Daughters, with his Wife Elizabeth, April 2, 1709, aged 50; whose Son George Fothergill, Gent. gave the Clock to this Church, and in Regard to his Parents laid this Stone. He was born July 25, 1689, and resigned his Life in Hopes of a better, Sept. 8, 1770. *The same.*

Fowler, Thomas, Dec. 7, 1745, aged 38.
——— *Ann,* his Wife, December 8, 1765, aged 70. } *St. Helen's Ch. Yard.*

——— *Sarah,* Daughter of Samuel and Sarah Fowler, who died Dec. 21, 1780, aged five Years.
——— *John,* Son of the said S. Fowler, died Feb. 7, 1780, aged one Year. } *St. Michael's Spurriergate.*

Fox, Mary, Wife of John Fox, March 2, 1783, aged 32. *St. Margaret's.*

Fuggett, Ricardus, de Civitate Ebor. Fish - - - - - qui obiit 15 die - - - - 1415. *St. Dennis.*

Fuller, Rev. John, M. A. Subchanter of the Cathedral 38 Years, and Vicar of this Church, August 29, 1747, aged 67. *Bishophill jun.*

Fyss, Mary, Widow of Tim. Fyss, Esq; of Knaresbro', and Daughter of Edward Hutchinson, Esq; of Wykeham-Abbey, Nov. 6, 1778, aged 79. *St. Olave's.*

G

Garbut, Henry, Nov. 4, 1750, aged 88.
——— *Eliz.* his Wife, Sept. 25, 1727. } *St. Dennis.*

Gare, Thomas, quondam major istius civitatis et Katherine uxor. suae obiit vero predictus Thomas, 1435. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Garforth,

Digitized by Google

Garforth, Mary, Wife of William Garforth, Feb. 27, 1725, aged 61. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

——— *Isabella*, Daughter of the above William and Mary Garforth, Sept. 29, 1726, aged 20. *The same.*

——— *Ann*, Daughter of the said William and Mary, March 12, 1731, aged 24. *The same.*

——— *William*, Dec. 9, 1746, aged 81. *The same.*

——— *Rev. Edmund, Clerk*, Nephew and Heir to the said William Garforth, who departed this Life, February 6, 1761, aged 60. *The same.*

Garland, Mary, Wife of Richard Garland, Esq. She died Nov. 12, 1770, aged 54. *St. Maurice's.*

——— *Richard Esq*; died Nov. 27, 1771, aged 68. *The same.*

——— *Eliz.* July 14, 1765, aged 20.
——— *Ann*, March 13, 1770, aged 39.
——— *Eliz.* May 23, 1752, aged 5. } *St. Maurice's Ch. Yard.*

Garnet, Dominus Johannes, quondam Rector istius Ecclesie, qui obiit vicesimo die mensis Maii, 1490. *St. Mary's, Castlegate.*

Gascoyne, Richard, Vintner, Oct. 24, 1486. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

Gaunt, Robert, Civis et Mercator Eborum, et Agnes uxor ejus et Margaretta filia eorundem, qui Robertus obiit 12 die mensis Martii, 1407. *Christ Church.*

Gent, Adeliza, April 1, 1761, aged 78. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*

—— *Charles*, Son of Thomas and Alice Gent, died March 12, 1725, aged eight Months. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Gibson, Francis, June 8, 1771, *Bishophill sen. Ch. Yard.*

——— *John*, April 11, 1769. *St. Olave's Ch. Yard.*

——— *Jane*, Wife of William Gibson, April 1, 1761, aged 26. *St. Saviour's.*

Giels, Mary, Wife of Montagu Giels, Novem. 9, 1762, aged 62. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*

Gilbank, Ann, Sarah, and *Thomas*, Children of Thomas Gilbank of this Parish, Oct. 15, 1757. *The same.*

Gill, John, late Son of Thomas Gill, of Barton in the County of York, Gent. who departed this Life November 25, 1686, aged 19. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

—— *Edmund*, May 8, 1770, aged 49. *St. Maurice's Church-Yard.*

Girdler,

Digitized by Google

Girdler, Mary, Wife of Ambroſe Girdler, Feb. 2, 1749, aged 59. *St. Mary's, Caſtlegate.*

——— *Sarah*, aged 56. *The ſame.*

——— *Jane*, Wife of Ambroſe Girdler, Sept. 2, 1667. *St. Martin's, Coney-ſtreet.*

Gold, Edward, (a Soldier in Col. Churchill's Regiment, 10th Dragoons) Son of Edward and Alice Gold, of the Pariſh of Pinn, in Staffordſhire, Feb. 9, 1730, aged 37. *Trinity, Goodramgate, Church-Yard.*

Gordon, Mr. David, late Mathematical Teacher in this City, who died Dec. 21, 1724, in a very advanced Age. *St. Helen's.*

Gowland, Humphrey, Mariner of York, Auguſt 15, 1746, aged 60. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*

Grea, William, et *Johanna* uxor ejus - - - - - - Amen. *St. Mary's, Caſtlegate.*

Graham, Richard, of Whitwell, Eſq; Feb. 24, 1746, aged 41. *Trinity, Goodramgate.*

——— *Cordelia*, his Wife, Feb. 28, 1763, aged 62. *The ſame.*

——— *Frances*, Wife to Sir Reginald Graham, of Norton-Conyers, Bart. March 2, 1721, aged 57. *The ſame.*

Grais, William, quondam Major Civitatis Ebor. et Katherina uxor ejus. *All-Saints, Northſtreet.*

Grammar, Mary, Relict of John Grammar, of Pledwick, in the County of York, Gent. and Daughter of George Beaumont, of Chapelthorpe, in the aforeſaid County Eſq. She had Iſſue one Son and five Daughters, four of the laſt ſurvived her. She departed this Life Auguſt 13, 1738, aged 48. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Graves, Robert, Feb. 27, 1771, aged 45; alſo three of his Children who died young. *St. Sampſon's Ch. Yard.*

Grayſon, Sarah, Daughter of Ald. Cornwell, June 23, 1767, aged 84. *St. Mary's, Caſtlegate.*

Green, John, of Horſfield, Gent. who died Auguſt 17, 1708, aged 44. *Trinity, Micklegate.*

Green, William, Eſq; Dec. 21, 1764, aged 77.

——— *Mrs.* Wife to the abovemſaid William Green, Eſq; Auguſt 11, 1770, aged 78. *Trinity, Micklegate.*

Greenfield, John, Preſbyter Parochialis iſtius Eccleſie, June 18, 1497. *Crux.*

Greenvile,

Digitized by Google

Greenvile, Alicia, September 24, 1760.
St. Martin's, Micklegate.

Greenwood, James, late of Stapleton, near Pontefract, Gent. Feb. 18, 1712, aged 73. Alſo *Frances*, his Wife, Jan. 1, 1714. } *St. Sampſon's.*

Greggs, John, Feb. 23, 1764, aged 71.
——— *Ann*, his Wife, March 4, 1749, aged 60. } *Crux.*

Grews, William, 1770. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

Grieſdale, Arthur, late of this Pariſh, Gent. April 12, 1761, aged 82. *St. Maurice.*

——— *Mary*, Auguſt 20, 1776, aged 62. *The ſame.*

Grimſton, Sir Richard de, formerly of Stillingfleet, Parſon. *St. Nicholas without Walmgate-Bar.*

Greves, Matthew, April 10, 1771, aged 54.
St. Dennis's Church-Yard.

Gylby, Rev. Mr. Thomas, Rector of Weſt-Drayton, and Vicar of Eaſt-Markham, in the County of Nottingham, Jan. 28, 1761, aged 97. *Chriſt-Church.*

Gyliot, John. Quod jacet hic ſtratum ſub ſaxo corpus humatum,
Vertitur in cineres quod fuit ante civis.
Hinc recolas qui laude vales et corpore flores,
Et quod eris ſapiens vilis et egra lues.
Aurum quid mortis valeat vinclis reſolutis,
Perpendat quivis vir puer et Juvenis.
Fama percelebris Gyliot fuit iſte Johannes,
Bis majoratus geſſit honoris onus.
Hic populum ſtuduit placida perfundere pace,
Urbis quaſi murus civibus alter erat.
Venerabilis vir iſte deceſſit Sept. 24, 1483, cujus animæ propitietur Deus. Amen.
Hic dormit ſecum chara ſua Sponſa Johanna
Que proles quinas protulit ecce ſibi.
Nomina ſunt horum Johannes, Ales, et Agnes,
Katherina, Johanna. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Gylliot, John, Grammaticæ Magiſter, olim Parſona in eccleſia collegiata Sancti Johannis Beverlaci, qui ob. Julii 19, 1484. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Haddock,

Digitized by Google

H

Haddeck, Capt. Peter, May 18, 1722. *St. Cuthbert's.*
Hailſtone, Thomas, Grandſon to Mr. Samuel Whitaker, who died in his Infancy. *St. John's.*
Hair, Ann, Wife of John Hair, 1742. *St. Laurence's Church-Yard.*
Hall, Sarah, Daughter of Charles Hall, Merch. Dec. 1, 1677. *St. John's.*
—— *Samuel*, Son of Charles Hall, Merchant, May 19, 1678. *The ſame.*
—— *Jeremiah*, October 16, 1751, aged 63. *St. Sampſon's Church-Yard.*
Hammerton, Alan, Merchant, and Iſabel his Wife, February 20, 1405. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*
Hancock, Wm. Apothecary, July 6, 1485. } *The ſame.*
——— *Elen*, his Wife, Auguſt 4, 1470. }
Hardcaſtle, William, Dec. 12, 1759, aged 74. } *Trinity, Micklegate.*
——— *Margaret*, Wife of the above William Hardcaſtle, Dec. 17, 1770, aged 65. }
Harrington, Chriſtopher, Goldſmith, 1614. *St. Martin's, Coneyſtreet.*
Harriſon, Capt. Thomas, of Holtby, Auguſt ult. 1720. *St. Maurice.*
——— *Alexander*, Septem. 19, 1723, aged 58.
——— *Eliz.* his Wife, July 7, 1741, aged 68. *Biſhophill ſen. Church-Yard.*
——— *Ebenezer*, October 23, 1766. *The ſame.*
——— *Alexander*, Brewer, April 27, 1775, aged 75. *The ſame.*
——— *John*, February 27, 1729.
——— *Ann*, Daughter of James and Mary Harriſon, aged two Years.
——— *James*, July 11, 1781, aged 54. *Theſe three lie in St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*
——— *Ovington*, Oct. 25, 1765, aged 48. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*
Harriſon, Elizabeth, Auguſt 1, 1762.
——— *James*, June 15, 1771, aged 13.
——— *Alexander* and *Richard*, two of the Sons of John and Elizabeth Harriſon. *All-Saints, Northſtreet.*

Harriſon,

Digitized by Google

Harrison, Elizabeth, Wife of John Harrison, Sept. 27, 1772, aged 26.

Here low in Earth, her lovely Form decay'd,
My faithful Wife, my lov'd Eliza's laid:
To name her Virtues ill befits my Grief,
What was my Bliss can now give no Relief.
A Husband mourns, the rest let Friendship tell;
Fame spread her Worth—A Husband knew it well.

All-Saints, Northstreet.

——— *Mrs. Ann,* Spinster, Sept. 23, 1765, aet. 84. *St. Saviour's.*

Harvey, Dan. Hic jacet Dan. Harvey, stirpe Gallus, idemque probus. Sculptor, Architector etiam peritus. Ingenio acer, integer Amicitiæ; quam sibi citius aliis beneficus. Abi viator, sequi reminiscere. Obiit undecimo die Decem. 1733, ætatis 50. *St. Olave's.*

Harwood, Richard, a Reverend Preacher, who deceased May 28, 1615.

Conception of our Saviour was the Day
Took Harwood unto Heaven from Earth away.
Christ in Man's Flesh, and Harwood in Christ's Glory,
Have made me write this epicedial Story.
Noah's Faithfulness, Abraham's Obedience,
Phineas's strong Zeal, Job's prais'd Patience,
St. Jerome's Love, Chrisostome's Diligence,
Augustine's Labour and Experience,
Lye buried with Harwood in this Tomb,
And shall rest with him to the Day of Dombe.
Let the World cease lament, O glorious gaines,
The Earth his Corps, yet Heaven his Soul contaynes.
Mortalis cum sis ne irriseris mortuum.

All-Saints, Pavement.

Hawley, Christopher, Gentleman, and Citizen of York, August 7, 1671, aged 50. *Crux.*

Haynes, Anne, Wife of John Haynes, Septem. 5, 1747, aged 41. *St. John's.*

Hays, John, April 19, 1755, aged 58; also his two Daughters, Christiana-Mary and Sarah; likewise Dorothy Wife of John Hays, Ap. 23, 1775, aged 79. *All-Saints, Pavement, Church-Yard.*

Hayton, Isabella, November 14, 1782, aged 70. *Trinity, Micklegate, Church-Yard.*

Hearon, John, December 15, 1768, aged 65.
All-Saints, Pavement.

Heath, Jane, Wife of John Heath, Esq; June 25, 1778, aged 32. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

Heayes, Mr. Thomas, of - - - alstall, in the County of Stafford, who departed this Life Nov. 22, 1690.
St. Martin's, Coneystreet.

Heden, John, of Scarbrough, Gent. Feb. 20, 1766, aged 34. *St. Saviour's.*

Herbert, Thomas. Posteritati sacrum.

Heic sitae sunt reliquiae Thomae Herbert, e nobili et antiqua Herbertorum de Colebrook in agro Monumethensi familia oriundi. Cui ineunte aetate, tam intensus peregrinandi fuit ardor, ut itineris sui in celebriores Africae, Asiae-majoris Partes, praecipue Persiae, orientalis Indiae, insularumque adjacentium, Ann. Dom. 1626, suscepit. Observationes selectissimas in lucem edidit, quas matura aetate perpolivit. Qui per totum vitae dimensum, ob morum elegantiam, vitaeque probitatem perspicuus, historiarum et penitioris antiquitatis indagator sedulus. Queis in accurata gentis Hibernianae historia, ex archivis regiis, authenticis cartis, aliisque indubitatis antiquatis monumentis manu propria exaratis, et armorum, sigillorum, et tumulorum ectypis, graphice delineatis, specimen eximium perhibuit. Sereniſſimo Regi Carolo Martyri, per binos et ultimos vitae tristissimae annos ab intimis cubiculis, servus existitit fidelis; rerumque dicti regis, infesta solitudine, gestarum commentariola conexuit, exinde per illustrissimum nunc regem Carolum II. in gradum baronetti merito evectus est. Luciam filiam Gaulteri Alexander equitis aurati in uxorem primam duxit, quae fatis cessit 1671. Ex hac Philippum, Henricum, paterni honoris haeredem superstitem, Montgomerum Thomam Gulielmum, ap. Thomam filiasque quatuor suscepit Teresiam, Alexandro Bradfield de Hanslap in agro Buck. nuptam; Elizabetham, Roberto Phaire de Rostblon in Hibernia, Luciam imprimis Johanni de Clapham in Com. Surry, deinde Gulielmo Herbert de Caldecut in agro Monumethensi; et Annam provectiori aetate defunctam. Postea cum Elizabetha filia Gervasii Cutler de Stainburgh in Com. Ebor. equitis

Digitized by Google

equitis aurati modo superstitem, secundas inivit nuptias, ex qua Elizabetham trimestrem Feb. 21, 1673, extinctam genuit. Tam celebris et charissimi mariti moestissima vidua, ut amoris sui, et virtutum tam insignis viri longaevum praeberet testimonium,

Hocce monumentum LLM. posuit.

Ab hac luce pientissime emigravit 1 die Martii, 1681, aetat. suae 76. *Crux.*

Herbert, Thomas, Esq; late Lord Mayor of this City, descended from the most antient and worthy Family of the Herberts of Colebrooke, in Monmouthshire. He died April 14, 1614.

York had my Birth, from Brittans comes my Race,
The Netherlands and France my Youth did guide,
The Citye's Rule I took at th' heavieſt Case,
Two Wives, five Children, my dear Love have try'd.
Baptized here, here laid with Sire and Wife,
With Brothers, Parents, I expect a Life.

——— *Christopher, Esq.* Here under, expecting a glorious Resurrection, are buried the Bodys of Christopher Herbert, Esq; eldest Son to Sir Rich. Herbert, of Colebrooke, in Wales, which said Christopher Herbert was Lord Mayor of this City, and died 1611; and with him his beloved Lady Elizabeth, Daughter of Mr. Hemsworth, who died in 1613; and with them their Son Thomas Herbert, Esq; late Lord Mayor of this City, he died April 14, 1614; and by him are entombed his two virtuous Wives, Mary, Daughter of Thomas Harrison, Esq; who died August 1604; and also Alice, Daughter of Peter Newarke, Esq; she died 1627; as also John and Richard Herbert, Gents. Brothers of the said Thomas are here buried. Christopher Herbert, Esq; eldest Son of Thomas, who died May 3, 1626, with Henry, William, and Thomas, his Brethren, and Jane and Elizabeth his two Children, Infants; which said Christopher has Issue by Jane, Daughter of Mr. Heroyd, of Folkerthorp, Gent. Thomas Herbert, Esq; and Alice now living. *Crux.*

——— *Henry*, Son of Henry Herbert, Esq; Jan. 31, 1667, 27 Days old. *The same.*

——— *Elizabeth*, Daughter of Sir Thomas Herbert, Bart. and of Elizabeth his Wife, Daughter of Sir Gervas Cutler, Knt. and the Lady Magdalene Egerton,

Digitized by Google

ton, Daughter of the Right Honourable John Earl of Bridgewater, and the Lady Frances Stanley his Wife, Daughter and Coheir of the Right Noble Lord Ferdinando Earl of Derby, which Elizabeth departed this Life, Feb. 21, 1674. *Crux.*

Heſelgrave, Thomas, Son of Edward Heſelgrave, of Leeds, March 1, 1735, aged 19.
——— *Elizabeth,* Wife of Edw. Heſelgrave, July 2, 1748.
——— *Edw.* Auguſt 25, 1750, aged 63.
——— *Mr. Francis,* Surgeon, Oct. 1, 1751, aged 63. } *St. John's.*

Heſketh, Thomas, of Heſlington, Eſq; the Son of Thomas Heſketh, Eſq; and Jane his Wife, who both lye buried here. He was married to Mary the Daughter of Sir Walter Bethell, of Alne, Knt. who here lyes interred; and by her had Iſſue ſix Sons and one Daughter, five of which are not. His ſecond Wife was Mary the Daughter of Thomas Condon, Eſq; of Willarby, who, in Teſtimony of her Affection to her dear Huſband, hath placed this. He dyed Feb. 5, 1653, aged 43.

Reader, wouldeſt thou know what Goodneſs lyeth here,
Go to the neighbouring Town and read it there.
Though Things in Water writ away do glide,
Yet there in watry Characters abide
His Memory, and here writ, Virtues look
Surer in Tears than Ink; in Eyes than Book.
St. Laurence.

——— *Margaret,* Daughter of Thomas Heſketh, Eſq; July 8, 1680. *The ſame.*

——— *Mary,* Daughter of Cuthbert Heſketh, Clerk, Oct. 27, 1718, aged 57. *The ſame.*

Heſlatine, Thomas, Eſq; Nov. 18, 1705, aged 82.
——— *Mary,* his Wife, Jan. 20, - - - - aged 38.
St. Martin's, Coneyſtreet.

Hewley, Sir John, Knt. who died 1697, and his Lady 1710. *St. Saviour's.*

Hewan, Dorothy, Wife of Joſeph Hewan, Gent. Dec. 4, 1735, aged 56. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

Hickſon, Mrs. Ellen, Daughter of John and Ellen Ouram, Jan. 1, 1753, aged 59. *The ſame.*

Hickſon,

Digitized by Google

Hickſon, Henry, Gent. Sept. 12, 1779, aged 59. *St. Dennis's Church-Yard.*

Hodgſon, Eliz. of Beeſton New-Hall, near Leeds, June 1, 1709. *St. Cuthbert's.*

Hoggart, Arthur, April 28, 1771, aged 72. *St. Martin's, Micklegate, Church-Yard.*

Holden, Charles, December 23, 1781, aged 38. *Trinity, Goodramgate, Church-Yard.*

Holmes, William, late Alderman of the Cittye of Yorke, ſometyme Mayor of the ſame, Vice-Admiral between Humber and Tyne, and the Steward of St. Mary Abbay-Landes, Collector for Newburgh, and borne in this Cittye, who dyed Sept. 8, 1558, leaving behind him Lady Margaret his Wife, and had Iſſue by her ſix Sons and ſeven Daughters, unto whome God grant a joyful Reſurrection. *St. Dennis.*

Hopwood, William, Oct. 18, 1778, aged 26. *St. Maurice.*

Horſfield, Jeremiah, Eſq; Jan. 11, 1731, aged 44.
——— *Hannah*, the Daughter of the ſaid Jeremiah Horſfield, Eſq; Oct. 1, 1730, aged 8 Years.
——— *Sarah*, Widow of the ſaid Jeremiah Horſfield, Eſq; Feb. 19, 1752, aged 55.
} *St. Maurice.*

Howard, Martha, Nov. 18, 1780, aged 46. *St. Dennis's Church-Yard.*

Hudſon, Catherine, February 12, 1772, aged 75. *St. Saviour's Church-Yard.*

Hughes, Dorothea, uxor Roberti Hughes, quondam de Uxbridge, in com. Middleſex, armig. filiâ Johannis Redman, quae ab antiqua illa Redmannorum familia de Turre-Harwood traxit originem. Ætat. 66. *St. Dennis.*

Hume, Mary, Wife of Peter Hume, July 2, 1764, aged 54. *St. Martin's, Micklegate, Church-Yard.*

Hungate, Robert, Eſq; Councellour at Law; who, by his laſt Will, founded a School at Shereburn, in the County of York, and gave Thirty Pound yearly to the Maſter, and Twenty Marks to the Uſher; and founded there an Hoſpital of twenty-four Orphans, to have every one Five Pound yearly, to continue for

Digitized by Google

ever; and was a Benefactor to this Parish, and gave every thirde Yeare Thirty Pound to a Preaching Minister, to preach once every Sabbath, and to catechize once in the Week-Day in this Church: And the like Sum to preach and catechize in Sand-Hutton Church and Saxton Church, to continue for thirty-five Yeares after his Death, who dyed July 25, 1619. And this Thirty Pound is to be paid by Henry Darley, Esq; who married Margery Hungate, Niece of the said Robert, who was Executrix of the said Robert. And this Stone was layed, in Remembrance of the said Robert, at the Cost of the said Henry Darley.

St. Cuthbert.

Hungate, Edmund, Gent. fourth Son of William Hungate, late of Saxton, in the County of Yorke, Esq; which Edmund married Jane the Daughter of Richard Bell, Gent. late of this Parish; and by her had only one Daughter named Katherine, and died Dec. 23, 1641. *The same.*

Hunt, Mary, Daughter of Francis and Ann Hunt, Oct. 10, 1766, aged 7. } *St. Saviour's Church-Yard.*
—— *Ann*, uly 12, 1773, aged 38. }

Hutchinson, William. To the Memory
Of William Hutchinson, Esq; of this City,
Who served the Office of Sheriff in the Year 1724,
Paid the Fine for that of Alderman in 1749,
And departed this Life
On the 5th of January, 1772.
A Partiality to the Place of his Birth,
In which he had lived 89 Years,
Led him to distinguish, by his Will,
The Rector and the Poor of this Parish,
With a Legacy
Of Three Hundred Pounds.

St. Michael's, Spurriergate.

J

Jackson, Francis, of Leeds, Alderman, Aug. 13, 1644. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*
—— *William*, Sept. 14, 1748, aged 52. } *Bishophill sen.*
—— *Wm. jun.* May 21, 1751, aged 18. }
—— *Richard*, August 8, 1763, aged 82, who was Clerk of this Parish 48 Years. *St. Martin's, Coneystreet.*

Jackson,

Digitized by Google

Jackſon, Chriſtopher. Nigh this Place lies interred the Remains of the Rev. Mr. Chriſtopher Jackſon, A. M. Rector of this Church 33 Years, and of All-Saints in the Pavement 25, and Prebendary of the Cathedral of St. Peter's three; neſcius conjugii.

In Mind clear and comprehenſive; in Study laborious and improving; in Preaching learned and edifying; in Opinion orthodox and peaceable; in Life pious and exemplary; in Converſation pleaſant and harmleſs; in Temperance ſevere and regular; in Charity prudent and extenſive; beſides his many Acts of private Charity, he repaired or rather rebuilt the Parſonage Houſe, and gave Five Guineas towards the rebuilding of the Steeple of this Church; he gave alſo 200l. in his Life-time to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of this City, in Conſideration of which they are to pay to two poor decayed Tradeſmen Five Pound apiece yearly for ever. Died 1701, aged 63.

Hoc Monumentum gratudinis ergo poſuit haec Civitas, John Peckit, Lord Mayor 1702. *Crux.*

——— *Rachael,* January 27, 1783, aged 67. *St. Mary's, Caſtlegate.*

Jacques, Elizabeth, Daughter to Sir Roger Jacques, Knt. who deceaſed in the 20th Year of her Age, October 20, 1751. *Crux.*

Jameſon, Thomas, Magiſter, quondam Major iſtius Civitatis Eborum, qui obiit 29 die menſis Aprilis, 1527. *Chriſt Church.*

Jennings, George, March 3, 1758, aged 50.

Tho' Boreas' Blaſts and Neptune's Waves
Have toſt me to and fro;
Yet as it is by God's Decree
I harbour here below,
Where I at Anchor ride
With many of our Fleet,
Hoping one Day to riſe again,
Our Saviour Chriſt to meet.

Biſhophill ſen. Church-Yard.

——— *Dorothy,* March 25, 1749, aged 44. *The ſame.*

——— *Thomas,* May 15, 1752, aged 24. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*

Jennings,

Digitized by Google

Jennings, Peter. Hic jacet Petrus Jennings, A. M. filius natu minimus Petri Jennings, de Selden, Gen. obiit 4 die Martii, 1624, aetat. suae 24, cujus memoriae dicatur hoc tetrasticon.

Nomine Petrus erat Petrum fiat undique fide
Dixeris usque Deo Petri Petronius iste.
Claviger est coeli Petrus, Petronius ergo
Ingreditur superas Petro referante tabernas.

Crux.

Ingram, Ann, Spinster, Daughter of Metcalf Ingram, in Fosgate, Oct. 23, 1758, aged 70. *St. Sampson's.*

Johnson, Robert, Grocer, quondam major istius civitatis Ebor. qui obiit Feb. 7, 1497.

St. Michael's, Spurriergate.

——— *John,* Merchant, and his two Wives Katherine and Elizabeth, Dec. 9, 1483. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

——— *Ann,* Daughter of John and Mary Johnson, Gent. of Upwell, in the County of Norfolk, died Jan. 29, 1749, aged 32. *Christ Church.*

——— *William,* Jan. 7, 1761, aged 61.
——— *Benjamin, jun.* late of London, Merchant, Nov. 18, 1768, aged 32.
——— *Benjamin,* Father to the above, July 7, 1777, aged 78.
——— *Mrs.* Relict of the above, March 9, 1783, aged 71.
} *St. John's.*

——— *Charles* and *Ann,* Children of James Johnson, June 24, 1755. *St. Cuthbert's.*

Joy, Elizabeth, November 5, 1767, aged 73.

St. Michael's, Spurriergate.

Irton, Eliz. Daughter of George Irton, of Cumberland, Esq; August 6, 1770, aged 65.

Bishophill sen. Church-Yard.

Iveson, Alicia, Daughter of Henry Iveson, of Blackbank, Esq; by Alicia his Wife, February 4, 1729, aged 23.

Wit join'd to Beauty, and with Virtue crown'd,
Makes Women lovely—All in her were found.

St. Martin's, Micklegate.

Justice, Emanuel, Esq; sometime Lord Mayor, who died 1717. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Kendall,

Digitized by Google

K

Kendall, Richard, a Monk of this Abbey. *St. Olave's.*

Keney, Barnard, December 29, 1762, aged 30. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*

Kidd, Richard, Son of Fenwick Kidd, of Morpeth, in Northumberland, who was killed by the Stage-Coach being overturned near York, Oct. 15, 1768, aged 19. *Trinity, Micklegate.*

Kilby, Thomas, Son of Thomas Kilby, of this City, Common Brewer, April 4, 1771, aged 8 Years. *St. Cuthbert's.*

Killinghelme, Richard, and *Joan* and *Margaret* his Wives. *South Isle of All-Saints, Northstreet.*

Killingbeck, John, a devout, charitable, and moſt patient Man, unwilling to hurt or offend any by Word or Deed; a rare Example in theſe Days, whoſe good Lief, a Comfort and Pattern to his Poſterity, ended, when he had lived above Eighty-three Yeres, the 18th Day of March, 1591. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Kingan, Sarah, October 21, 1780, aged 23. *All-Saints, Pavement, Church-Yard.*

Knight, William, of an ancient Family of Banbury, in Oxfordſhire, formerly Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, late Sub-Chanter of the Cathedral of York, Rector of Holy Trinity in Goodramgate, and Curate of this Pariſh; which Stations he filled with great Reputation for many Years. He died the 25th of Auguſt, 1739, aged 55. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Knowles, Ann, Sept. 17, 1746. aged 18. *Biſhophill jun.*

Knowlſon, Thomas, April 19, 1778, aged 38. *St. Helen's Church-Yard.*

Kyrke, Thomas, Mercer, nuper major civitatis Ebor. qui obiit 9 die menſis Aprilis, 1442, et Alicia uxor ejus, quae obiit 12 die menſis - - - - 1424. *Chriſt Church.*

Kyrkeby, Johannes, et *Johanna*, uxor ſua. *St. Martin's, Coneyſtreet.*

L

Lambe, William, quondam major iſtius civitatis, qui obiit Junii 29, 1484. *Crux.*

Lamplugh, William, Son of the Rev. Wm. Lamplugh, of Lebberſton, Auguſt 21, 1732, aged 9 Months. *St. Cuthbert's.*

Langton,

Digitized by Google

Langton, Magiſter Willielm. quondam Rectoris iſtius ecc. qui obiit Aug. 13, 1463. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

Langwith, Oſwald, Clerk of the Veſtry and Library-Keeper to the Cathedral, Oct. 2, 1723, aged 74.
——— *Eleanor,* July 8, 1718, aged 69.
——— *James,* Feb. 7, 1722, aged 32.
St. Maurice.

Lawrence, Ann, Feb. 29, 1774, aged 57.
——— *Thomas,* her Huſband.
St. Dennis's Church-Yard.

Layland, Ellen, Wife of Jacob Layland, June 24, 1751, aged 55.
——— *Jacob,* Merchant, Dec. 9, 1760, aged 59.
St. Michael's Spurriergate.

Leakland, Lewis, June 18, 1686, aged 26. *St. Sampſon's.*

Lee, William, ſen. almae curiae Ebor. procurator generalis, qui obiit Feb. 3, 1641, aetat. 45.
St. Michael's, Spurriergate.

——— *Paris,* filius Gulielmi et Margarettae Lee, hinc non a longinquo repoſiti, curiae Ebor. conſiſtorialis procurator unus, hoc tumulo jacet ſepultus, obiit 6 die Feb. 1643, aetat. 35.
Aeternitatis et Gloriae candidatus. *The ſame.*

——— *William, Philips, Eſq;* March 12, 1778, aged 71.
Trinity, Micklegate, Church-Yard.

Leech, Ann, Wife of Joſeph Leech, Jan. 24, 1710.
Michael-le-Belfrey.

Legg, John, Dec. 9, 1732. *St. Olave's.*

Lees, Samuel, of Willow-Hall, near Halifax, Merchant, Jan. 4, 1761, aged 41. *St. Maurice.*

Lewis, Mary, Auguſt 4, 1750. *Biſhophill ſen. Ch. Yard.*

——— *David,* Auguſt 4, 1770, aged 47.
St. Margaret's Church-Yard.

Lightelampe, Johannes, merc. quondam vicecomes iſtius civitatis, qui obiit no - - - die menſis Nov. 1485.
Crux.

Lion, William. Subjacet hoc lapide Leo Willielmus vocitatus,
Et carnis putride manſura morte citatus.
Qui legit hec pro me pater - - ſupplica pro me,
Et jungantur ave, Deus ut me liberet avi.
The ſame.

Liſter,

Digitized by Google

Liſter, Mr. John, ſometyme Sheriffe of Yorke, and his three Wifes, which - - - - - - 1535.
Window on the South Side Michael-le-Belfrey.

Lockſley, William, Artium Magiſter, hujus eccleſiae Rector, qui obiit Sept. 2, 1682, aetat. 34. *St. Dennis.*

Lockwood, Elizabeth, Widow of John Lockwood, of Craike, Gent. April 6, 1745, aged 49. *St. Olave's.*

Lodge, Joſ. April 27, 1768, aged 70.
All-Saints, Pavement.

Loe, William. Hic jacet corpus Willielmi Loe, artium liberalium, liberae que ſcholae quae eſt inter ſeptum Cathedrale nuper magiſtri; hujus eccleſiae, necon illius, quae Sancti Cuthberti memoriae dicata eſt, Rectoris. Junii 16, 1678. *Trinity, Goodramgate.*

Loftus, Mary, Daughter of William and Eliz. Loftus, Feb. 22, 1742, aged 18. *St. Dennis's Church-Yard.*

Londiſdall, William, of York, Tanner, and *Elen* and *Alice* his Wives - - - - 1487. *All-Saints, Northſtreet.*

Lowther, Ann, Wife of John Lowther.
St. Mary's, Caſtlegate.

Lumley, Phebe, Wife of George Lumley, April 30, 1734, aged 57.
——— *George*, July 30, 1738, aged 73, together with ſix of their Children.
——— *George*, Son of George Lumley, Oct. 12, 1768, aged 60.
} *St. Olave's.*

Lund, Benjamin, Dec. 24, 1774, aged 82.
——— *Benjamin, jun.* his Son, Aug. 20, 1776, aged 25.
} *St. Maurice.*

Luſhington, Wm. Eſq; of Sittingbourn, in the County of Kent, and Captain of Grenadiers in his Majeſty's 29th Regiment of Foot, who died at York, Dec. 13, 1763, aged 32. *St. Martin's, Coneyſtreet.*

Lutton, Thomas, of Knapton, Eſq; September 15th, 1719.
——— *Arabella*, his Wife, March 14, 1711.
} *St. Maurice.*

M

Mackerell, Elizabeth, March 6, 1744, aged 52.
Biſhophill jun. Church-Yard.

Mackgibbon, Betty, late of Glaſgow, who died at York, Oct. 13, 1768. *Crux.*

Malton,

Digitized by Google

Malton, Ann, Daughter of James Maſon, and Wife of John Malton, Dec. 3, 1754, aged 32.
St. Martin's, Micklegate.

Manars, Agnes, Jan. 7, 14 . . *St. Margaret's.*

Mancklyn, Samuel, Gent. Son of George Mancklyn, formerly Lord Mayor of the City of Yorke, who married Margaret eldeſt Daughter of Henry Harriſon, of Holtby, Eſq; (ſecond Son of Sir Thomas Harriſon, of Copgrave) by whom he had Iſſue one only Daughter named Iſabel. He departed this Life the 18th of May, 1687. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

——— *George*, Alderman, and ſometime Lord Mayor of this Citye, aged 74, Dec. 27, 1683. Alſo the Lady Iſabel his Wife, aged 66, Nov. 20, 1680.
The ſame.

Manſfield, Johannis, Dom. Choir Window Biſhophill ſen.

Mann, Charles, Oct. 16, 1723, aged 86.
——— *Sarah*, Widow of the ſaid Charles Mann, July 22, 1730, aged 86.
——— *Richard*, Feb. 6, 1712, aged 70; alſo two Sons and two Daughters, who all died young.
——— *Dinah*, Widow of the aboveſaid Rich. Mann, March 2, 1747, aged 73.
} *St. Maurice.*

Manners, John, late Preacher of the Goſpel, April 27, 1764, aged 34. *St. Saviour's.*

Marſar, Mr. Thomas, ſometyme Clerk of St. Peter's Workes. *South Window of Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Marſhall, Mary, Wife of Marmaduke Marſhall, Jan. 19, 1764, aged 34.
——— *Marmaduke*, Auguſt 8, 1766, aged 47.
——— *Catherine*, April 5, 1779.
} *Crux.*
St. Martin's, Micklegate.

Marwood, Sir George, of Little-Buſbye, in the County of York, Bart. who married Frances, one of the Daughters of Sir Walter Bethell, of Alne, Knt. by whom he had ſeven Sons and ſeven Daughters. He died Feb. 19, 1680, being then upwards of 84 Years of Age. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Maſon, William, Preſbyter, Copartment.
St. Mary's, Caſtlegate.

——— *Mary*, February 3, 1748, aged 68.
All-Saints, Northſtreet.

Maſterman,

Digitized by Google

Masterman, Thomas, Doctor of Physick, Dec. 1, 1656. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Matterson, Peter, Son of Edward Matterson, Dec. 29, 1778, aged 20. *Bishophill jun.*

Maurice, Elizabeth, Widow, (Sister of Richard Yoward) died March 30, 1768. *Bishophill sen.*

Maw, John, Nov. 15, 1782, aged 82. *St. Maurice.*

May, Henry, Lord Major of this Cittye, died July 1, 1596. *St. Martin's, Coneystreet.*

Maylor, Mr. Thomas, Citizen and Merchant of Yorke, Dec. 16, 1676, Son-in-Law to Jeffrey Urin and Jane his Wife, aged 56. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

Mayson, James, May 6, 1733, aged 59. } *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*
——— *Elizabeth*, Wife of James Mayson, April 1, 1745, aged 59. }

Medley, Dorathy, Wife of Robert Medley, Advocate of the Court at York, Daughter of William Grimstone, of Grimstone-Garth, Esq; by his second Wife, who was Daughter of Robert Strickland, of Thornton-Briggs, Knt. August 17, 1691. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Megson, Mary, Wife of Francis Megson, Feb. 15, 1718. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*

Melrose, Walter, June 6, 1782, aged 58. *St. Dennis.*

Mern, Robert, Chaplain of the Gild of Corpus Christi, 1503. *Trinity, Micklegate.*

Metcalfe, Sir Gilbert, Knt. late Alderman, and sometime Lord Mayor of this City, departed this Life Jan. 28, 1698, aged 41. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

——— *Elizabeth*, Daughter of the Rev. Thomas Metcalfe, of Kirby-Overblow, Feb. 19, 1772, aged 15. *St. Maurice.*

——— *Jane*, June 5, 1769, aged 33. *St. Martin's, Coneystreet.*

——— *Mary*, Wife of John Metcalfe, March 30, 1760, aged 57. } *Bishophill jun.*
——— *John*, her Husband, Jan. 8, 1768, aged 73. } *Church-Yard.*

Micklethwaite, Elias, Alderman, once Lord Mayor of this City, who deceased, 1638. *Trinity, Micklegate.*

Middleton, Brianus, Armiger, et Christiana uxor ejus, qui quidem Brianus obiit Jan. 6, 1492. *Bishophill jun.*

Digitized by Google

Middleton, Oliverus, - - - - quondam vicecomes civitatis Ebor. et Matilda et Johanna uxores ejusdem, qui quidem Oliverus obiit Jan. 14, 1504.
St. Michael's, Spurriergate.

Milbank, Lady Faith, Wife to Mr. Thomas Metcalf, who died the laſt Day of April, 1689, aged 33.
St. Olave's.

Mitchell, Thomas, Son of Robert Mitchell, of Hooke, Nov. 23, 1682. *Biſhophill ſen.*
——— *Mark*, Tallow-Chandler.
——— *Chriſtopher*, Son of Mark and Eliz. Mitchell, Jan. 14, 1771, aged 73. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*
——— *Martha*, Wife of Joſhua Mitchell, Nov. 24, 1752, aged 73. } *St. Olave's*
——— *Joſhua*, March 9, 1758, aged 84. } *Ch. Yard.*
——— *Mark*, March 20, 1773, aged 68. }

Mitley, Charles, of this City, Carver, Auguſt 26, 1758, aged 53. }
——— *Mary*, Wife of Charles Mitley, March 22, 1773, aged 55. } *St. Cuthbert's.*

Mollett, Hannah, June 8, 1776, aged 57. *St. Saviour's.*

Montaign, James, of Weſton, Eſq; in the Eaſt-Riding of the County of York, ob. Novem. 2, 1697, who married the Daughter of William St. Quintin, of Hayton, Eſq; and had by her one only Daughter, the laſt of that Name. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Moody, Ann, Wife of Robert Moody, Nov. 22, 1760.
St. Margaret's.

Moorſon, Capt. Iſaac, late of Scarbro', April 23, 1779, aged 41. *St. Olave's.*

More, Mrs. Catherine, Dec. 3, 1767, aged 75.
Trinity, Micklegate.

Moreton, Roger, ſometime Mayor of York, June 5, 1482 }
——— *Iſabel*, his Wife, March 6, 14.. } *St. Saviour's.*

Moſley, Ann, eldeſt Daughter of John Moſley, Eſq; of South-Kirbie, March 18, 1636, aged 23.
St. John's.

——— *Thomas, A. M.* Rector of Skelton, Vicar of Overton, and Curate of this Church, Nov. 26, 1732, aged 69. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*
——— *Bridget*, his Wife, Sept. 29, 1732, aged 59.
The ſame.

Moſley,

Digitized by Google

Mosley, Thomas, late Alderman of this Cittie, and twice Lord Mayor, 1624, aged 85. *St. John's.*

——— *Mary*, his eldest Daughter. *The same.*

——— *Elizabeth*, his second Daughter, and *Thomas Scot* his Grandchild *The same.*

——— *John*, Memoriae Johannis Moslei, patricii Tho. Moslei, senatoris filii et haeredis, qui obiit 1624, aetat. suae 44, non sine plurimorum civium moerore suorumque luctu.

Pos. Jana. Mater. *The same.*

——— *Elizabeth*, Widow, sometime Wife to John Mosley, of this City, Esq; one of the Daughters and Coheirs of Thomas Trigott, of South-Kirkby, Esq; 1640, aged 50. *The same.*

Mudd, William, April 9, 1771, aged 68. *St. Saviour's.*

Myres, Henry, Jan. 26, 1775, aged 79. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

Nalson, Valentine. M. S.

Valentini Nalson, M. A.

Hujus Ecclesiae Pastoris vere evangelici; Cathedralis chori succentoris sacrae mufices peritissimi, et Riponensis ecclesiae canonici. Parentes habuit Johannem Nalson, LL. D. et Aliciam ortam ex equestri familia Peytonorum, de Doddington, in Elienſi Insula, imbuit sacra fide bonis literis instruxit collegium divi Johannis apud Cantabrigienses.

Quam eximius fuit pietatis praedicator
Testantur conciones, quas christiano orbi
Moriens legavit.

At suavissimus, heu! vocis flexus, actioque in concionando perquam decora, non actione neque voce alterius exprimenda, cum ipso perierunt iii cal. Martii, 1722, aetatis 40. *St. Martin's, Coneystreet.*

Newton, Roger, of North-Burton, in this County, June 27, 1777, aged 35. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Nicholas, St. William, second Son of Tho. St. Nicholas, of Ashe, near Sandwich, in the County of Kent, Esq; by Susannah his Wife, Daughter of William Copley, of Wadworth, in this County, Esq; deceased Nov. 20, 1648, in the 8th Year of his Age. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Digitized by Google

Norfolk, Eliz. Wife of Thomas Norfolk, of this City, Gent. Novem. 8, 1772, aged 72.
——— *Thomas*, her Husband, Nov. 11, 1778, aged 75. } *St. Mary's Castlegate.*

North, Catharine and *Christian*, the youngest Daughters of the Hon. Roger North, of Norfolk, Esq. The former died Nov. 5, aged 28; the latter Decem. 2, aged 27, in the Year 1734. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Northeby, Margareta, Mater Johannis Northeby, Civis. *Bishophill sen.*

Norton, Ann, Daughter of Capt. John Norton, of Carlton, near Wakefield, Feb. 2, 1779, aged 67. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Nursaw, Thomas, Merch. Oct. 29, 1765, aged 47.
——— *Jane*, Daughter of the above, Nov. 21, 1776, aged 29. } *St. Michael's Spurriergate.*

O

Ogle, John, Esq; 1771.
——— *Barbara*, his Wife, 1778. } *St. Sampson's.*

Ormshede, Wm. Orate pro anima Willielmi Ormshede, quondam majoris istius civitatis Eborum, qui obiit Sept. 22, 1437, et pro animabus Elene, Johanne, et Agnetis uxorum ejus, pro quibus omnibus dicatur Pater-noster et Ave Maria, ut eis propitietur Deus in secula infinita. Amen. *Christ Church.*

Oudebarrow, Thomas, Carpentarius. *St. Olave's.*

Owerton, Roger, prai for his Soule. *St. Mary's, Castlegate.*

Owram, Ellen, Wife of John Owram, Gent. April 18, 1733, aged 78.
——— *John*, March 28, 1744, aged 78. } *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

——— *Matthew*, of York, Gent. aged 63.
——— *Dorothy*, his Wife.
——— *Matthew*, Son of John Owram, 1770. } *St. Mary's, Castlegate.*

P

Paget, John, Jan. 10, 1774, aged 36. *St. Maurice.*

Parker, Francis. Conditur in hoc coemeterio Franciscus Parker, notarius, dum vixit, publicus, procur. cur. consistor. Ebor. et regist. arch. Clevelandiae. Obiit Maii 17, 1692, aet. suae 80. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Parker,

Digitized by Google

Parker, Mary, Nov. 15, 1776, aged 78. *St. Cuthbert's.*
Pawſon, Henry, Sept. 15, 1682, aged 41. *Crux.*
——— *John*, Merchant, Aug. 4, 1677. *Biſhophill ſen.*
——— *Elias, Eſq.* He was an Alderman of this City, and Lord Mayor in 1704. He died Jan. 5, 1715, aged 44. His ſurviving Iſſue by his Wife Mary, the Daughter of Mr. William Dyneley, of this City, was three Sons, Henry, William, and John, and three Daughters, Mary, Sarah, and Dorothy. His ſaid Wife died June 2, 1728, aged 58. *The ſame.*
——— *Elias*, Son of Elias Pawſon, Merch. Auguſt 12, 1700, aged 2 Years and 9 Months. *The ſame.*
——— *Alice*, his Daughter, who was born July 3, 1702, and died the ſame Day. *The ſame.*
——— *Elias*, his Son, who died Novem. 30, 1705, aged 4 Years 5 Months and 7 Days. *The ſame.*
——— *Dyneley*, his Son, aged 19 Days. *The ſame.*
——— *Elizabeth*, his Daughter, who was born September 1, 1696, and died Oct. 19, 1708. *The ſame.*
——— *Thomas*, his Son, Nov. 11, aged 3 Years. *The ſame.*
——— *Elias, Eſq*; Jan. 5, 1715, aged 44. *The ſame.*
——— *Mary*, his Wife, June 2, 1728, aged 58. *The ſame.*
——— *Henry*, of this City, Merchant, Jan. 24, 1730, aged 35. *The ſame.*
——— *Elias*, his Son, July 21, 1722, aged 1 Week. *The ſame.*
——— *Martin*, his Son, May 29, 1724, aged 1 Week. *The ſame.*
——— *Elias*, his Son, July 1, 1725, aged 2 Years. *The ſame.*
——— *Catherine*, his Daughter, November 26, 1730, aged 3 Years and 6 Months. *The ſame.*
——— *Henry*, Son of Elias, and Grandſon of Henry Pawſon, Merchants and Citizens of York. He married Catherine the Daughter of Robert Fairfax, of Steeton, Eſq; by whom he had ſix Children, of which the eldeſt and youngeſt Sons, Robert and Henry, only ſurvived him. He died Jan. 24, 1730, aged 35. *The ſame.*
——— *Catherine*, Relict of Mr. Henry Pawſon, March 20, 1767, aged 66. *The ſame.*

Digitized by Google

Pawſon, Henry, his Son. May 13, 1742, aged 17.
Biſhophill ſen.

——— *Robert*, his Son, who died and was buried at Bombay in the Year 1740.
This Epitaph is in Biſhophill ſen.

——— *Mary*, Daughter of John Pawſon, Eſq; late Merchant of Newcaſtle, Jan. 25, 1766, aged 31.
The ſame.

Paylar, William, Eſq; the Queen's Majeſtyes Atturney in the North Partes, who had by Anne his Wief twelve Children, viz. five Sonnes and ſeven Daughters, who lived to the Age of 65 Yeres, and then departed this mortal Lief in the Yere of our Lord 1595.
St. Martin's, Coneyſtreet.

Peacock, Rev. Thomas, of Marton in Cleveland, Auguſt 21, 1782, aged 54. *St. Olave's.*

Peake, Chriſtopher, Eſq; Nov. 20, 1766, aged 66.
St. Saviour's Church-Yard.

Pearſon, Sarah, Wife of John Pearſon, late of Claxton, Auguſt 26, 1769, aged 78. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Penſe, Hannah, June 25, 1776, aged 68.
Michael-le-Belfrey.

Peck, Edward, Apothecary, Jan. 25, 1753, aged 36.
St. Dennis.

Peckitt, Anna, Daughter of William Peckitt, April 30, 1765, aged one Year. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

——— *William*, Auguſt 21, 1776, aged 86.
St. Helen's Church-Yard.

Peirſon, Mary, eldeſt Daughter of John Peirſon, Eſq; of Rayeſthorp, and Niece to Sarah Peirſon, Wife and Relict of Thomas Carter, Alderman, Jan. 15, 1746, aged 61. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

——— *John*, of Mowthorp, Eſq; May 2, 1737, aged 56.
Trinity, Micklegate.

Pennington, Margaret, Daughter of Sir William Pennington, Bart. of Muncaſter, Cumberland, July 1, 1753, aged 70. *All-Saints, Northſtreet.*

Pepper, John, Oct. 4, 1633. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Perrott, Andrew, Eſq; M. D. May 14, 1762, aged 49.
St. Saviour's.

——— *Charles-Lambert*, his Son, December 29, 1759. aged 5 Years. *The ſame.*
Perrott.

Digitized by Google

Perrott, Rich. Coll. Sidn. apud Cantab. socius S. T. B. et Eboraci deinde concionator pientissimus, hic tandem requievit, 1670, aet. suae 42.
St. Martin's, Micklegate.

——— *Dorothy*, the Mother of this Richard, John Perrott, and, lastly, Alderman Perrott, are also commemorated on the same Stone. *The same.*

Person, Nicholas, sometime Sheriff of York, and Alice and Chialy his Wives, April 20, 1490. *The same.*

Philips, Mary, June 2, 1721. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Pickard, Leonard, January 5, 1753, aged 67, and near him three of his Children who died young.
St. Olave's Church-Yard.

Pickering, Mary, Niece to Ebenezer Bowes.
Michael-le-Belfrey.

Place, Ann, April 5, 1774, aged 89. *Bishophill sen.*

Plumpton, Edw. Oct. 10, 1765, aged 57.
——— *Elizabeth*, his Wife, Feb. 18, 1766, aged 66. } *St. Maurice.*

Popplewell, George, Gentleman of the Bed-Chamber to the Earl of Carlisle, a Domestic of the Household of his Majesty King George II. June 20, 1757, aged 48. *St. Martin's, Coneystreet.*

Porteus, Elizabeth, the Wife of Robert Porteus, Gent. Daughter of Edmund Jennings, Esq; Jan. 20, 1754, aged 60. *The same.*

Potter, Mary, a faithful Servant 26 Years in one Family, March 31, 1766, aged 51. *St. John's.*

Preston, Thomas, Gent. late of this Parish, who married Elizabeth, Daughter of Darcy Conyers, Esq; with whom he had six Children, three Sons and three Daughters. He died the last Day of March, 1691, aged 49. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

——— *Elizabeth*, Wife of the said Thomas Preston, formerly Wife of Henry Harrison, of Holtby, Esq; who died May 31, 1709, aged 69. *The same.*

Priestley, Joseph, Nov. 14, 1718, aged 44.
St. Mary's, Castlegate.

Printer, Robert, late of Over-Popilton, Yeoman, February 18, 1597. *Bishophill jun.*

Procter, Mary, Wife of Thomas Procter, Apothecary, August 23, 1698, aged 44. *The same.*

Pinchbeck, Gilbert, and *Margaret* his Wife.
Michael-le-Belfrey.

Radcliffe,

Digitized by Google

R

Radcliffe, Charles, Esq; Oct. 27, 1768. *St. Martin's, Coneyſtreet.*

Ramſden, William. *Biſhopbill ſen.*

——— *John,* Jan. 23, 1770, aged 42.
——— *Sarah,* his Widow, Nov. 10, 1782, aged 51.
——— *John,* Son of the above, February 10, 1783, aged 16.
} *Biſhopbill ſen. Church-Yard.*

——— *William,* once Lord Mayor of this City, who died Auguſt 10, 1699, aged 75. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

Ramſhaw, Jane, Daughter of Robert and Jane Ramſhaw, born at Beverley, and Servant to William Strickland Eſq; of Beverley, Feb. 8, 1772, aged 22. *St. Maurice's Church-Yard.*

——— *Mary,* Wife of Robert Ramſhaw, City Pavier, June 6, 1783, aged 47. *The ſame.*

Rauden, Laurence, late of this City, Alderman, who departed this Life in the 58th Year of his Age, July 5, 1626. *Crux.*

——— *Margery,* his Wife, by whom he had three Sons and two Daughters, Roger, Robert, Marmaduke, Elizabeth, and Mary. She deceaſed on the 17th of April, 1644: Alſo the Body of Elizabeth her Grandchild, Daughter to Sir Roger Jacques, Knt. who deceaſed in the 20th Year of her Age, Oct. 20, 1651. *The ſame.*

Rayne, Robert, Nov. 8, 1737, aged 31. *St. Sampſon's.*

Redſhaw, William, Gent. May 24, 1749, aged 84. *Biſhopbill jun.*

Richards, Henry, late Quarter-Maſter in the King's (or 15th) Regiment of Light Dragoons, who had ſerved near 60 Years in the Army. June 22, 1783, aged 68. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Richardſon, William, Alderman, late Lord Mayor of York, Auguſt 28, 1679. *Trinity, Goodramgate.*

——— *William,* Dec. 29, 1680. *St. Sampſon's.*

——— *John,* of the Pariſh of St. John Delpike, Goodramgate, who was Sheriff of this City in 1733, and died in the ſame Year, Novem. 14, aged 55. *St. Maurice's Church-Yard.*

——— *Mary,* Wife of John Richardſon, May 29, 1770, aged 49. *St. Mary's, Caſtlegate.*

Rigden,

Digitized by Google

Rigden, John, of this City, Merchant, March 2, 1690.
St. Martin's, Coneyſtreet.

Roberts, Nicholas, Son of Nicholas Roberts, of Hexham in Northumberland, Eſq; Nov. 21, 1747, aged 23.
Michael-le-Belfrey.

Robertſon, Frances-Maria, April 6, 1764, aged 47.
St. Olave's Church-Yard.

Robinſon, Elizabeth, Wief to John Robinſon, ſeconde Son to William Robinſon, the younger, of this Citty, Merchante, Auguſt 8, 1606. *Crux.*

——— *Sir Tancred*, of Newby upon Swale, in the North-Riding of this County, Bart. who roſe through all the Gradations to the Rank of a Flag-Officer in his Majeſty's Navy; and after having ſerved the chief Civil Offices of this Corporation, and that of Lord Mayor twice, died Father of the City, Sept. 3, 1754, in the 68th Year of his Age, and was buried here near his Wife Dame Mary, Daughter and ſole Heireſs of Rowland Norton, of Diſhforth, in this County, Eſq. *The ſame.*

——— *Nath.* born at Gainſborough, July 1703, dyed at York, Nov. 1, 1770.

Receive Inſtructions from the Dead,
'Twill be of Uſe in greateſt Need;
Wiſely uſe Time while it does laſt,
It ſwiftly flies, will ſoon be paſt.
If Death ſhall find your Work undone,
Oh ſad, Oh ſad will be your Doom.
St. Martin's, Micklegate.

——— *George*, Feb. 24, 1763, aged 74. *St. Margaret's.*

Robſon, George, Nov. 18, 1770, aged 64.
St. Michael's, Spurriergate.

Rockett, Sarah, Wife of the Rev. Dudley Rockett, of this City, June 30, 1777. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*

Rogerſon, Thomas, vir pius, probus, miſericors, et in arte ſua peritiſſimus, ſcriba communis hujus civitatis et clericus de ſtatutis mercatoriis - - - - - dominis ſuis fideliſſimus, et huic parochiae benefactor.
Chriſt Church.

Roſcoe, John, July 2, 1770, aged 36; alſo four of his Children. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Rouſby, Capt. William, April 6, 1761, aged 70.
St. Martin's, Micklegate.

Routh,

Digitized by Google

Reuth, Mary, Dec. 30, 1738, aged 96. *St. Dennis.*
Rudd, William, Dec. 17, 1753, aged 58, alſo his Son John. *Biſhophill jun. Church-Yard.*
Ruſſell, Mary, Jan. 20, 1762, aged 29. *Biſhophill jun.*
Ryder, Thomas, Sept. 13, 1756, aged 47. *St. Cuthbert's.*

S

Sagar, Stephen, Gent. Nov. 27, 1773, aged 79. *St. John's.*

Sandercock, Rev. Edward, { Born May 5, 1703. Died January 2, 1770.

To the Memory
Of the Reverend Edward Sandercock,
An able and faithful Miniſter of Jeſus Chriſt.
Devoted to his Maſter's Service,
He purſued it, and delighted in it,
Till he died.
Let this monumental Marble remind thoſe who heard him,
How his private Virtues illuſtrated and enforced his public Teachings,
And engage them to be Followers of him
As he was of Chriſt.
Diſſenting Meeting-Houſe.

Sanderſon, James, Oct. 23, 1753, aged 39. *Crux.*
Santon, Thomas, quondam major hujus civitatis, et Beatrix & Johanna uxores ejus. *All-Saints, Pavement.*
Sargiſon, James, Feb. 25, 1767, aged 47. ——— *Chriſtyana*, Wife of the above James Sargiſon, Auguſt 16, 1768. } *Chriſt Church.*
Savage, Dominus Robertus. *Biſhophill ſen.*
——— *Richard*, quondam vicecom. civit. Ebor. et Alicie uxor. ejuſdem, qui obiit Aug. 23, 1544. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*
Savile, Hugo, de Welburne, in Com. Ebor. generoſi, qui obiit Oct. 4, 1650. *St. Martin's, Coneyſtreet.*
Sawrey, William, of Humpton-Hall, in the County of Lancaſter Eſq; November 4, 1727, aged 49. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*
Scott, Suſannah, January 1, 1741, aged 12. *St. Margaret's Church-Yard.*
——— *John, Eſq*; March 21, 1775, aged 63. *St. John's.*
——— *Joſeph*, Gent. Dec. 5, 1779, aged 89. *St. Cuthbert.*
Semer,

Digitized by Google

Semer, Robert. Orate pro anima Roberti Semer, quondam ministri istius ecclesie et camerarii capelli Ebor. qui - - - - - et edificavit hoc opus Oct. 4, 1437, cujus anime propitietur Deus. *St. Martin's Coneystreet.*

Shackleton, John, Sept. 2, 1766, aged 61.
——— *Elizabeth,* his Widow, Feb. 5, 1780, aged 70. } *St. John's.*

Shaftoe, George, February 25, 1733, aged 36. *St. Cuthbert's Church-Yard.*

Shaw, John, olim major civitatis Ebor. et Agnes uxor ejus; qui Johannes obiit Feb. 12, 1537. *Crux.*

——— *William,* late of the City of York, Merchant, June 8, 1759, aged 70. *The same.*

Shawe, William, Batchelor, late of this City, Merchant, Son of Mr. Thomas Shawe, late Recorder of Aldingham, in Furneſe, in Lancaſhire, who departed this Life July 18, 1684, aged 40; and by his laſt Will gave 100l. to the Poor of this Pariſh for ever.

This for a Memorandum of his Name,
Whoſe Virtue yet ſurviving, let his Fame.

St. Michael's, Spurriergate.

Sheffield, Lady Elizabeth, Wife of William Sheffield, Knt. Daughter and Coheireſs of John Darnley, of Kylhurſt in Yorkſhire, July 31, 1633, aged 55. *St. Martin's, Coneyſtreet.*

Shillitoe, Edward, Son of Edward Shillitoe, of this Pariſh, who departed Sept. 2, 1674, aged about 20, and gave to the Poor of this Pariſh 10l. per Ann. and 10s. for an anniverſary Sermon. *St. Helen's.*

Shipton, Mrs. Elizabeth, Oct. 6, 1757, aged 75. *St. Dennis.*

Silburn, Urſula, Jan. 4, 1779, aged 69. *St. Laurence.*

Simpſon, Richard, April 18, 1764, aged 59. *Biſhophill jun. Church-Yard.*

Siſſons, Robert, Oct. 31, 1772, aged 60. *St. John's.*

Skene, James, born at Turoſs in Aberdeenſhire, died at York, May 10, 1773, aged 24. *St. Maurice's Church-Yard.*

Slack, John, Jan. 21, 1744, aged 58.
——— *Ann,* Wife of the above, Jan. 25, 1756, aged 73. } *Trinity, Goodramgate.*

Slater, William, Dec. 3, 1775, aged 83.
——— *Ann,* Jan. 29, 1782, aged 80. } *St. Dennis.*

Slingſby,

Digitized by Google

Slingsby, Mary, Daughter of Sir Henry Slingsby, of Redhouse, who died Nov. 1, 1686, aged 70.
St. Laurence.

Smith, David, October 27, 1758, well known for his Punctuality and Integrity in his public Employments; as also for his paternal Affection to his Family, and Sincerity to every one as a Friend.
St. Maurice's Church-Yard.

——— *Margaret*, late of Scarbrough, June 15, 1762, aged 42. *Trinity, Goodramgate.*

——— *Richard*, aged 27. *St. Mary's, Castlegate.*

——— *Matthew*, June 22, 1767, aged 61.
Trinity, Micklegate.

Smyth, Henrietta-Catharina, Daughter of William Metcalf, Esq; Dec. 7, 1740, aged 67.
St. Olave's Church-Yard.

Snowden, Ralph, Nov. 6, 1769, aged 73. *St. Olave's.*

Somner, Elizabeth, March 17, 1726.
St. Martin's, Micklegate.

Sowray, Richard, Batchelor of Physick, Feb. 27, 1708.
St. Mary's, Castlegate.

Soza, Martin, sometyme Sheriff of Yorke, and Goldsmyth, born in Spayne, and Ellen his Wief, who caused this Window to be made at his Costes and Chaudges in the Yere of our Lord God - - - - -
Michael-le-Belfrey.

Spawlainge, John de, quondam civis Ebor. et Alicia uxor ejus, qui obiit 1393. *St. Olave's.*

Spence, Matthew, March 21, 1765, aged 65.
Trinity, Micklegate.

Spencer, Thomas, Aug. 29, 1768, aged 65. *St. Olave's.*

Speteh, Olive, March 10, 1744, aged 61.
Bishophill sen. Church-Yard.

Spooner, Thomas, Feb. 28, 1738, aged 69.
——— *Ann*, his Wife, June 13, 1758, aged 89.
——— *Dorothy*, Wife of Thomas Spooner, June 9, 1730, aged 38. } *Crux.*

Squire, Timothy, Woollen-Draper, late Sheriff of this City, who was born March 27, 1617, and departed this Life Oct. 8, 1666. *Christ Church.*

——— *Timothy*, late of this City, Merchant, Son of the abovenamed Mr. Timothy Squire, who departed this Life June 15, 1682. *The same.*

Squire,

Digitized by Google

Squire, Robert, of the City of York, Esq; and Priscilla his Wife, a Man whose good Nature, good Sense and Generosity rendered him most perfect in all the relative Duties of Life, and a Wife worthy such a Husband. He was the fifth Son of William Squire, of Uskelf, in the West-Riding of Yorkshire, Esq; remarkable in our unhappy Civil Wars for his unwearied Loyalty and Courage, by Ann his second Wife, Daughter of William Savile, of Copley, in the same County, Esq; noted also for his Loyalty, by Jane his Wife, only Sister and Heiress to John Lord Darcy, of Aston, in the said West-Riding of the County of York. Robert Squire was born at Uskelf Manor in the Year 1648, and died at York, Oct. 8, 1707, where, as Proctor, he practised the Civil Law, till being elected to serve his Country in Parliament, he represented the Borough of Scarbrough. He was married the 13th Day of December, 1684, to Priscilla, only Child of Edward Bower, of Bridlington-Key, in the East-Riding of Yorkshire, Merchant, who was only Son of William Bower, of Clenton, in the North-Riding of the same County, Gent. She was born Jan. 19, 1660, and died the 30th of the same Month, 1711. They had one Son and two Daughters; the Son named Robert died an Infant, and is buried near this Place.

The Daughters Priscilla and Jane survive them; and Priscilla is since married to Bryan Cook, Esq; eldest Son to Sir George Cook, of Wheatley, Bart.

Michael-le-Belfrey.

Stables, William, Esq; Barrister at Law, Sept. 30, 1774, aged 74. *St. Helen's.*

Stainton, Henry, Jan. 7, 1764, aged 67.

St. Martin's, Micklegate.

——— *Mary*, Wife of Robert Stainton, April 27, 1762, aged 64; also five Sons and five Daughters.

St. John's.

——— *Robert*, Feb. 18, 1769, aged 77. *The same.*

——— *Elizabeth*, Daughter of Thomas Bawtry, of Foston, Esq; and Wife of Henry Stainton, Merchant, of this City, Dec. 6, 1737, aged 38. *St. Cuthbert's.*

Stead, Elizabeth, Mother of Elizabeth Sunton, Wife of Joseph Sunton. *St. Martin's, Coneystreet.*

Digitized by Google

Stebo, Margaret, Wife of William Stebo, October 6, 1740, aged 39. *St. Margaret's Church-Yard.*

Stephenſon, Mary, only Daughter of John Stephenſon, of Rawcliffe, near Snaith, Nov. 11, 1738, aged 13. *Crux.*

——— *Alice*, December 25, 1685, aged 32. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

——— *Frances*, Wife of Wm. Stephenſon, Dec. 23, 1727, aged 49. *The ſame.*

——— *William*, of the City of York, Merchant, Huſband to the abovenamed Frances Stephenſon, Nov. 3, 1752, aged 75. *The ſame.*

——— *Ann*, Wife of Francis Stephen, Alderman of this City, April 15, 1768, aged 52. *The ſame.*

——— *Francis, Eſq*; who ſerved the Office of Lord Mayor in 1760 and 1776, and died Father of the City, March 24, 1783, aged 72. *The ſame.*

Stillingbec, John, July 7, 1403. *St. Mary's, Caſtlegate.*

Stockton, Willielmus, et *Robertus Colynſon*, quondam majores civitatis Ebor. et *Iſabella*, uxor eorundem. *All-Saints, Northſtreet.*

——— ———, Mercer, et *Alicia* uxor ejus. *St. John's.*

Stodart, Johan. Here lyeth the Body of Johan, late Wife of John Stodart, Clerke, Parſon of this Rectory, Daughter of Clement Skelton, of Hanwyk-Field-Hall, in Cumberland, Eſq; and Serjeant of Gilleſland, and Deputy-Warden of Carliel Caſtle, under the Right Honourable William Lord Dacres; who, in her Life-time, was religious, and ſo making a godly and charitable End at the Age of 42, and was buried February 19, 1599. At the Head alſo is written John Stodart, Clerke, Parſon of this Rectory, inducted here - - - - of March 1593. *All-Saints, Northſtreet.*

Stott, John, of Mancheſter, Oct. 15, 1770, aged 42. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*

Stouteville, —— Daughter of Robert Stouteville, Eſq. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Stow, John, Auguſt 27, 1775, aged 68.
——— *Catharine-Ellen*, his Wife, March 15, 1777, aged 58. } *St. Helen's.*

Strangweſe, Magiſtir Philippus, al - - - - *The ſame.*

Strickland,

Digitized by Google

Strickland, Mary, second Daughter of Walter Bagnal, of Bagnal, in the County of Carlow, Ireland, and Barnewell, Heiress to the Castle of Brumore, Drimney, &c. in the County of Dublin, was Wife to Jarrard, second Son of Walter Strickland, of Sizergh, in the County of Westmoreland, born at London, Sept. 8, 1709, and died at York April 9, 1744.
St. Martin's, Micklegate.

Sugar, Nicholas. Hic jacet Nicholaus Sugar, olim reg. gen. rever. archp. Ebor. qui post 70 an. nat. arthritide lassat. ab hac luce, non invite, migravit 28 Martis, 1711. *St. Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Sunton, Joseph, of this City, Victualler, Jan. 25, 1761, aged 68; also four of his Children, who died young. *St. Martin's, Coneystreet.*
——— *Eliz.* August 20, 1762, aged 63.

Swaile, Henry, late of Copmanthorp, Gent. July 30, 1761, aged 65. *Bishophill jun. Church-Yard.*

Swallow, Nath. Jan. 5, 1718, aged 35.
St. Michael's, Spurriergate.

Swann, Mary, Wife of John Swann, May 13, 1756, aged 49.
——— *John*, July 13, 1766, aged 62.
——— *Elizabeth*, Wife of Tho. Swann, Dec. 30, 1771, aged 26. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*
——— *Mary*, the Wife of John Swann, Daughter of George Berry, of this Parish, and Sister to Elizabeth Tuke, Dec. 24, 1754, aged 18. *St. John's.*

Swinburne, Mary, Relict of Sir John Swinburne, of Capheaton, in Northumberland, Bart. Feb. 1761, aged 56.

Fallax gratia, et vana est pulchritudo;
Mulier timens Dominum, ipsa laudabitur.
Prov. xxxi. 30. *Trinity, Micklegate.*

Sylby, Spycer, and *Elizabeth* his Wife.
North Choir Window of St. John's.

T

Taylor, Elizabeth, the Wife of John Taylor, Butcher, March 3, 1759, aged 33. She had Issue four Sons and four Daughters, two of whom, Elizabeth and Ann, who died young, lie here interred.
Bishophill sen.

Digitized by Google

Taylor, Elizabeth, Wife of John Taylor, April 13, 1753, aged 59. *Bishophill jun.*

——— *Joshua*, second Son of Samuel Taylor, of Moston near Manchester, who died in this City upon a Journey, Feb. 21, 1765, aged 26. *Dissenting Meeting-House.*

Teasman, Thomas, Gent. who died 1689. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Telford, John, jun. Dec. 17, 1770, aged 54. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

——— *John, sen.* late Alderman of this City, Father of the above John Telford, Nov. 12, 1771, aged 82. *The same.*

Tempest, Richard, of Knottingley, April 6, 1749. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*

Tense, Thomas, May 31, 1766, aged 60. *The same.*

Teyll, Barbara, a late Wyef of Anthony Teyll, Gent. who dyed the 26th Day - - - - 1600. *St. Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Thackray, Thomas, October 24, 1764, aged 67. *Bishophill sen. Church-Yard.*

Theakston, John, Jan. 11, 1780, aged 44. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

Thompson, Sir Stephen, February 22, 1691, aged 58.
——— *Mary*, Relict of the above, February 9, 1731, aged 87. } *St. John's.*

——— *Sir Henry, Knight*, once Lord Mayor, August 25, 1692, aged 60.
——— *Lady Ann*, his Wife, April 20, 1696, aged 66. } *St. Mary's, Castlegate.*

——— *Luke, Esq*; June 12, 1743, aged 63.
——— *Grace*, his Wife, January 19, 1776, aged 71. } *St. John's.*

——— *John*, June 11, 1759, aged 52. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

——— *John*, August 6, 1777, aged 78.
——— *Jane*, his Wife, Dec. 25, 1777, aged 77. } *St. Dennis.*

Thorne, John, of York, Gent. Jan. 15, 1619, aged 68.
——— *William*, his Son, Batchelor of Arts, June 10, 1617. } *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Thornhill,

Digitized by Google

Thornhill, William, Esq; Oct. 19, 1782, aged 85.
——— *Catherine*, Wife of William Thornhill, Esq; Daughter of the late Richard Thompson, Esq; of Sheriff-Hutton, August 27, 1782, aged 69. } *St. John's.*

Thornton, John. Hic jacet Johannes Thornton, nuper Draper Ebor. et Katherina uxor ejus, juxta Sepulchrum Willielmi Pontfracte socii eorum tumulati.
All-Saints, Pavement.

——— *Anna-Maria*, Daughter of Thomas Thornton, late of Nether-Wittan, in the County of Northumberland, Esq; June 9, 1758, aged 18.
Michael-le-Belfrey.

——— *William*, 1721.
——— *Robert*, his Son, 1724.
——— *Ann*, Oct. 15, 1760, aged 84. } *St. Olave's.*

——— *Eliz.* Wife of Samuel Thornton, of this Parish, Gent. Nov. 30, 1759, aged 88.
——— *Samuel*, Feb. 12, 1760, aged 69.
——— *Mary*, their Daughter, May 11, 1766, aged 20.
——— *Henry*, Dec. 12, 1772, aged 28. } *Bishophill sen. Church-Yard.*

Thorpe, William. Orate pro animabus Willielmi Thorpe et Isabelle uxoris sue, et omnium liberorum suorum, necnon omnium benefactorum. *Trinity, Goodramgate.*

——— *John*, and *Rebecca* his Wife.
——— *Mrs. Rebecca*, August 21, 1778, aged 80.
——— *Susannah*, Dec. 28, 1782, aged 82. } *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

Thurcros Elizabeth. Bonae famae clarissimae - - - - - Elizabetha - - - - - quae superstes emicuit propria pietate et virtute nunc cupit splendere radiis mariti D. Tomothei Thurcros; exuvias mortalitatis hic deposuit an. ultimae patientiae sanctorum 1644, circa difficillimum illud tempus Obsidionis et Redditionis hujus urbis.

Quam qui non praecesserit sequitur.
Michael-le-Belfrey.

Tildesley, Thomas. Hic requiescit angeli tubam expectans vir clarissimus Thomas Tildesley, miles, nuper de Concilio Domini nostri Regis in partibus Angliae

Digitized by Google

borealibus prae honorabilis in ordinario, qui cum satis naturae ac famae, amicis autem et pauperibus non satis, vixisset, placida morte animam Deo reddidit Aprilis 16, anno salutis humanae 1635, aet. suae 78, et fidelis servitii in eodem Concilio 19, Mortuo non deniget grav - - - - - *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Tireman, Henry. Hodie mihi cras tibi.
Hic jacet Henricus Tireman, de civitate Ebor. major,
Vir integer vitae, scelerisque purus,
Dei servus, fidelis regis subditus, verus ecclesiae
Anglicanae filius; filiorum pater paternus.
Pacis aeque ac charitatis alumnus.
Omnibus amicus.
Obiit decimo nono die Dec. 1672, aet. suae 68.
Christ Church.

Todd, William, quondam vic. hujus civitatis, et Agnes uxor. sua qui quidem Willielmus obiit - - - die - - 14 - - et dict. Agnes obiit ult. die Augusti 1472.
All-Saints, Pavement.

—— *Jane,* only Daughter of Thomas and Ann Todd, May 29, 1769, aged 15 Years and 9 Month.
St. Saviour's Church-Yard.

—— *Eliz.* July 29, 1781, aged 1 Year. } *St. Margaret's*
—— *Ellen,* Mother of the above Elizabeth, March 13, 1782, aged 23. } *Church-Yard.*

Tong, Elizabeth, July 27, 1780, aged 68.
St. Michael's, Spurriengate.

Topham, John, Jan. 6, 1482. *Bishophill jun.*

—— *Margaret* and *Elizabeth,* Daughters both to Francis Topham, of Agglethorp, Esq; and Mary his Wife; which Margaret and Elizabeth both died in January, 1643. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Towel, James. Jacobi Towel, M. S.
Coll. Univ. Oxon. Alumni,
Qui felici ingenio
Ad Literarum Studium excitatus
Omnem eruditionis laudem
Morum simplicitate superavit.
Obiit Apr. 13, A. D. 1747. Æt. 20.
Jacobus et Maria Towel pro dilecto Filio,
M. P. *St. Olave's Ch. Yard.*

—— *James, sen.* Jan. 21, 1750, aged 44.
The same.

Towne,

Digitized by Google

Towne, Richard. Near this Place lies interred all that was mortal of Richard Towne, Merchant, who was Lord Mayor of this City in the Year 1716. He died Dec. 17, 1746, aged 81. *St. Martin's, Coneyſtreet.*

Towthorpe, John, quondam vicecomes hujus civitatis, et Margaretta uxor ejus, qui quidem Johannes obiit Nov. 22, 1481. *Chriſt Church.*

——— *William,* et *Iſabella* uxor ſua. *The ſame.*

Trew, Mary and *Margery,* loved like Martha and Mary; they were religious and virtuous, Mothers of many Children, Daughters to Andrew Trew, Alderman, ſometyme Mayor of this City; both of them married in one Day in this Church, and both buried in one Summer in this Grave, 1600, aged 37, 36. They are not dead, but ſleep. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Tuke, Ann, Daughters of John and Sarah Tuke, July 26, 1755, aged 9 Months.
——— *Elizabeth,* Wife of John Tuke, eldeſt Daughter of Geo. Berry, April 21, 1751, aged 21. } *St. John's.*

Turbut, Gulielmus, arm. dum vixit doctiſſimus et fideliſſimus Eboracenſis conſiſtorii regiſtrarius modernus, et dilectiſſimae cuſtodiae ſpiritus ſancti animam hujus ſepulchrum marmoreum et proprium corpus tradit, et in pace tuto requieſcant uſque ad futuram gloriam repoterentur, obiit Nov. 16, 1648, aetat. ſuae 74. *St. Michael's Spurriengate.*

Tyrrel, David. Here lies interred the Body of David Tyrrel, Eſq; who departed this Life Nov. 11, 1693, in the true Faith and Fear of God, waiting for the Reſurrection of the Juſt.

——— *Chriſtopher-William,* Son of David Tyrrel, Eſq; Oct. 25, 1693, aged 12 Months and a Half. *Under the Altar, St. Saviour's.*

U and V

Vaille, Elizabeth, Wife of Richard Vaille, January 30, 1750, aged 48. *Biſhophill jun.*

Vane, Catharine, Daughter of Lionel Vane, of Long-Newton, Eſq; in the Biſhoprick of Durham, Oct. 30, 1758, aged 32. *Crux.*

Vavaſour.

Digitized by Google

Vavasour. Ἀχθος Ἀνθρωπος.
How vain a Thing is Man,
When God thinks meet
Oftimes with swadling Cloathes
To join the winding Sheet!
A Web of forty Weeks
Spun forth in Pain
To his dear Parents Grief
Soon ravelled out again.
This Babe, intombed,
Upon the World did peep,
Dislik'd it, clos'd it's Eyes,
Fell fast asleep.
Flens moerensque scripsit.
Vavasour. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Vicar, Thomas, quondam mercator istius civitatis Ebor. qui obiit Sept. 28, 1419. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

Vicars, Nicholas, quondam vicecomes civitatis Ebor. qui obiit Jan. 26, 1488. *The same.*

Urin, Geffrey, once Sheriff of Lincoln, January 15, 1656.
—— *Jane,* his Wife, March 10, 1664, aged 94. } *The same.*

W

Waddington, Edw. Gent. Oct. 26, 1690. *St. Maurice.*

Waite, Henry, Esq; Dec. 25, 1780, aged 70. *Crux.*

Wake, Ann, Wife of Ralph Wake, 1753, aged 49. *St. Margaret's Church-Yard.*

Wakefield, Thomas, Son of Wm. Wakefield, of Huby, Esq; April 1, 1717.
—— *Dorothy,* Wife of the above William Wakefield, and Mother to Thomas, March 25, 1722. } *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Walker, Ann. Piae memoriae desideratissimae conjugis Annae, cujus corpus prope hic repositum jacet, filiae Johannis Pierson, nuper de Lowthorp, in agro Ebor. arm. Gulielmus Walker, LL. B. hoc quasi ultimum conjugale debitum, moestissime solvit ac posuit. Ob. Maii 19, 1687, aet. suae 25.
Parvula Pumilio Χαριτων μια tota merum sal.
Michael-le-Belfrey.

Walker,

Digitized by Google

Walker, William and *Frances*; he died Auguſt 10, 1744, aged 68; ſhe, Nov. 27, 1757, aged 71.
St. Olave's Church-Yard.

Wanleſs, Thomas, Gent. Feb. 2, 1711.
——— *Mary*, Wife of Thomas Wanleſs, Gent. one of the Daughters of Henry Harriſon, late of Holtby, in the County of York, Eſq; December 27, 1710.
Michael-le-Belfrey.

Ward, William. Near this Place lyeth the Body of William Ward, LL. D. late Commiſſary of the Exchequer and Prerogative Courts of the Lord Archbiſhop of York, and one of his Majeſty's Juſtices of the Peace for the Weſt and North-Ridings of Yorkſhire, who dyed Jan. 27, 1751, aged 73. He was a Man of diſtinguiſhed Merit, equally uſeful in his public Character, and amiable in private Life. The ſame Vault holds the Remains of Barbara his Wife, who dyed Jan. 9, 1750, aged 75. She was eldeſt Daughter of Mark Mott, Eſq; of Wethersfield, in Eſſex, by his Wife Barbara. Near them lyeth the Body of Margaret Ward their eldeſt Daughter, who dyed an Infant; and the Body of Mark Ward, their third Son, who dyed in the Year 1717, aged three Years; alſo the Body of William Ward, Eſq; their ſecond Son, who dyed July 27, 1739, aged 32. He married Armyrie, the eldeſt Daughter of Thomas Cartwright, Eſq; of Ayrho, in Northamptonſhire, by whom he had a Son, who dyed in his Infancy.
Chriſt Church.

Warde, Robert, quondam civis et mercator Ebor. qui obiit 6 die menſis - - - - 1405. *St. Dennis.*

Waryn, Johanna, Soror iſtius Hoſpitalis, que obiit Julii 15, 1482. *St. Nicholas without Walmgate-Bar.*

Waterhouſe, Jane, Wife to John Waterhouſe, of Shibden, in the County of Yorke, Eſq; May 1, 1592.
Michael-le-Belfrey.

Watkinſon, Henry.
Anniculus vix ultra
properavi, lector,
ac tu feſtinas.
Henricus Watkinſon,
H. F.
Ao. Dom. 1666. *St. Cuthbert's.*
Watkinſon,

Digitized by Google

Watkinſon, Henry. Memoriae ſacrum
Venerabilis et egregii viri Hen. Watkinſon, LL. D. qui officio cancellariatus archiepiſcopatus Ebor. ſumma cum fidelitate et honore per 39 annos functus, hic bonis omnibus deſideratiſſimus in pace requieſcit. Obiit 8 Kal. Maii, anno ſalutis 1712, aetat. ſuae 86. *St. Cuthbert's.*

——— *Chriſtopher, Armig.* Henrici, LL. D. cancel. dioſ. Ebor. filius, Oct. 3, 1696, aet. ſuae 30. *The ſame.*

——— *William,* Son of Henry Watkinſon, Oct. 15, 1753, aged 82. *The ſame.*

Watſon, Eliz. Dec. 12, 1759, aged 39. } *Trinity.*
——— *Richard,* Oct. 7, 1766, aged 47. } *Micklegate.*

Watter, Sir Robert, Knt. Alderman, and twice Lord Mayor of this City. A Father to the Poore, a Friend to the Comynalty of this Citty, and a good Benefactor to this Church, who dyed May 12, 1612. *Crux.*

——— *Margaret,* his Wife, deceaſed March 30, 1608, and their three Children. *The ſame.*

Wythen, Elena, nuper ux. Johannis Wythen, mercatoris, que obiit Aprilis 15, 1421. *The ſame.*

Weightman, Wm. formerly Sheriff of this City, Feb. 12, 1724, aged 73. *St. Mary's, Caſtlegate.*

——— *Thomas,* Gent. October 25, 1731, aged 45.
——— *Thomas,* his Son, April 4, 1727, aged 5 Years and 10 Months } *St. Cuthbert's.*

Welles, Richard, quondam Chandelar Ebor. et Avicia ux. ejus, ac liberi eorundem. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Weſt, Lewis, Eſq; Councellor at Law, Oct. 29, 1718, aged 63. } *St. Mary's, Caſtlegate.*
——— *Dorcas,* his Widow and Relict, Auguſt 29, 1732, aged 77.

Weſtbe, Matilda, quondam uxor Willielmi Weſtbe, que obiit Auguſti 13, 1486. *Biſhophill ſen.*

Wharton, Mary, Daughter of William Jackſon, ſen. Nov. 16, 1751, aged 22. *The ſame.*

——— *Ann,* Wife of Thomas Wharton, June 26, 1761, aged 38.
——— *Thomas,* eldeſt Son of the above-ſaid Thomas and Ann Wharton, February 27, 1771, aged 24. } *St. Olave's.*

Whitaker,

Digitized by Google

Whitaker, Samuel, March 29, 1742.
——— *Ann*, his Daughter, and *Thomas Hailſtone* his Grandſon, who died in their Infancy. } *St. John's.*

White, John, Printer to the City of York and the five Northern Counties, Jan. 10, 1715, aged 80. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Whitehead, William, Eſq; Attorney, late Alderman, and ſometime Lord Mayor, Auguſt 2, 1741, aged 80. } *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*
——— *Margaret*, Dec. 2, 1714.

Whiteoak, Thomas, Bricklayer, June 17, 1748, aged 36. *St. Sampſon's.*

Whitton, Ann, Wife of John Whitton, 1736, aged 44. *St. Dennis's Church-Yard.*

Wiggins, Katherine, Wife of James Wiggins, Druggiſt, of this Pariſh, Jan. 29, 1770. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Wightman, Ann, Wife of Ch^s. Wightman, March 9, 1738, aged 34.
——— *Charles*, Merchant, Novem. 10, 1758, aged 56. } *The ſame.*

Wilberfoſs, Leonard, Alderman, late Lord Mayor of this City, who died Jan. 5, 1691, aged 61. *St. Maurice.*
——— *Thomas*, Attorney at Law, March 28, 1682. *The ſame.*

Wilcockſon, Ann, April 29, 1782, aged 67. *St. Olave's Church-Yard.*

Wilkinſon, John, Gent. Jan. 22, 1728, aged 82, who was a Houſe-Keeper in this Pariſh 53 Years, and a Practitioner in the Law 58 Years; in which he was eminent for his Knowledge, Honeſty, and Induſtry, and always more ſolicitous for the Good of his Client than for his own Advantage. *St. Sampſon's.*
——— *Eliz.* his Wife, Auguſt 25, 1700, aged 50. *The ſame.*

——— *William*, December 8, 1751, aged 4 Years.
——— *William*, Father of the above, Oct. 22, 1760, aged 57. } *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Williamſon, John, Goldſmith, Jan. 14, 1703.
——— *Jane*, his Wife, Auguſt 14, 1706. } *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

Williamſon,

Digitized by Google

Williamson, John, once Sheriff, who died Jan. 21, 1725, aged 80. *St. Dennis.*

——— *Elizabeth*, Mother of the late Rev. Mr. Wm. Williamson, Vicar-Choral of the Minster in this City, July 3, 1764, aged 64.

Let no sepulchral Lie exalt my Fame,
Or tell the Virtues which adorn'd the Wife.
Jesu, 'tis through the Virtue of thy Name,
The weary Sinner finds eternal Life.
Thy Blood alone I make my only Plea,
Thy Merits, Lord, shall only speak for me.
St. Maurice's Church-Yard.

——— *Catharine*, Wife of the Rev. Mr. Williamson, Vicar of this Church, Dec. 12, 1753, and three of his Children. *Bishophill jun.*

——— *Wm.* May 5, 1773, aged 34. } *St. Martin's, Micklegate, Ch. Yard.*
——— *Thomas*, Brother to the above, Oct. 12, 1776, aged 41, both Wine-Merchants. }

Wilson, John, of this Parish, Gent. Oct. 30, 1707, aged 73. } *St. Mary's, Castlegate.*
——— *Sarah*, his Wife, Jan. 27, 1692, aged 41. }

——— *Jane*, who unfortunately fell into the River, and expired, Dec. 24, 1696. *Bishophill jun.*

——— *William.* Quisquis eris qui nunc transis istum prope bustum,
Nullatenus - - - - - funde preces que mane,
Wilson Willielmus glebis jacet hic coopertus,
Vir probus, expertus, ut summo principe certus.
St. Michael's, Spurriergate.

——— *Thomas*, Gent. Sept. 20, 1688. *St. Dennis.*

——— *Dorothy*, Spinster, Novem. 3, 1717, in the 72d Year of her Age; and by her Will left the following Charities, viz. To the Trustees of this Parish 40l. upon Condition that Sum, and 20l. formerly given by Mr. Leonard Wilson, be laid out in a Purchase of Land in Inheritance in Fee-Simple for the Use and Benefit of the Poor of this Parish, and not otherwise. The Profits of the 40l. to be distributed to the Poor of the said Parish in Bread as often as a Sermon shall be preached there; and the Profits of the 20l. to be distributed yearly at Christmas for ever. To the

Digitized by Google

the Minister of the Parish, for the Time being, yearly for ever 10s. for preaching an anniversary Sermon upon the third of November, if such Sermon be so preached, and not otherwise. To a School-Dame, in the aforesaid Parish, for teaching four poor Children, 20s. yearly. To ten poor Women in the Hospital at Fossbridge-End, each 6l. 10s. yearly for ever. To a School-Master in her House at Fossbridge-End, for teaching twenty Boys, 20l. yearly for ever. For cloathing of twenty Boys every Christmas 20l. yearly. For putting out three Boys Apprentices out of Fossbridge-School 6l. yearly. To three poor blind Men or Women, each 40s. yearly. To a School-Master at Skipwith, for teaching ten Boys there, 5l. yearly. To a School-Master at Nun-Monckton, for teaching of twelve Children there, 10l. 12s. yearly. The Interest of 13l. to be applied and laid out in Bibles yearly, and to be given to each Scholar at his Departure from Nun-Monckton School.

St. Dennis.

Wilson, Nathaniel, Dec. 9, 1726, aged 71.
——— *Catherine*, Relict of the said Nath. Wilson, Jan. 10, 1736, aged 71. } *St. John's.*

——— *Rich.* Merchant, May 23, 1742.
——— *Elizabeth*, Relict of Richard Wilson, June 14, 1766, aged 74. } *All Saints, Northstreet.*

——— *Thomas*, formerly an eminent Bookseller in this City, who served the Office of Sheriff in the Year 1767, Oct. 29, 1780, aged 59. *St. Margaret's.*

Wilton, Thomas, and *Ellen* his Wife, Nov. 5, 1425. *Bishophill sen.*

Winn, Robert, and his Son.
——— *Alice*, Wife of Robert Winn, September 22, 1735, aged 68. } *Bishophill sen. Church-Yard.*

Witton, Joshua, June 1, 1674. *All-Saints, Northstreet*

Wood, John, sometime Alderman, and Lord Mayor of this City, Jan. 9, 1704. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

——— *Ann*, his Wife, Feb. 26, 1679. *The same.*

——— *Charles*, their Son, who married with Margaret, the eldest Daughter of Henry Harrison, of Holtby, Esq; (one of the younger Sons of Sir Thomas Harrison, late of this City, Knt.) by whom he had Issue John and Elizabeth, Dec. 8, 1684. *The same.*

Digitized by Google

Wood, Richard, Gent. Dec. 17, 1701. *St. Michael's, Spurriergate.*

Woodhouſe, Thomas, (Grandſon to Mrs. Elizabeth Williamſon) March 16, 1765. *St. Maurice's Ch. Yard.*

——— *Robert*, Dec. 3, 1770, aged 40. *The ſame.*

——— *Tho.* March 3, 1763, aged 71.
——— *Mary*, his Wife, March 3, 1751, aged 51. } *St. Sampſon's.*

Wrangwys, Thomas. Here liggs Thomas Wrangwys and Aliſon his Wief, and Aliſon Wrangwys her Daughter, of whoſe Soules Jeſu have Mercy. *Crux.*

Wright, James, Baker, one of the Commons of this Citye, March 27, 1637, aged 67. *All-Saints, Northſtreet.*

——— *Geo.* March 19, 1712, aged 81.
——— *Margaret*, Daughter of George Wright, June 5, 1716, aged 33. } *St. Sampſon's.*

——— *George, Eſq*; of Bolton upon Swale, in the County of York, March 12, 1722, aged 58. *St. John's.*

——— *George*, who married Elizabeth the Daughter of James Mayſon, by whom he had only one Son, Mayſon Wright, May 20, 1746, aged 23. *St. Martin's, Micklegate.*

——— *Elizabeth*, Widow of George Wright, Jan. 5, 1770, aged 50. *The ſame.*

Wyman, Henry, ſometime Mayor of York, and Agnes his Wife, Daughter of John Larden, Auguſt 5, 1411.
——— *Agnes*, died Sept. 22, 1403. } *Crux.*

Wyvill, Francis, Eſq; Oct. 22, 1717, in the 71ſt Year of his Age. He was ſecond Son of Sir Chriſtopher Wyvill, Bart. of Burton, in the North-Riding of the County of York. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

——— *Ann*, his Wife, who died Feb. 4, 1718, in the 71ſt Year of her Age. She was Daughter of Sir William Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, in the North-Riding of the County of York. *The ſame.*

——— *Frances*, Daughter of the above Francis and Ann Wyvill, Dec. 14, 1772, aged 86. *The ſame.*

——— *Dame Henrietta-Maria*, (Relict of the late Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart.) Aug. 15, 1738, aged 69. *St. Laurence, Yarborough.*

Digitized by Google

Y

Yarborough, John, youngeſt Son to Edm. Yarborough, and Sarah his Wife, Feb. 3, 1653, aged 24. *Michael-le-Belfrey.*

Yarbrough, Ann, late Wife to Col. Yarbrough, of Heſſington. She bore twelve Children to her Huſband, and died in Childbed, 1718, aged 42. *St. Laurence.*

——— *Mary*, Wife of Charles Yarburgh, of Heſſington, Eſq; Nov. 26, 1757, aged 50. *The ſame.*

——— *Thomas*, of Heſſington, Eſq; Dec. 7, 1741, aged 45. *The ſame.*

——— *Ann*, Relict of Tho. Yarburgh, Eſq; Dec. 27, 1753, aged 62. *The ſame.*

Yates, William, 1762, aged 54. *All-Saints, Pavement.*

Yeaman, Elizabeth, Daughter of Mary Routh, April 8, 1739, aged 70. *St. Denvis.*

Yllyngwyke, Thomas de, quondam civis Ebor. et Juliana uxor ejuſdem. *All-Saints, Northſtreet.*

Yorke, Richard. Orate pro anima Ricardi Yorke, Militis, bis majoris civitatis Eborac. per - - - majoris Stapuli Calliſie, et pro animabus Johanne et Johanne uxorum, ac etiam pro omnibus liberis et benefactoribus ſuis qui - - - - die menſis Aprilis, 1408. *St. John's.*

Youle, John, quondam civis et mercator Ebor. *Trinity, Goodramgate.*

Yoward, Ralph, Eſq; March 28, 1714, aged 65.
——— *Sarah*, Widow of the ſaid Ralph Yoward, Sept. 6, 1716, aged 67. } *Biſhophill ſen.*

——— *Richard*, their Nephew, Receiver-General of the Archiepiſcopal Rents of York, November 14, 1748, aged 65. *The ſame.*

Alſo *Elizabeth Morrice*, Widow, Siſter of the above, Richard Yoward, March 30, 1768. *The ſame.*

———*Ralph*, Gent. Son of the above Richard, Oct. 1, 1781, aged 72. *The ſame.*

Digitized by Google

Omitted in their proper Place.

Baker, William, of this City, Gentleman, died Jan. 24, 1765, aged 65.

——— *William*, Son of the above, April 15, 1770, aged 24.

——— *Ann*, Widow of the firſt-named Wm. June 14, 1774, aged 69. *St. Martin's, Coney-ſtreet.*

For a Deſcription of the MONUMENTS *and* MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS *in the Minſter, ſee the firſt Volume of the Hiſtorical Account of that Cathedral.*

In

Digitized by Google

In the Year 1763, the following Act was obtained, intituled, *An Act for the better cleanſing and enlightening the Streets, Lanes, and publick Ways of the City of* York, *and the Suburbs thereof, and of the Liberty of St.* Peter *within the ſaid City; and for keeping the ſame in Repair and free from Annoyance; and for regulating the Hackney Coachmen and Chairmen, Carmen and Draymen within the ſame.*

Preamble.

WHereas the City of *York* is the Capital City of the Northern Parts of *England*, and is a Place of great Reſort, and much frequented by Perſons of Diſtinction and Fortune, whoſe Reſidence there is of great Benefit and Advantage to the Citizens of the ſaid City: And whereas the Streets, Lanes, and public Ways of the ſaid City, and the Suburbs thereof, and of the Liberty of St. *Peter* within the ſaid City, are not ſufficiently lighted in the Night-time, for the Convenience or Safety of the Inhabitants or of Paſſengers therein; and the Pavements of ſuch Streets, Lanes, and publick Highways are not ſufficiently cleanſed or repaired, and are ſubject to many Annoyances, which cannot be effectually redreſſed without the Aid and Authority of Parliament: May it therefore pleaſe your Majeſty that it may be enacted, and BE IT ENACTED by the King's moſt excellent Majeſty, by and with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this preſent Parliament aſſembled, and by the Authority of the ſame, That all and every Occupier and Occupiers of any Houſe or other Building, Tenement, Garden, or Grounds adjoining to any Street, Lane, or publick Way, within the City, Suburbs, or Liberty aforeſaid; and the Churchwardens of each of the Pariſhes in the ſaid City and Suburbs, and the Owners, Head-

Cleanſing the Streets.

Officers, Governors, Directors, or Managers of Meeting-Houſes, Halls, and other publick Buildings and Places within the ſaid City, Suburbs, or Liberty, ſhall, from and after the firſt Day of *May*, 1763, twice in every Week, *to wit*, on every *Tueſday* and *Saturday*, between the firſt Day of *October* and the firſt Day of *May*, and once in every Week, *to wit*, on *Saturday* between the firſt Day of *May* and the firſt Day of *October*, ſweep and cleanſe, or cauſe to be ſwept and cleanſed, all the Pavements before or againſt their reſpective Houſes, Buildings, Tenements, Walls, Gardens, and Grounds, and before or againſt all Churches, Chapels, and other publick Buildings and Places within the City, Suburbs, and Liberty aforeſaid; and ſhall reſpectively cauſe all the Dirt and Soil, which ſhall be upon their ſaid reſpective Pavements, to be carried away from ſuch Pavements, the ſame Day on which the ſame are hereby directed to be ſo ſwept and cleanſed, before Sun-ſet, on Pain that each Perſon who ſhall be guilty of any Neglect or Default herein ſhall forfeit.

Penalty 3*s.* 4*d.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for every ſuch Neglect or Default, to be levied and recovered as hereafter mentioned: And that in Caſe any ſuch Houſe, Building, Tenement, Garden, or Grounds, ſhall be unoccupied, and the Pavements adjoining thereto ſhall not be ſwept and cleanſed, and the Dirt and Soil carried away therefrom at the Times herein before directed, then the Surveyors to be appointed as hereafter mentioned for the Pariſh or Place wherein ſuch unoccupied Houſe, Building, Tenement, Garden, or Grounds, ſhall be ſituate, ſhall, and are hereby authorized and required to cauſe ſuch Pavements to be ſwept and cleanſed, and the Dirt and Soil to be carried away therefrom at the Times herein before directed,

Unoccupied Tenements.

Digitized by Google

rected, the Expence whereof shall be charged to, and allowed by, the Parishioners of such Parish in such Surveyors' Accounts, and the Amount of such Expences shall be charged upon, and paid by, the next succeeding Occupier or Occupiers of such House, Building, Tenement, Garden, or Grounds, to be levied and recovered as hereafter mentioned: And in Case such succeeding Occupier or Occupiers be a Tenant, or Tenants, then he or she shall and may, and is hereby authorized to deduct, out of the Rent of the same Premises, what shall have been paid or recovered from him or her on that Account, and the same shall be allowed to him or her by the Owner or Owners of such House, Building, Tenement, Garden, or Grounds, accordingly.

Mayor and Commonalty, Dean and Chapter, &c. to cleanse, &c.

And it is hereby further enacted, That the Mayor and Commonalty of the said City, and the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral and Metropolitical Church of St. *Peter* of *York*, and the Sub-Chanter and Vicars Choral of the same Church, shall cause to be swept and cleansed, on the respective Days, and at the respective Times aforesaid, all the Market-Places, Bridges, and other Pavements within the said City and Suburbs, and within the said Liberty, the maintaining whereof doth by Usage, Prescription, or otherwise, respectively belong to the said Mayor and Commonalty, Dean and Chapter, Sub-Chanter, and Vicars Choral; and shall cause all the Dirt and Soil thereof to be carried away from such Pavements, on the same Day on which the same are hereby directed to be so swept, under the like Penalty of 3 *s.* 4 *d.* for every Neglect or Default therein, to be paid by the Steward of the said Mayor and Commonalty, and the Receivers respectively of the said Dean and Chapter, and Sub-Chanter

On Penalty of 3 *s.* 4 *d.*

Digitized by Google

Chanter and Vicars Choral, and to be levied and recovered as hereafter mentioned.

Penalty of Annoyances in the Streets.

And it is hereby further enacted, That if any Perſon or Perſons ſhall throw, caſt, or lay, or cauſe, or wilfully ſuffer, to be thrown, caſt, or laid, any Hay or Straw, or any Wood, Bricks, Stones, Caſks, Scaffolding, Gravel, Whins, Aſhes, Manure, or other Obſtructions or Annoyances, into or in any of the ſaid Streets, Lanes, or publick Ways, (other than and except ſuch Rubbiſh, Earth, and Dirt as ſhall be occaſioned by the erecting, repairing, or pulling down any Building, or digging any Foundation, Cellar, or Drain) and ſhall not cauſe the ſame to be carried away, and the Pavement whereon the ſame ſhall have been laid to be well ſwept and cleanſed the ſame Day before Sun-ſet, and ſhall not alſo in the mean-time leave ſufficient Room for Carriages to paſs ſafely by the ſame, ſuch Perſon or Perſons ſhall forfeit and pay the Sum of 5*s.* and the like Sum for every Day he, ſhe, or they ſhall permit the ſame to continue in any ſuch Street, Lane, or publick Way, to be levied and recovered as hereafter mentioned: And that all ſuch Rubbiſh, Dirt, and other Annoyances, as ſhall be in any ſuch Street, Lane, or publick Way, by reaſon of, and during the erecting, repairing, or pulling down any building, or the digging any Foundation, Cellar, or Drain, ſhall be carried away, and the Pavements whereon the ſame ſhall have been laid ſhall be well ſwept and cleanſed before the End of every Week, and while ſuch Rubbiſh ſhall remain in any ſuch Street, Lane, or publick Way, ſufficient Room ſhall be left for Carriages to paſs by the ſame; and in Caſe ſuch Work ſhall not be finiſhed in one Week, then all ſuch Dirt, Rubbiſh, or other Annoyance, ſhall be carried away, and the

Rubbiſh of Buildings to be removed as ſoon as poſſible, and every *Saturday* till the Building is finiſhed.

Digitized by Google

the Pavements whereon the ſame ſhall have been laid ſhall be well ſwept and cleanſed every *Saturday*, during the Continuance of ſuch Work, before Sun-ſet; and that a good and ſufficient Light ſhall be placed every Night before Sun-ſet, and kept burning all Night, ſo near the Place where any Heap of Rubbiſh, Dirt, or other Annoyance, occaſioned by any ſuch Work, ſhall be left, or where any Pavements ſhall be broke up for any Purpoſe whatſoever, and left open and unpaved after Sun-ſet, that ſuch Place may be diſtinctly ſeen and avoided by Paſſengers; on Pain that any Perſon for whom ſuch Work ſhall be done, or who ſhall have the Direction and Management thereof, ſhall forfeit and pay the Sum of 10*s.* for every Neglect or Default herein, to be levied and recovered as hereafter mentioned: And that no Perſon ſhall, on any Pretence whatſoever, hoop, waſh, cleanſe, or fire for bending, or cauſe to be hooped, waſhed, cleanſed, or fired for bending, any Caſk, Tub, or other Veſſel; or ſlaughter, or cauſe to be ſlaughtered, any Cattle, Calves, Sheep, Lambs, or Swine, in any ſuch Street, Lane, Way, or publick Paſſage; or throw any Dirt, Rubbiſh, Dung, or other Filth, into any publick or private Drain, Vault, or Sink, in the ſaid City, Suburbs, or Liberty, on Pain of forfeiting the Sum of 10*s.* for every ſuch Offence, to be levied and recovered as hereafter mentioned: And that no Perſon ſhall, on any Pretence whatſoever, ſet, place, or keep, or cauſe, or wilfully ſuffer, to be ſet, placed, or kept, any Shop, Stall, Shed, Table, Bench, or Seat, or any Veſſel or Baſket, in any ſuch Street, Lane, or publick Way, for the Sale of Fruit, Toys, or any other Wares, (except only in the publick Market Places of the ſaid City on Market-Days, or

Light to be hung out in the mean-time.

On Penalty of 10*s.*

Other Annoyances.

Penalty, 10*s.*

No Stalls in the Streets.

Digitized by Google

or Fair-Days) on Pain of forfeiting the Sum of 3 *s.* 4 *d.* for every such Offence, to be levied and recovered as hereafter mentioned: And also that no Person shall pick or sift any Dirt, Dust, or Ashes, in any Street, Lane, or publick Way within the said City, Suburbs, or Liberty aforesaid, on Pain of forfeiting the like Sum for every such Offence, to be levied and recovered in like Manner: And that no Waggon, Cart, or other Carriage, shall remain longer in any such Street, Lane, or publick Way, than whilst the same can be conveniently loaded or unloaded, and not after it is dark, nor without some Person able to guide the Horses drawing the same, nor so as to obstruct or hinder other Carriages from safely passing by the same: And that no Coach, Chaise, Cart, Waggon, or other Carriage, or any Part thereof, shall be set in any such Street, Lane, or publick Way to make or mend; and that no empty Coach or Chaise shall remain longer in any such Street, Lane, or publick Way, than whilst the same is in Waiting for Company, nor without some Person able to guide the Horses drawing the same: And that no Person shall turn out or drive, or cause to be turned out or driven, any Horse or Horses loose and unguided into or in any such Street, Lane, or publick Way: And that no Driver of any Coach, Chaise, Waggon, Cart, or other Wheel Carriage or Dray, nor any Person or Persons riding or leading any Horse or Horses, shall, without Necessity, drive, ride, or lead the same upon the Flag-Stones designed for Foot-Passengers, or so near the Houses in any of the said Streets, Lanes, or publick Ways, that Foot Passengers cannot safely pass by the same, on Pain that any Driver of any such Coach, Chaise, Cart, Waggon, or other Carriage, or

Penalty 3 *s.* 4 *d.*

Carriages not to remain longer in the Streets than necessary, &c.

Digitized by Google

or any Coach-maker, Wheel-wright, or other Perſon, who ſhall, by Act or wilful Default, offend in the Premiſes, ſhall forfeit and pay the Sum of 5 *s.* for each Offence, to be levied and recovered as hereafter mentioned. On Penalty of 5 *s.*

And for the keeping the Pavements of the ſaid City, Suburbs, and Liberty, in good Repair and Order, Be it further enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That all and every Occupier or Occupiers of any Houſe, Building, Garden, or Grounds, adjoining to any Street, Lane, or publick Way within the City, Suburbs, or Liberty aforeſaid, and the Owner or Owners of any ſuch Houſe, Building, Garden, or Grounds, being empty, or untenanted or unoccupied, reſpectively, and the Churchwardens of each of the Pariſh Churches within the ſaid City, and the Owners, Governors, Directors, Wardens, or Managers of all Meeting-Houſes, Halls, or publick Buildings, within the City, Suburbs, and Liberty aforeſaid, ſhall, before the 29th Day of *September*, 1763, put into good and ſufficient Repair, and from thenceforth keep well and ſufficiently repaired, all the Pavements within the ſaid City, Suburbs, and Liberty, which, by Tenure, Uſage, or otherwiſe, ought to be by them reſpectively repaired and maintained: And alſo that the Mayor and Commonalty of the ſaid City, and the ſaid Dean and Chapter, and the ſaid Sub-Chanter and Vicars Choral of the ſaid Liberty, reſpectively, ſhall, before the 29th Day of *September*, 1763, cauſe all the Pavements within the ſaid City, Suburbs, and Liberty, which, by Tenure, Uſage, or otherwiſe, ought to be repaired and maintained at the Charges of the ſaid Mayor and Commonalty, Dean and Chapter, Sub-Chanter, and Vicars Choral, reſpectively, to be put into like good Occupiers of Houſes and Tenements to keep their Pavements in Repair.

Digitized by Google

good and ſufficient Repair, and from thenceforth to be kept well and ſufficiently repaired: And that when any Pavement in the ſaid City, Suburbs, or Liberty, ſhall be laid anew, or repaired, the ſame ſhall be laid upon a Level with the adjoining Pavements on each Side thereof, and with a ſufficient Slope for the Water to run off towards the Channel; and in Caſe any ſuch Occupiers or Owners, Churchwardens, Governors, Directors, or Managers as aforeſaid, ſhall neglect to repair and make good ſuch Pavements in Manner aforeſaid, for the Space of ten Days after Notice given thereof to the Perſon or Perſons, Body Politick or Corporate, who ought to maintain ſuch Pavement, (which Notice the Mayor, or any Juſtice of the Peace of the ſaid City, or any Juſtice of the Peace for the ſaid Liberty, or the Surveyors to be nominated or appointed as hereafter mentioned, or any of them, are or is hereby required to give, or cauſe to be given) then the Surveyors of the reſpective Pariſhes and Places wherein ſuch Neglect or Default ſhall be, or any two or more Juſtices of the Peace within whoſe Juriſdiction ſuch Pavements ſhall lie, ſhall and may, and they are hereby authorized and required to order and appoint ſuch Perſon or Perſons, as they reſpectively ſhall think fit, effectually to repair and make good the ſame, or cauſe the ſame to be ſo repaired and made good, at the Charges of ſuch Occupier or Occupiers, Owner or Owners, Churchwardens, Governors, Directors, or Managers, reſpectively, who is or are reſpectively liable by Law to repair and make good the ſame: And in Caſe any ſuch Perſon or Perſons, ſo liable, ſhall refuſe to pay the Charges of ſuch Paving or Repairing as aforeſaid upon Demand, any two or more ſuch Juſtices

Digitized by Google

ſtices ſhall and may, and are hereby authorized and required, by Warrant under their Hands and Seals, to levy and raiſe, by Diſtreſs and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Perſon or Perſons ſo refuſing, ſuch Sum of Money as will anſwer and pay the Charges and Expences of ſuch Paving and Repairing as aforeſaid, and alſo the Charges and Expences attending ſuch Diſtreſs and Sale, leaving the Overplus in the Hands of the Conſtable for the Uſe of the Owner or Owners of ſuch Goods and Chattels: And in Caſe of ſuch Default in the ſaid Mayor and Commonalty, Dean and Chapter, or Sub-Chanter and Vicars Choral, reſpectively, ſuch Penalty ſhall be paid by and levied upon their ſeveral Officer or Agent, called the City Steward, or Receivers of the ſaid Dean and Chapter, Sub-Chanter, and Vicars Choral.

Pavements taken up for laying Pipes, to be well paved again.

And it is hereby further enacted, That when any Pavement in the ſaid City, Sub-urbs, or Liberty, ſhall be taken up for the Purpoſe of laying, fixing, or repairing, any Pipe or Pipes under the ſame, for conveying Water from the Water-Works in the ſaid City to any Houſe or Building, the Pavement ſo taken up ſhall, within one Day after ſuch Pipe or Pipes is or are ſo laid, fixed, or repaired, be well and ſufficiently renewed and made firm and level with the reſt of ſuch Pavement, to the Satisfaction of the Perſon or Perſons, Body Politick or Corporate, who ſhall by Law be bound to keep ſuch Pavement in Repair; and in the mean-time, untill the ſame is repaired, the Owner, Agent, or Manager of ſuch Water-Works, ſhall, at his own Charges, fix up a ſufficient Light ſo near the Place ſo dug up, that the ſame may be diſtinctly ſeen, and ſhall continue ſuch Light from Sun-ſet to

Digitized by Google

Sun-rising, on Pain that such Owner, Agent, or Manager of such Water-Works shall forfeit and pay the Sum of 10*s.* for every Neglect or Default in not so repairing any Pavement so dug up, or not fixing up and continuing such Light as aforesaid, to be levied and recovered as hereafter mentioned.

On Penalty of 10*s.* for each Neglect.

Causeways in the Suburbs may be thrown up and covered with Gravel.

Provided always, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Mayor and Commonalty to cause any of the Roads in the Suburbs of the said City, which they so ought to repair as aforesaid, to be thrown up and covered with Stone and Gravel in the Manner of Turnpike Roads, so as such Roads be kept constantly well covered with good Gravel, and in good Order and Condition, on the Penalty aforesaid.

Proviso.

Provided also, That nothing herein contained shall extend to charge any Person or Body Corporate with the Repairs of any such Streets, or publick Passages or Places, who or which is not by Law now chargeable with the Repairs thereof.

Wheels of Waggons, &c. to have Fellies six Inches wide.

And it is hereby further enacted, That the Wheels of every Waggon, Cart, or other Carriage of the like Kind, kept or used for carrying Goods or other Things for Hire, within the said City, Suburbs, or Liberty; and the Wheels of every Waggon, Cart, or other such Carriage, in which Bricks, Tiles, Stones, or Gravel shall be carried within the said City, Suburbs, or Liberty; or in which Coals are carried from the River *Ouse*, or any Coal-Yards in the said City, Suburbs, or Liberty, to be delivered in the same City, Suburbs, or Liberty; and the Wheels of every Dray, Rully, or other Carriage of the like Construction, or used or to be used for the like Purposes as Rullies are now used for, and which shall be drawn and used within the said City or the Suburbs thereof, or Liberty

Digitized by Google

berty aforesaid, for Hire, shall, after the 5th Day of *April*, 1764, be made with Fellies six Inches broad at the least, and of a flat even Surface in every Part of such Fellies; and also that no more than one Ton of any Sort of Liquid shall be drawn at one Time upon any such Rully, or other Carriage of the like Construction as Rullies, on Pain that the Owner or Owners, Driver or Drivers, of any such Waggon, Cart, Dray, Rully, or other Carriage of the like Construction, used or to be used for Hire for the like Purposes for which Rullies are now used, and which shall be so used or drawn after the said 5th Day of *April*, 1764, with any Wheel or Wheels, the Fellies of which shall be less than six Inches broad, and not of a flat even Surface in every Part thereof, and the Owner or Owners, Driver or Drivers, of any such Rully, or other Carriage of the like Construction, on which more than one Ton of any Sort of Liquid shall be drawn at one Time, shall respectively, for every Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of 5*s.* to be levied and recovered as aforesaid.

Rullies to carry no more than one Ton of Liquid at one Time,

On Penalty of 5*s.* each.

And for the better lighting the said City and Suburbs, and Liberty aforesaid, in the Night-Time, be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the 25th Day of *June*, 1763, such a Number of Lamps as are particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereunto annexed, marked with the Letters *(A A)* and intituled, *A Schedule, shewing the Number of Lamps to be fixed up and lighted in each Parish and Place within the City of* York, *Suburbs thereof, and Liberty of St.* Peter *within the said City, with the Distances at which the same are to be fixed in the principal Streets and Places*, shall be provided by such parochial Rates and Assessments

Lamps.

seſſments as are hereafter expreſſed, in the ſeveral and reſpective Pariſhes and Places within the ſaid City and the Suburbs thereof, and within the ſaid Liberty; and that all ſuch Lamps ſhall be Bell Lamps, and eleven Inches in Diameter, and all as near as poſſible of the ſame Kind and Goodneſs in all Reſpects, and ſhall be either fixed with Irons againſt the Walls of the Streets, Lanes, and publick Ways of the ſaid reſpective Pariſhes or Places, or upon ſtrong Poſts fit to ſupport the ſame; and that, from and after the firſt Day of *October*, 1763, all ſuch Lamps ſhall be lighted at Sun-ſet every Evening, and kept burning till Twilight every Morning, from the firſt Day of *October* to the 31ſt Day of *March* incluſive in every Year, and during the Week of the annual Horſe-Races at or near *York*; and ſuch Number of Lamps ſhall be ſo provided for and kept fixed up as aforeſaid in each of the ſaid Pariſhes and Places within the ſaid City, Suburbs, and Liberty, as is particularly ſpecified and expreſſed in the ſaid Schedule herein before referred to as aforeſaid. And it is hereby further enacted, That, in ſuch Streets and Places where the Diſtance between one Lamp and another is not fixed by the ſaid Schedule, not exceeding forty Yards on the ſame Side of the Way, the Lamps ſhall be placed in ſuch Places, and at ſuch Diſtances, within the ſaid City and Suburbs, as the three Aldermen of the reſpective Wards in which ſuch Streets and Places ſhall be reſpectively ſituated, and the two Surveyors, and one of the Collectors for the Time being, to be appointed in Purſuance of this Act for ſuch reſpective Pariſhes, or the major Part of them; and, within the ſaid Liberty, as two Juſtices of the Peace of the ſaid Liberty (one of whom to be the Dean or a Reſidentiary

Digitized by Google

Residentiary of the said Cathedral Church) and the two Surveyors thereof, or the major Part of them, shall think fit, so as no such Lamp be fixed farther from the End of each such Parish in the said City and Suburbs than twenty Yards; and that the said Aldermen, Surveyors, and Collectors, respectively, or the major Part of them, if they find it necessary, may add any Number of Lamps, not exceeding two in each or any of the Parishes in the said City and Suburbs, to the Number specified in the Schedule hereunto annexed; and that such two Justices and Surveyors of the said Liberty, or the major Part of them, may add any Number of Lamps, not exceeding five in the said Liberty more than the Number respecting them in the said annexed Schedule.

And it is hereby further enacted, That the Charges of purchasing and providing such a Number of Lamps as shall be necessary to be purchased, to make up the Number to be fixed and set up in each of the said Parishes and Places within the City, Suburbs, and Liberty aforesaid, and the Irons, Posts, and other Materials necessary and requisite for fixing and supporting the same, as well as the Charges of lighting, attending, and dressing all the Lamps in the said respective Parishes and Places, shall be paid out of the first Year's Rate or Assessment which shall be made upon the said Parishes and Places respectively, as hereafter mentioned; and the future Charges of lighting, attending, dressing, and repairing all such Lamps in each of the said Parishes and Places, from Time to Time, shall be paid by and out of the annual Rates and Assessments to be made upon the said respective Parishes and Places, as hereafter mentioned.

Digitized by Google

Parishioners and Inhabitants, rated at 4*l.* a Year and upwards, to chuse Surveyors of the Streets, and also Assessors and Collectors of Rates.

And for the better and more effectual Execution of this Act, and for defraying the Expence of buying, setting up, and maintaining the said Lamps, and supplying the same with proper Materials, it is hereby further enacted, That the Inhabitants of each of the Parishes and extraparochial Places of the said City of *York*, and the Suburbs thereof, and of the Liberty of St. *Peter* within the said City, who shall be rated and assessed to the Land-Tax at Four Pounds by the Year, or upwards, for any Tenement or Tenements in each such Parishes or Places respectively, or in the said Liberty, and no other Person or Persons, are hereby authorized, empowered, and required to assemble and meet on the first *Wednesday* in *June*, 1763, and on the first *Wednesday* in *June* in every Year following, between the Hours of Ten and Twelve in the Forenoon, in the Vestry of their respective Parish Churches, or in some other proper Place (publick Notice having been first given thereof in the respective Parish Churches of the said City and Suburbs, on the *Sunday* next before such intended Meeting, immediately after Divine Service, and in the Sessions-Hall, or Court-House, for the Liberty of St. *Peter* aforesaid, at the General Quarter-Sessions for the said Liberty, or any Adjournment thereof next preceding the said first *Wednesday* in *June* in every Year; which Notice the Churchwardens of each such Parish, and the Clerk of the Peace for the said Liberty, at such Sessions or the Adjournment thereof, shall, and are hereby required to cause to be given); and on the Day of such first Meeting, or on any other Day or Days before the 25th Day of the same Month of *June*, (of which the like publick Notice shall be given as aforesaid) the said Inhabitants so assembled, or

Notice to be given.

the

Digitized by Google

the major Part of them, ſhall and may, and are hereby required to nominate and appoint four ſubſtantial Inhabitants of each of the ſaid reſpective Pariſhes, and of the ſaid Liberty, reſpectively, then being Houſholders in the Pariſh or Place for which they ſhall be ſo appointed, and liable to ſerve Pariſh Offices therein, two of which four Perſons ſhall be appointed by the Inhabitants of the ſaid Pariſhes, Places, and Liberty, reſpectively, to be Surveyors of the Streets, Lanes, and publick Ways within the reſpective Pariſhes and Limits for which they ſhall be ſo choſen and appointed as aforeſaid, and alſo Aſſeſſors of the Rates and Aſſeſſments to be made upon the ſaid reſpective Pariſhes and Places, for the Purpoſes hereafter mentioned; and the other two of ſuch four Perſons, ſo to be nominated, ſhall, by the reſt of ſuch Inhabitants reſpectively ſo aſſembled, or the major Part of them, be appointed Collectors of the ſame Rates and Duties; and ſuch reſpective Perſons, ſo to be appointed Surveyors of ſuch Streets, Lanes, and publick Ways, are hereby authorized and required to cauſe this Act, and every Clauſe and Proviſion herein, to be duly obſerved and put in Execution within their ſeveral Pariſhes and Limits reſpectively and the ſeveral Forfeitures and Penalties which ſhall or may become due or payable for the Breach thereof, by Virtue of this Act, to be duly levied, recovered, and applied, from Time to Time, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act: And ſuch Surveyors and Collectors reſpectively, ſo to be nominated and appointed, ſhall ſerve and execute the ſaid Offices and Employments reſpectively from the 25th Day of *June* in each Year, for one whole Year next enſuing, and till other ſuch Officers ſhall be ſo nominated and

In Caſe of Death, &c. others to be choſen.

and appointed in their Room: And in Caſe any Perſon, ſo nominated or appointed, ſhall happen to die or remove out of the ſaid Pariſh or Place for which he was ſo appointed Surveyor or Collector as aforeſaid, before his Year is expired, or ſhall refuſe or neglect to take upon him ſuch Office; in any of thoſe Caſes the Churchwardens of the Pariſh or Place for which ſuch Perſon, ſo dying, removed, or refuſing to act (in Caſe ſuch Pariſh or Place be within the ſaid City or Suburbs) on the next *Sunday* after ſuch Vancancy ſhall have happened; and the Clerk of the Peace for the ſaid Liberty (in Caſe ſuch Vacancy ſhall happen within the ſame) at the next General Quarter-Seſſions for the ſaid Liberty, or any Adjournment previous thereto, ſhall give ſuch publick Notice, as herein before mentioned, of ſuch Vacancy, and of the Day on which ſuch Inhabitants as aforeſaid of the ſame Pariſh or Place are required to meet to ſupply the ſame; and ſuch Inhabitants as aforeſaid of the ſame Pariſh or Place ſhall and may, and are hereby required to meet, on the Day for which ſuch Notice ſhall be ſo given, in the Veſtry of the ſame Pariſh, or in ſuch other proper Place as aforeſaid, and then and there they, or the major Part of them, ſhall nominate and appoint ſome other ſubſtantial Houſholder of the ſame Pariſh or Place, liable to ſerve Pariſh Offices as aforeſaid, to ſupply ſuch Vacany along with the other Surveyor or Collector (as the Caſe may happen to be) of the ſame Pariſh or Place till the annual Day of Election of Surveyors and Collectors then next enſuing; and to act in the mean-time with the ſame Power and Authority in all Reſpects, as if ſuch Perſon had been nominated one of the ſaid Surveyors at ſuch annual Day of Election as aforeſaid,

Digitized by Google

aforesaid: And it is hereby further enacted, That every Person, who shall be so annually nominated and appointed to any such Office or Employment as aforesaid, or who shall be so nominated and appointed in the Room of any other Person so dying, removed, or refusing to act, shall, within ten Days after such Appointment, accept of such Office or Employment to which he shall be so appointed in Pursuance of this Act, and signify such his Acceptance by Writing under his Hand, in the publick Book to be kept for the Purpose of entering the Accounts of such Surveyors in each of the said Parishes and Places; and if any Person, so nominated and appointed, shall neglect or refuse so to accept of the Office or Employment to which he shall be so appointed in Pursuance of this Act, such Person, so neglecting or refusing, shall forfeit the Sum of 5*l.* to be levied and recovered as hereafter mentioned, and to be paid to the acting Surveyor or Surveyors of the same Parish, to go and be applied for and towards the Expence of lighting and maintaining the Lamps in the Parish or Place for which such Person hath so neglected or refused to serve.

Penalty of Refusal.

And it is hereby further enacted, That so much of the Street called *New-Street*, otherwise *Cumberland-Row*, as is deemed to be extraparochial, shall be construed and taken to be within the Parish of St. *Martin*'s, *Coney-street*, in the said City, for all the Purposes of this Act, and shall be within the Survey of the Surveyors of the said Parish of St. *Martin*'s herein before mentioned; and that the Place called *Mint-Yard*, and so much of the Street called *Lendall*, as is deemed to be extraparochial, shall be construed and taken to be within the Parish of St. *Wilfred* in the said City, for all the Purposes of this Act, and shall be

Extraparochial Places to be annexed to certain Parishes for the Purposes of this Act.

Digitized by Google

be within the Survey of the Surveyors of the ſaid Pariſh of St. *Wilfred* hereinbefore mentioned, in the ſame Manner as if the ſaid reſpective Places had been antiently within the ſaid reſpective Pariſhes: But that to all other Purpoſes to which this Act doth not extend, the ſaid reſpective Places, or ſo much thereof as is or are now extraparochial, ſhall from henceforth continue and remain as if this Act had not been made, any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Rates to be made by the Surveyors for providing and lighting Lamps.

And it is hereby further enacted, That from and after the ſaid 25th Day of *June*, 1763, the ſeveral Perſons who ſhall be nominated and appointed Surveyors of the ſaid reſpective Pariſhes and Liberty, ſhall, within fourteen Days after they ſhall be ſo reſpectively appointed in every Year, meet at ſome publick Place within their reſpective Pariſhes and Limits, (Notice of every ſuch Meeting being always given in their reſpective Pariſh Churches as aforeſaid, for the ſaid City and Suburbs, the *Sunday* next before ſuch Meeting, immediately after Divine Service; and in the ſaid Seſſions-Hall, or Court-Houſe, for the ſaid Liberty, three Days before every ſuch Meeting; which Notice the Surveyors of each of the ſaid reſpective Pariſhes, or one of them, and the Conſtable of the ſaid Liberty, are or is hereby required to give or cauſe to be given) and then and there the ſaid Surveyors, or one of them, together with ſuch other Pariſhioners and Inhabitants of their ſaid reſpective Pariſhes, and of the ſaid Liberty, reſpectively, being then aſſeſſed to the Land-Tax at 4*l.* by the Year, or upwards, as ſhall be there aſſembled, or the major Part of them, ſhall and may, and are hereby empowered and required to make a Rate or Aſſeſſment upon all Houſes and publick or private Buildings of every Kind,

Digitized by Google

Kind, which, at the Time of the making of any ſuch Rate, are aſſeſſed or aſſeſſable to the Land-Tax (Courts of Juſtice, Hoſpitals, Alms-Houſes, and Work-Houſes for the Poor, only excepted); and upon all Frontſteads, Yards, Orchards, and Gardens, aſſeſſed or aſſeſſable to the Land-Tax, ſituate, lying, and being within the ſaid Pariſhes reſpectively, and within the ſaid Liberty; ſuch Rate and Aſſeſſment to be a Charge upon the Occupier or Occupiers of the Premiſes ſo rated, in Caſe there be a known Occupier or Occupiers thereof; and if not, then to be a Charge upon the Owner or Owners thereof reſpectively; and in Caſe of ſuch publick Buildings, then to be a Charge upon any Perſon or Perſons who ſhall act as Owner or Owners, Governor or Governors, Director or Directors thereof reſpectively, and to be made by an equal Pound-Rate in Proportion as the ſame Premiſes are or ſhall be aſſeſſed to the Land-Tax; which Rate and Aſſeſſment, when ſo made in Purſuance of this Act, together with a Duplicate thereof, ſhall be ſigned and confirmed by two or more Juſtices of the Peace of the ſaid City and County of the ſame, for and in reſpect of the reſpective Pariſhes in the ſaid City and Suburbs, and by two Juſtices of the Peace of the ſaid Liberty, for and in reſpect of the ſaid Liberty.

To be collected Quarterly.

And it is hereby further enacted, That after ſuch Rate or Aſſeſſment ſhall be ſo made and confirmed as aforeſaid, one Part thereof, ſo ſigned and confirmed, ſhall be kept by the ſaid Surveyors, or one of them, and the Duplicate thereof, ſo ſigned and confirmed, ſhall be delivered by the ſaid Surveyors, or one of them, to the two Perſons who ſhall then be Collectors, appointed as aforeſaid, of the Rates and Aſſeſſments to be made by Virtue of this Act;

Digitized by Google

Act; and such Collectors, or one of them, are hereby required, without any other Warrant, to demand and collect Quarterly the several Sums specified in such Rate or Assessment, of and from the several Persons who ought to pay the same by the true Meaning of this Act, and to give Receipts, in Writing under their Hands, (if required) for what they shall so receive; and the same, when so collected and received, shall be paid over Quarterly by the said Collectors, or one of them, to the then Surveyors of the same Parish or Place for which such Rate shall have been made, to be applied as hereafter is directed; which said Surveyors shall give Receipts, in Writing under their Hands, to the said Collectors for what they shall so receive.

On Default of Appointment of Surveyors by Parishes, Justices to appoint;

And it is hereby further enacted, That if in any Parish or Place, Parishes or Places, within the said City, Suburbs, or Liberty aforesaid, no such Surveyors shall be appointed in any Year, within the Time herein before limited and prescribed for that Purpose, or such annual Rate shall not be made, as is herein before directed, within the Time for that Purpose herein before limited, then the Mayor and any two other Justices of the Peace of the said City and County of the same, (in Case such Default shall be in any of the Parishes of the said City and Suburbs) or any two such Justices of the said Liberty, (in Case such Default shall be in any Place within the said Liberty) shall and may nominate and appoint two of the most substantial Inhabitants of the respective Parish or Place, Parishes or Places, wherein such Default shall be, liable to serve Parish Offices therein, to be the Surveyors for such respective Parish or Parishes, Place or Places, till the then next annual Day of Election of Surveyors as aforesaid, which Surveyors,

Digitized by Google

Surveyors, ſo by the ſaid Juſtices to be appointed, ſhall have the ſame Powers and Authority, and ſhall be ſubject to the ſame Penalties and Forfeitures in all Reſpects, as if they had been nominated by the Pariſhioners and Inhabitants of ſuch Pariſh or Place as aforeſaid; and in Caſe ſuch annual Rate or Aſſeſſment ſhall not be made as aforeſaid, for any Pariſh or Place, Pariſhes or Places, within the ſaid City or Suburbs, within the Time herein before limited for that Purpoſe, then the ſaid Mayor, or any two other Juſtices of the Peace of the ſaid City and County of the ſame, (in Caſe ſuch Rate ſhall be neglected to be made in any of the Pariſhes of the ſaid City or Suburbs) or any two Juſtices of the ſaid Liberty, (in Caſe ſuch Rate ſhall be ſo neglected to be made in the ſaid Liberty) ſhall and may, and are hereby authorized and required to make and ſettle ſuch Rates and Aſſeſſments, as ought to have been made by the ſaid Surveyors, in each ſuch Pariſh or Place within the ſaid City or Suburbs, or Liberty aforeſaid, by the true Meaning of this Act; which Rates and Aſſeſſment, ſo made by the ſaid Juſtices reſpectively, ſhall, in thoſe Caſes, be as valid and effectual, to all Intents and Purpoſes, to be demanded, collected, and levied, as if the ſame had been made in the Manner herein before firſt mentioned: And ſuch Juſtices reſpectively ſhall alſo, in ſuch Caſes only, nominate and appoint two ſubſtantial Inhabitants of ſuch reſpective Pariſhes and Places as aforeſaid, to be Collectors of the Rates ſo by them to be made as aforeſaid; and ſuch Surveyors and Collectors, ſo by them to be nominated and appointed as aforeſaid, ſhall and are hereby required to take upon them the ſaid Offices reſpectively, and to execute the ſame in all Reſpects as if they had been

And the like in Caſe of Default of making Rates.

Digitized by Google

nominated by such Parishes and Places respectively, on Pain of forfeiting the like Penalties as are herein before inflicted for neglecting or refusing to execute such Offices respectively, upon the Nomination of the said respective Parishioners and Inhabitants thereto.

And it is hereby further enacted, That if any Person or Persons, by whom any such Notice ought to be given as aforesaid, shall wilfully refuse or neglect to give, or cause to be given, such Notice in the proper Parish Church of the said City and Suburbs, or in such Sessions-Hall, or by the Constable for the said Liberty, as is herein before directed or required, or to assess or collect such Rates and Assessments as aforesaid, being thereunto appointed as aforesaid, every such Person shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of Five Pounds, to be levied and recovered as herein after mentioned, to be applied towards the Expence of lighting the Lamps in the Parish or Place in respect whereof such Offence shall be committed.

Penalty of not giving Notice.

Rates to be levied by Distress and Sale of Goods.

And it is hereby further enacted, That in Case any Person or Persons, so rated and assessed as aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect to pay the Sum or Sums of Money at which he, she, or they shall be so rated or assessed, for the Space of four Days after the same shall be demanded as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Collectors respectively, by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of two or more of the Justices of the Peace within whose Jurisdiction the Party or Parties so neglecting or refusing shall respectively reside, to levy the Money, so refused or neglected to be paid, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Person or Persons so refusing or neglecting, together with all the Costs and Charges of such Distress

Digitized by Google

Diſtreſs and Sale, rendering the Overplus (if any be) to the Owner or Owners of ſuch Goods and Chattels.

Loſſes and Deficiencies to be made up by an Aſſeſſment.

And it is hereby further enacted, That in Caſe any Money, received by any ſuch Collector or Collectors, by Virtue of any ſuch Rate or Aſſeſſment, ſhall at any Time be loſt by the Inſolvency of any ſuch Collector or Collectors, then a new or additional Aſſeſſment or Aſſeſſments ſhall be made by the Surveyors for the Time being, and Pariſhioners of the ſame Pariſh, or Inhabitants of the ſaid Liberty, where ſuch Loſs ſhall happen, or the major Part of them, at a publick Meeting to be by them held for that Purpoſe, (ſuch Notice having been firſt given thereof by ſuch Surveyors as aforeſaid) for the ſupplying and making up ſuch Loſs or Deficiency, and alſo the Charges neceſſarily occaſioned by or on Account of the ſame.

Proviſion, in Caſe of Houſes lett in ſeveral ſmall Tenements.

And whereas ſeveral Houſes in the ſaid City and Suburbs, and in the ſaid Liberty, are, by the Landlords or Owners thereof, lett out in divers Tenements to ſeveral Tenants, whereby it is difficult to rate and aſſeſs ſuch Houſes, or to recover ſuch Rates and Aſſeſſments when made, for Remedy whereof be it enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That the Owner or Owners of all ſuch Houſes or Tenements, which ſhall be ſo lett to or occupied by two or more Tenants, ſhall and may be rated and aſſeſſed in and towards any annual Rate or Aſſeſſment to be made, as herein before directed; and the Sum or Sums, at which the reſpective Owners of ſuch Houſes or Tenements ſhall be ſo rated, ſhall be demanded of, and ſhall be liable to be paid by, any two or more of the Occupiers of any Part or Parts of ſuch Houſes or Tenements: And in Caſe any Occupier or Occupiers of any Part of ſuch Houſes or

Digitized by Google

Tenements shall refuse or neglect to pay the same for the Space of four Days after the same shall be demanded, then the same, or so much thereof as shall not be so paid, shall be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods or Chattels of him, her, or them so refusing, in like Manner as other like Rates and Assessments may be levied and recovered by Virtue of this Act; and such Occupier or Occupiers of such Houses or Tenements, is and are hereby required to pay the Sum or Sums of Money, which shall be so rated and assessed on the Owner or Owners thereof, in Pursuance of this Act; and such Occupier or Occupiers is and are hereby authorized to deduct the same out of his, her, or their Rent, (unless there be an actual Agreement between them and their respective Landlords to the contrary) and the said Landlords, both mediate and immediate, according to their respective Interests, are hereby required to allow such Deductions and Payments upon Receipt of the Residue of their Rents; and every Tenant paying such Assessment or Assessments, shall be acquitted and discharged for so much Money as the said Assessment or Assessments shall amount unto, in the same Manner as if the same had been actually paid to such Person or Persons to whom his, her, or their Rent should have been due and payable, so as there be no such Agreement between such respective Tenants and their Landlords to the contrary.

In Case of Occupiers removing, Rates to be proportioned.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That when any Person or Persons shall come into, or occupy any House, Ground, or Tenement, chargeable with any Assessment by Virtue of this Act, out of or from which any other Person, so assessed, shall be removed, or which, at the Time of making such Assessment, was empty

Digitized by Google

empty or unoccupied, that then every Perſon ſo removing from, and every Perſon ſo coming into or occupying the ſame, ſhall be liable to pay to ſuch Aſſeſſment in Proportion to the Time that ſuch Perſon occupied the ſame reſpectively, in the ſame Manner, and under the like Penalty of Diſtreſs, as if ſuch Perſon ſo removing had not removed, or ſuch Perſon ſo coming in or occupying had been originally rated in ſuch Aſſeſſment; which ſaid Proportion, in Caſe of Diſpute, ſhall be aſcertained and determined by two or more Juſtices of the Peace within whoſe Juriſdiction ſuch Aſſeſſment ſhall be due and payable.

Surveyors to contract for Lamps, &c.

And it is hereby further enacted, That it ſhall and may be lawful for the ſaid Surveyors of the ſaid reſpective Pariſhes within the ſaid City and Suburbs, and for the ſaid Surveyors of the ſaid Liberty, with the Conſent of the major Part of the Pariſhioners of ſuch reſpective Pariſhes, and of the Inhabitants of the ſaid Liberty, reſpectively aſſembled at a publick Meeting, (after Notice thereof, given as aforeſaid, three Days before ſuch Meeting) to contract with any Perſon or Perſons for the Lamps herein before directed to be provided in each of the ſaid Pariſhes and Places reſpectively, and for proper Irons and Poſts for fixing the ſame on, and for finding and providing the ſaid Lamps with all requiſite and neceſſary Materials; and for lighting, attending, dreſſing, and repairing the ſame, according to the Tenor and Purport of this Act, for any Time not exceeding one Year, ſo as ten Days Notice at leaſt be given by Writing, to be fixed up at the *Guildhall* in the ſaid City, for the ſaid City and Suburbs, and at the Seſſions-Hall of the ſaid Liberty, for the ſame Liberty, for all Perſons willing to undertake the lighting of the Streets, Lanes,

And for lighting the ſame,

Digitized by Google

and publick Ways of ſuch reſpective Pariſhes and Places, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, to make Propoſals for that Purpoſe to the ſaid Surveyors, at a certain Time and Place in ſuch Notice to be mentioned. Provided,

With Power to diſcharge for Miſbehaviour.

That any Perſon ſo employed by ſuch Surveyors ſhall and may at any Time be diſcharged, for Miſbehaviour or Neglect of Duty, by the ſaid Surveyors, or by the ſaid Pariſhioners and Inhabitants of the ſaid Pariſh or Place for which he ſhall be ſo employed, or the major Part of them, aſſembled at any publick Meeting; and that any Perſon or Perſons may be employed as aforeſaid, in the Room of the Perſon ſo diſcharged; and any ſuch Diſcharge, being made or confirmed by ſuch Pariſhioners and Inhabitants, ſhall and is hereby declared to be a Determination of ſuch Contract as to any ſuch Perſon ſo diſcharged: And in Caſe any Differences ſhall ariſe between ſuch Surveyors, or ſuch Pariſhioners and Inhabitants, and any Perſon ſo diſcharged for Miſbehaviour or Neglect of Duty, concerning ſuch Contract, or concerning the Money which ſhall have become due to him before ſuch Diſcharge, the ſame ſhall be heard by any two Juſtices of the Peace (one of them being of the *Quorum*) within whoſe Juriſdiction ſuch Difference ſhall ariſe, who ſhall make ſuch Adjudication of the Matters in Diſpute, as ſhall appear to them to be juſt: And in Caſe there be no Appeal, or if, upon an Appeal to the next Quarter-Seſſions, the Sentence of the ſaid Juſtices be there confirmed, ſuch Sentence ſhall be final and concluſive to all Intents.

Surveyors Accounts.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That the ſaid reſpective Surveyors, for the ſaid reſpective Pariſhes and Places, ſhall keep proper Books of Accounts,

Digitized by Google

Accounts, in which ſhall be duly and fairly entered, from Time to Time, all the Money by them reſpectively received, paid, and diſburſed, under or in Purſuance of this Act, diſtinguiſhing the Times when, and of whom, by whom, to whom, and on what Account, ſuch Money ſhall be ſo received, paid, and diſburſed; which Books ſhall and may be produced to, and inſpected by, the Pariſhioners and Inhabitants of the reſpective Pariſhes and Places concerned therein, at any publick Meeting to be held in Purſuance of this Act: And the ſaid reſpective Surveyors, and alſo the reſpective Collectors of the ſaid Rates and Aſſeſſments, and every Perſon who ſhall receive any Money, by Virtue of this Act, for the Purpoſes aforeſaid, ſhall, from Time to Time, and as often as the Pariſhioners and Inhabitants of the reſpective Pariſhes and Places aforeſaid, aſſembled at any publick Meeting for the Purpoſes aforeſaid, or the major Part of them, ſhall require, or at leaſt once in the Year, and within fourteen Days after new Surveyors and Collectors ſhall be choſen, make and render to ſuch reſpective Pariſhioners and Inhabitants ſo aſſembled, or the major Part of them, a true and perfect Account (to be confirmed by the Oath of ſuch Perſon or Perſons, or upon his or their ſolemn Affirmation, (if he or they be of the People called Quakers) which Oath or Affirmation the Mayor, or any one Juſtice of the Peace of the ſaid City and County of the ſame, and any Juſtice of the ſaid Liberty, reſpectively, is hereby authorized and required to adminiſter) of all Sums of Money by ſuch Perſon or Perſons collected or received, or which ſhall have come to their Hands reſpectively, or which ſhall have been rated and aſſeſſed as aforeſaid, and not received, and all other Matters and Things committed

Digitized by Google

committed to their Charge, by Virtue or under the Authority of this Act; and ſhall pay and deliver all the Money which ſhall remain in their Hands reſpectively, at the Time of ſuch Accounts, to the acting Surveyors then appointed by Virtue of this Act, and acting for the Pariſh or Place, to whoſe Uſe ſuch Money ought to be applied: And in Caſe any ſuch Surveyor, Collector, or other Perſon, ſhall refuſe or neglect to account for and pay all ſuch Money accordingly, every ſuch Surveyor, Collector, or other Perſon, ſo refuſing or neglecting, ſhall, for every ſuch Offence, Refuſal, or Neglect, forfeit and pay the Sum of 40*l.* and any two or more Juſtices of the Peace, (one being of the *Quorum*) within whoſe Juriſdiction ſuch Money ought to be ſo accounted for and paid, ſhall and may cauſe all and every ſuch Sum and Sums of Money, as ſhall ſo remain in the Hands of each ſuch Surveyor, Collector, or other Perſon or Perſons, at the Time of ſuch Account as aforeſaid, as alſo the ſaid Penalty or Sum of 40*l.* to be, from Time to Time, levied by Diſtreſs and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of each ſuch Surveyor, Collector, or other Perſon or Perſons reſpectively, rendering to the Owner the Overplus (if any) after the Charges of ſuch Diſtreſs and Sale deducted; and in Caſe no ſufficient Diſtreſs can be found, then ſuch Juſtices ſhall and may commit each ſuch Surveyor, Collector, or other Perſon or Perſons reſpectively, to the common Gaol, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize, until he or they ſhall have made a true and perfect Account and Satisfaction, or ſhall have compounded and agreed to and with the Pariſhioners and Inhabitants of the Pariſh or Place concerned in ſuch Account, aſſembled as aforeſaid, or the major Part of

Penalty for not accounting.

Digitized by Google

of them, (who are hereby authorized to compound for the ſame) for ſo much as upon the ſaid Account ſhall appear to be remaining in their Hands reſpectively, and until he or they ſhall have delivered up to the ſaid then acting Surveyors all the Books of Accounts and Vouchers relating to the Premiſes; which ſaid Penalty or Forfeiture of 40*l.* when recovered, and alſo the Sum and Sums of Money ſo unaccounted for and levied as aforeſaid, or compounded and agreed for as aforeſaid, ſhall be paid to the acting Surveyor or Surveyors of the Pariſh or Place concerned in ſuch Account, to go and be applied for and towards the Expence of lighting and maintaining the Lamps in ſuch Pariſh or Place.

Application of the Rates.

And it is hereby further enacted, That the Money to be raiſed and levied by ſuch Rates and Aſſeſſments as aforeſaid, ſhall be applied for the Uſes and Purpoſes for which ſuch Rates and Aſſeſſments are hereby directed to be made, and for no other Uſe whatſoever: And in Caſe the Money to be collected in one Year, by Virtue of this Act, ſhall not be ſufficient to anſwer the Purpoſes for which the ſame was ſo aſſeſſed and collected, ſuch Deficiency ſhall be ſupplied by the Aſſeſſment for the next enſuing Year: And in Caſe, at the End of any one Year, and the cloſing the Accounts of the ſaid Year, any Surplus of the Money to be raiſed for that Year, by ſuch Aſſeſſment to be made, by Virtue and under the Authority of this Act, ſhall remain over and above what ſhall have been iſſued and applied, purſuant to and for the Purpoſes of this Act, ſuch Surplus ſhall, from Time to Time, as the ſame ſhall happen to ariſe, be paid and applied towards the ſucceeding Year's Expence for the Purpoſes before mentioned.

And

Property of the Lamps, in whom veſted.

And it is hereby further enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That the Property of the Lamps fixed up, and to be fixed up, in the ſaid City and Suburbs, at the publick Expence, ſhall be veſted in the Churchwardens for the Time being, of the ſeveral and reſpective Pariſhes within the ſaid City and Suburbs, for the Uſe of the Inhabitants of ſuch reſpective Pariſhes: And the Property of the Lamps fixed up, and to be fixed up, in the ſaid Liberty, at the Expence of the Inhabitants of the ſaid Liberty, ſhall be veſted in the Dean and Chapter of the ſaid Cathedral Church within the ſaid Liberty, for the Uſe of the Inhabitants of the ſaid Liberty: And ſuch Churchwardens, and the ſaid Dean and Chapter, reſpectively, are hereby authorized to bring Actions and proſecute Indictments for ſtealing, taking away, breaking, ſpoiling, or extinguiſhing the ſame:

Penalty of ſtealing Lamps.

And if any Perſon or Perſons ſhall ſteal any ſuch Lamps, or any Part thereof, or the Furniture thereof, or any Part thereof, and ſhall be duly convicted thereof at any Quarter-Seſſions of the Peace to be held for the ſaid City of *York* and County of the ſame, or for the ſaid Liberty, reſpectively, ſuch Perſon or Perſons ſhall and may be puniſhed by Whipping, or by Fine and Impriſonment for any Time not exceeding ſix Months.

Penalty of wilfully breaking, throwing down, ſpoiling, or extinguiſhing Lamps.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That if any Perſon or Perſons ſhall wilfully or maliciouſly take away, break, throw down, ſpoil, or extinguiſh any Lamp that is or ſhall be hung out or ſet up to enlighten any Street, Lane, or publick Way in the ſaid City, Suburbs, or Liberty, or ſhall wilfully damage the Poſts, Irons, or other Furniture thereof; every Perſon ſo offending therein, and being thereof convicted by the Oath of one

or

Digitized by Google

or more credible Witneſs or Witneſſes, before one or more Juſtice or Juſtices of the Peace acting for the Juriſdiction within which ſuch Offence ſhall be committed, ſhall, for the firſt Offence, forfeit the Sum of 40*s.* for each Lamp ſo taken away, broken, thrown down, extinguiſhed, or otherwiſe damaged; and, for the ſecond Offence, the Sum of 4*l.* and for the third, and every other Offence, the Sum of 6*l.* to be levied and recovered as hereafter mentioned, and to be paid to the Surveyors of the Pariſh or Place where the Offence ſhall be committed, to be applied towards lighting and maintaining the Lamps of ſuch Pariſh or Place; and in Caſe no ſufficient Diſtreſs can be found, then ſuch Juſtice or Juſtices ſhall and may, and is and are hereby authorized and required to commit the Perſon or Perſons, ſo offending, to the common Gaol for any Time not exceeding three Months, or until ſuch Penalty or Penalties ſhall be paid.

Penalty of Damage by Careleſsneſs.

And it is hereby further enacted, That in Caſe any Perſon or Perſons ſhall careleſsly, negligently, or accidentally break, throw down, or otherwiſe damage or extinguiſh any of the ſaid Lamps ſo hung out and ſet up, or to be hung out and ſet up as aforeſaid, or the Irons, Poſts, or other Furniture thereof, and ſhall not immediately, upon Demand, make Satisfaction for the Damage done thereto, then and in ſuch Caſe it ſhall and may be lawful to and for any one or more of the ſaid Juſtices, within whoſe Juriſdiction ſuch Damage ſhall be done, upon Complaint to him or them thereof made by any one or more credible Perſon or Perſons, to ſummon the Perſon or Perſons who ſhall be ſo complained of for doing ſuch Damage as aforeſaid, and upon hearing the Allegations and Proofs of both Parties, or upon Non-appearance

Digitized by Google

appearance of the Perſon or Perſons ſo complained of, to award to the Party to whom ſuch Damage ſhall be done, ſuch Sum of Money as ſhall appear to ſuch Juſtice or Juſtices to be a full and adequate Compenſation for ſuch Damage, to be paid by the Perſon or Perſons doing ſuch Damage; and in Caſe of Refuſal or Neglect to pay any Sum of Money ſo awarded within three Days after the ſame ſhall be demanded, ſuch Juſtice or Juſtices ſhall and may, by Warrant under his or their Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, cauſe ſo much Money to be levied by Diſtreſs and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Perſon or Perſons againſt whom ſuch Complaint ſhall be made, as the ſaid Sum ſo awarded, together with the Charges of ſuch Warrant and Diſtreſs ſhall amount to, and the Sum ſo awarded ſhall be paid thereout to the Surveyors of the Pariſh or Place where ſuch Damage ſhall happen, to be applied towards lighting and maintaining the Lamps in ſuch Pariſh or Place; and the Overplus, (if any ſhall be) after deducting the Coſts and Charges of ſuch Warrant and Diſtreſs, ſhall be returned to the Owner of ſuch Goods and Chattels; and, in Caſe no ſufficient Diſtreſs can be found, ſuch Juſtice or Juſtices ſhall and may, by like Warrant, commit the Perſon or Perſons, ſo neglecting or refuſing to pay the Sum or Sums ſo to be awarded as aforeſaid, to the common Gaol, there to remain until he, ſhe, or they ſhall make ſuch Satisfaction as aforeſaid, or for any Time not exceeding the Space of ten Days.

Spouts.

And be it hereby further enacted, That the Owners of all Houſes, Shops, Warehouſes, or other Edifices or Buildings whatſoever, now adjoining or contiguous to, or which ſhall adjoin or be contiguous to, any

Digitized by Google

any Street, Lane, or publick Way within the City, Suburbs, or Liberty aforeſaid, (except the Cathedral Church of the ſaid Liberty, and alſo except as herein after is excepted) and the Owners and Governors of the Meeting-Houſes, Halls, and publick Buildings, and the Churchwardens of each Pariſh-Church within the ſaid City and Suburbs, ſhall, on or before the 29th Day of *September*, 1763, or within ſix Months after any ſuch Houſe, Shop, Warehouſe, or other Building ſhall be finiſhed, ſhall, from Time to Time, and at all Times thereafter, cauſe all the Rain and Snow-Water to be conveyed from the Roofs, Eaves, Corniſhes, and Penthouſes of all ſuch Houſes, Shops, Warehouſes, Edifices, Churches, Meeting-Houſes, Halls, and publick Buildings, to the Bottoms of all ſuch Houſes, Shops, Warehouſes, Churches, Meeting-Houſes, Halls, Edifices, and Buildings reſpectively, and ſo into the common Channels or Drains by proper and ſufficient Pipes to be fixed to the Sides of ſuch Houſes, Shops, Warehouſes, Edifices, Churches, Meeting-Houſes, Halls, and Buildings reſpectively; or otherwiſe that the reſpective Owners of all ſuch Houſes, Shops, Warehouſes, and other Edifices and Buildings, ſhall cauſe all ſuch Rain and Snow-Water to be conveyed from the Roofs, Eaves, Corniſhes, and Penthouſes of ſuch Houſes, Shops, Warehouſes, Edifices, and Buildings reſpectively as aforeſaid, into their own reſpective private Grounds; and in Caſe any Owner of any ſuch Houſe, Shop, Warehouſe, or other Edifice or Building, or the Churchwardens, Owners, or Governors of ſuch Meeting-Houſes and Halls, ſhall refuſe or neglect ſo to do, for the Space of forty Days after the Time herein before limited for that Purpoſe, every Perſon ſo neglecting or

Digitized by Google

refuſing, ſhall forfeit and pay the Sum of 10*l.* to be recovered and levied by Diſtreſs and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Owner or Owners, Occupier or Occupiers, of ſuch Houſe, Shop, Warehouſe, or other Edifice or Building, where ſuch Default ſhall happen to be, the ſaid Sum of 10*l.* or ſo much thereof as ſhall be neceſſary to be applied in the making, fixing, or repairing ſuch Pipes as aforeſaid, and the Surplus thereof to be returned to the Perſon or Perſons upon whoſe Goods the ſame ſhall be levied: And it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the Tenant or Tenants, Occupier or Occupiers, of any ſuch Houſe, Shop, Warehouſe, or other Edifice or Building, to fix up and repair ſuch Pipes, from Time to Time, and to defalk and retain the Charges and Expences thereof, and alſo any Money which ſhall or may be levied upon the Goods of any ſuch Tenant or Occupier as aforeſaid, by Way of Penalty for not fixing or repairing ſuch Pipes, out of the next Rent or Rents payable for the ſame Houſes, Shops, Warehouſes, or other Edifices or Buildgs reſpectively; and every Owner, Proprietor, or Landlord thereof, is hereby required to allow the ſame in ſuch Manner as herein before-mentioned concerning the Rates and Aſſeſſments, herein before directed to be charged in certain Caſes upon the Owners, and to be paid by, and recoverable from, the Occupiers of any Houſes or Tenements as aforeſaid; and the Churchwardens of ſuch reſpective Pariſh Churches ſhall and may charge, in their Accounts, the Expence of ſo conveying ſuch Water from any ſuch Pariſh Church, and raiſe, levy, and recover the ſame by an Aſſeſſment upon the Inhabitants of their reſpective Pariſhes, as other Church Aſſeſſments are or may be raiſed, levied, and recovered.

Provided

Digitized by Google

Provided nevertheleſs, That nothing herein contained, with reſpect to the fixing ſuch Pipes, or conveying away ſuch Rain and Snow-Water as aforeſaid, ſhall extend, or be conſtrued to extend, to the Owners or Occupiers of any Houſe, Shop, Warehouſe, or other Edifice or Building, now erected or built in the Streets and Places within the ſaid City and Suburbs hereafter mentioned; that is to ſay, *St. Martin's Lane*; *Barker-Lane*; *Tanner-Row*; the *Water Lanes*; *Walmgate*, and the Streets, Lanes, or Paſſages on each Side of *Walmgate*; without *Walmgate* Bar; *Hungate*, and the Streets, Lanes, or Paſſages from thence to *Peaſeholme-Green* and *Foſſgate*; *Peaſeholme-Green*; *St. Andrewgate*; the Church-Yard adjoining thereto; *Spen-Lane*; *Oldwork*; *Swinegates*; *High Jubbergate*; *Silver-ſtreet*; *Newgate-ſtreet*; *Barker-Hill*, and without *Monk* Bar; *Gillygate*; *Coffee-Yard*; *Lendal-Hill*, and the Lanes or Paſſages leading to the River of *Ouſe*, from *Coney-ſtreet*, *North-ſtreet*, and *Skeldergate*; but that nevertheleſs any Houſe, Shop, Warehouſe, or other Edifice or Building, hereafter to be erected or built in any of the ſaid laſt-mentioned Streets or Places, ſhall have the Rain and Snow-Water conveyed from the Roofs, Eaves, Corniſhes, or Penthouſes thereof reſpectively, in the ſame Manner as the ſame ought to be conveyed therefrom by the true Meaning of this Act, if ſuch Houſes, Shops, Warehouſes, or other Edifices or Buildings were erected or built in any of the principal Streets of the ſaid City; and every Owner of ſuch new-erected Houſe, Shop, Warehouſe, or other Edifice or Building, not conforming hereto, ſhall be ſubject and liable to the Penalties and Forfeitures herein before inflicted for the like Offence, to be levied,

Places excepted at preſent;

But not to extend to Houſes hereafter to be built there.

Digitized by Google

recovered, and applied as herein before-mentioned.

Chairmen and Hackney Coachmen to be licenſed.

And for the better regulating and governing the Chairmen and Hackney-Coachmen of the ſaid City of *York*, Suburbs, and Liberty, it is hereby further enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That the Mayor and Aldermen of the ſaid City, or any two or more of them, (whereof the Mayor for the Time being, or his Deputy, or the ſenior Alderman, to be one) at the *Guildhall* of the ſaid City, and any two Juſtices of the Peace for the ſaid Liberty, (whereof the ſaid Dean or one of the Reſidentiaries of the ſaid Church of St. *Peter* to be one) at the Seſſions-Hall or Court-Houſe of the ſaid Liberty, are hereby authorized and required, on the firſt *Thurſday* in *July*, 1763, and on the firſt *Thurſday* in *July* in every Year following, to licenſe, by Writing under their Hands and Seals, without Stamp, every Perſon reſiding within their reſpective Juriſdictions, and now keeping any Coach or Chaiſe, or other ſuch Wheel Carriage, for Hire, or any Sedan Chair for Hire; and every other Perſon ſo reſiding, and having a Settlement within the ſaid City, Suburbs, or Liberty, reſpectively, who ſhall apply for a Licence to carry or keep a Sedan Chair for Hire, or to keep and drive any Coach, Chaiſe, or other ſuch Wheel Carriage for Hire within the ſaid City, Suburbs, or Liberty, reſpectively, and who ſhall leave a Note, in Writing, of his or their Name or Names, and Place or Places of Abode, two Days at the leaſt before the Day of granting ſuch Licences in each Year; ſuch Note of every ſuch Perſon ſo applying, and reſiding in the ſaid City or Suburbs, to be left with the Common Clerk of the ſaid City; and ſuch Note of every ſuch Perſon ſo applying, and reſiding within

Digitized by Google

within the said Liberty, to be left with the Clerk of the Peace of the same Liberty: For every of which Licences there shall be paid to the Common Clerk of the said City, by every respective Chairman, Coachman, and Driver of any such Carriage, residing in the said City or Suburbs, the Sum of 1*s.* and to the Clerk of the Peace of the said Liberty, by every respective Chairman, Coachman, and Driver of any such Carriage, residing in the said Liberty, the Sum of 1*s.* And the said Licences, and every of them, shall be granted to continue for and during the Term of one Year from the Date of such respective Licence, and no longer.

After the first *Thursday* in *July* 1763, no Chairman or Coachman to ply for Hire without Licence.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the said first *Thursday* in *July*, 1763, no Person or Persons shall presume to keep, or carry, or drive, or ply with, or lett to Hire by the Hour or Day, or otherwise, any Coach, Chaise, or other such Wheel Carriage, Sedan Chair, within the said City, Suburbs, or Liberty, without such Licence first had as aforesaid, upon Pain to forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of 13*s.* 4*d.*

Penalty, 13*s.* 4*d.*

Coaches and Chairs to be marked.

And it is hereby further enacted, That the said Mayor and Aldermen, or any two of them, (whereof the said Mayor, his Deputy, or the said senior Alderman, to be one) and the said two Justices of the Peace for the said Liberty, (whereof the said Dean, or one of the said Residentiaries, to be one) within their respective Jurisdictions, shall, from Time to Time, order some Figure or Mark of Distinction to be plainly and distinctly made upon both the Doors of every such Coach, Chaise, or other Wheel Carriage as aforesaid, and on the Back of every such Chair, by the Owner or Keeper of every such Coach,

Digitized by Google

Chaiſe, or other ſuch Wheel Carriage, or Chair, in the moſt conſpicuous and convenient Manner to be taken Notice of; and that no Perſon ſhall ply with, or carry for Hire, any Chair, or ply with, or drive for Hire, any Coach, Chaiſe, or other ſuch Wheel Carriage, within the ſaid City, Suburbs, or Liberty, other than ſuch as ſhall be ſo marked; nor ſhall blot out, obliterate, alter, or deface, the Mark or Figure which ſhall be ſo ordered to be made, from Time to Time, upon any ſuch Chaiſe or other ſuch Wheel Carriage or Chair, on Pain of forfeiting any Sum not leſs than 20*s.* and not exceeding 3*l.* for every ſuch Offence. Provided nevertheleſs, That any Perſon may drive for Hire any Coach, Chaiſe, or other Wheel Carriage, or carry for Hire any Chair, which any Perſon or Perſons ſhall keep for his, her, or their own private Uſe, although the ſame be not licenſed as aforeſaid, any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

None to be uſed for Hire but ſuch as are marked.

Penalty.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That from and after the ſaid firſt *Thurſday* in *July*, 1763, no Chairman, carrying any Chair, licenſed, or to be licenſed, by Virtue of this Act, ſhall preſume to take, aſk, or demand more than the Sum of 6*d.* before Ten of the Clock at Night, or 1*s.* after that Hour, for any one Fare, from any Place within the Walls of the ſaid City, or within the ſaid Liberty, to any other Place within the Walls of the ſame City, or within the ſaid Liberty, or to the Caſtle of *York*, or from the Caſtle of *York* to any Place within the Walls of the ſaid City, or within the ſaid Liberty, or from any Place without any of the Bars or Poſterns of the ſame City to any other Place without the ſame Bar or Poſtern, being within the Suburbs of the

Rates of Chairs, and Hackney Coaches and Chaiſes.

Digitized by Google

the ſaid City, whether any ſuch Fare be long or ſhort; nor from any Place within the Walls of the ſaid City or within the ſaid Liberty, to any Place without any of the ſaid Bars or Poſterns, not exceeding half a Mile the one from the other; nor for any Fare from any Place without any ſuch Bar or Poſtern, to any Place within the Walls of the ſaid City, or within the ſaid Liberty, to any Diſtance not exceeding half a Mile the one Place from the other: And if any ſuch Fare, from any Part of the ſaid City or Liberty, into any Part of the ſaid Suburbs, or from any Part of the ſaid Suburbs into any Part of the ſaid City or Liberty, or from any Part of the ſaid Suburbs without any Bar or Poſtern to any other Part of the ſaid Suburbs without any other Bar or Poſtern, ſhall exceed half a Mile, then ſuch Chairman ſhall and may demand and take, before Ten of the Clock at Night, 1*s.* and after that Hour 1*s.* 6*d.* for ſuch Fare, and no more: And no ſuch Chairman ſhall demand or take more than the Sum of 1*s.* for the firſt Hour waiting and carrying, including his Fare, and 6*d.* for the like for every Hour after, till Ten of the Clock at Night; nor more after Ten of the Clock at Night than 1*s.* 6*d.* for the firſt Hour waiting and carrying, including his Fare, and 1*s.* for the like for every Hour after: And that no Driver of any ſuch Coach, Chaiſe, or other Wheel Carriage, for Hire, herein before directed to be licenſed as aforeſaid, ſhall preſume to take, aſk, or demand, in the Day-Time, or before Ten of the Clock at Night, for any one Fare, from any one Part of the ſaid City, Suburbs, or Liberty, to any other Place in the ſaid City or the Suburbs thereof, or in the ſaid Liberty, more than the Sum of 1*s.* or after Ten of the Clock at Night more

Digitized by Google

more than the Sum of 1*s.* 6*d.* nor ſhall demand or take more than 1*s.* 6*d.* for the firſt Hour waiting, and 1*s.* for every Hour after till Ten of the Clock at Night; and if he be called into Waiting after Ten of the Clock at Night, then 2*s.* for the firſt Hour, and 1*s.* 6*d.* for every Hour after. Provided always, That no ſuch Chairman or Driver ſhall be required or obliged to carry any Chair, or drive any Coach, Chaiſe, or other ſuch Carriage, farther than the Extent of the Suburbs of the ſaid City, on any Side thereof, for the Rates herein before mentioned, any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Proviſo.

What Time, and how long, Chairmen may be detained in each Fare.

Provided alſo, That ſuch Perſon, as any ſuch Chairman ſhall at any Time carry, may cauſe the ſaid Chairman to ſtop as often as he or ſhe ſhall require, ſo as ſuch Perſon do not detain ſuch Chairman above the Space of ten Minutes in every Sixpenny Fare, or twenty Minutes in every Twelvepenny Fare, any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Penalty of refuſing to accept the Rates aforeſaid, or giving abuſive Language.

And it is hereby further enacted, That in Caſe any Chairman, or Driver of any Coach, Chaiſe, or other ſuch Carriage, ſhall refuſe to carry any ſuch Fare, or wait and carry by the Hour for the Prices or Sums of Money above-mentioned, or ſhall exact, demand, or take more for his Fare, Hire, or Waiting and Carrying, than the ſeveral Rates by this Act allowed, or ſhall utter any abuſive Language, or offer any other Inſult to any Perſon he ſo carries, ſuch Chairman, or Driver, ſo offending, and being thereof convicted, (by the Oath of one or more credible Witneſs or Witneſſes, before the Mayor, or any two other Juſtices of the Peace of the ſame City, or for any like Offences committed within the ſaid Liberty, before any two Juſtices of the

Digitized by Google

the ſame Liberty) ſhall, for every ſuch Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding the Sum of 10*s.* to be levied and recovered in the Manner aforeſaid, and to be applied to the Uſe of the Poor of the Pariſh where ſuch Offence ſhall be committed.

Complaints to be heard in a ſummary Manner.

And it is hereby further enacted, That it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the Mayor of the ſaid City, for the Time being, or any two other Juſtices of the Peace (one being of the *Quorum*) for the ſaid City and County of the ſame, to hear and determine, in a ſummary Manner, any Offences which are made ſubject to, and puniſhable by, any Penalties or Forfeitures by Virtue of this Act, and which ſhall be committed within the ſaid City or Suburbs thereof; and that it ſhall and may be lawful to and for any two Juſtices of the Peace of the ſaid Liberty, to hear and determine any ſuch Offences as aforeſaid, which ſhall be committed within the ſaid Liberty; and ſuch Mayor and Juſtices, reſpectively, are hereby authorized and required, upon Information or Complaint within one Month after ſuch Offence committed, to ſummon the Party or Parties accuſed, and after Oath made of the Commiſſion of any of the Offences above-mentioned, by one or more credible Witneſs or Witneſſes, to iſſue a Warrant or Warrants for apprehending the Party or Parties ſo offending; and upon the Appearance, or Contempt of the Party accuſed in not appearing, to proceed to the Examination of the Witneſs or Witneſſes, upon ſuch Oath or Affirmation, reſpectively, as aforeſaid; (which Oath or Affirmation ſuch Mayor and Juſtices reſpectively are hereby impowered to adminiſter) and to give ſuch Judgment or Determination as ſhall be juſt and conformable to the true Meaning of this Act; and where the Party accuſed

ſhall

shall be convicted of such Offence upon such Examination, or upon his or her own Confession, and shall not give Notice in Writing of his or her Intention to appeal from such Sentence or Determination, according to the Proviso herein after contained, such Justices respectively shall and may, and are hereby required to levy the Penalty or Penalties hereby inflicted for such Offence or Offences, in the Manner directed by this Act; and all Constables, and other Peace Officers within their respective Limits, are hereby injoined and required duly to obey and execute all Warrants of such Justices, from Time to Time to be granted and delivered to them, for the Purposes aforesaid.

Application of Penalties.

And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Forfeitures by this Act incurred or imposed, the Manner of recovering and levying whereof is not otherwise hereby particularly directed, shall be levied and recovered by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender or Offenders, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, of the Mayor of the said City for the Time being, or any two other Justices of the Peace (one being of the *Quorum*) for the said City and County of the same, where any such Offence shall be committed within the said City, or the Suburbs thereof; and under the Hands and Seals of any two Justices of the Peace of the said Liberty, where such Offence shall be committed within the said Liberty; and that all the Costs and Charges of such Distress and Sale shall, in like Manner, be raised and levied, together with such Penalties and Forfeitures, and the Overplus (if any) of the Money to be raised by the Sale of such Goods and Chattels shall be returned to the Owner thereof; and such Penalties and

Digitized by Google

and Forfeitures, when recovered, (the Application whereof is not herein before particularly directed) shall be paid and applied as follows; that is to say, one Moiety thereof to the Informer, and the other Moiety thereof to the acting Surveyors of the Parish or Place wherein such Offence shall be committed, or one of them, to be applied towards the Charges of enlightning the Streets, Lanes, and publick Ways of such Parish or Place where such Offence shall be committed.

Appeal to the Sessions.

Provided also, That if any Person or Persons shall find him, her, or themselves aggrieved by, or remain unsatisfied in the Judgment of the said Justices, or by any Rate or Assessment made in Pursuance of this Act, then such Person and Persons shall and may, by Virtue of this Act, complain or appeal to the Justices of the Peace at the next Quarter Sessions to be held for the said City of *York* and County of the same, with respect to any such Rate or Conviction to be made or had within the said City of *York* or the County of the same City, and to the Justices of the Peace at the next Quarter Sessions to be held for the said Liberty, with respect to any such Rate or Conviction to be made or had within the said Liberty; which Justices, at their said respective Sessions, are hereby impowered to summon and examine Witnesses upon Oath, and finally to hear and determine the Matter of such Complaint or Appeal; and, in Case of Conviction, to issue a Warrant or Warrants for the levying and enforcing the Payment of the said Penalties and Forfeitures, by the Ways and Means before-mentioned, together with such Costs and Charges to the Party, in whose Favour such Appeal shall be determined, as the Justices in their said Sessions shall order and direct.

And

Digitized by Google

Power for the Majority of the Inhabitants, if they think fit, to appoint Scavengers and Watchmen for their own Parishes, and to make Rates for those Purposes.

And it is hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for such of the Parishioners and Inhabitants of any of the Parishes within the said City or the Suburbs thereof, and such of the Inhabitants of the said Liberty, respectively, as are hereby impowered to nominate and appoint Surveyors for the Purposes aforesaid, being assembled at any publick Meeting of such Parish or Place, (publick Notice being given thereof in the Parish Church of such Parish or Place in the said City or Suburbs, on the *Sunday* next before such Meeting, immediately after Divine Service, and at the Sessions-Hall for the said Liberty, in Manner as aforesaid) or the major Part of them so assembled, (if they, or the major Part of them, shall think fit) to contract and agree, or to impower the Surveyors of such Parish or Place to contract and agree with any Person or Persons, by the Year or otherwise, for sweeping, cleansing, and carrying away all the Dirt and Soil out of all the Streets, Lanes, and publick Ways of such Parish or Place, pursuant to this Act; and also to contract and agree, by the Year or otherwise, with any able and proper Man or Men to patrole the Streets, Lanes, or publick Ways of any such Parish or Place, respectively, in the Night-Time, as a Watchman or Watchmen, for the Prevention of Fires, Burglaries, Robberies, and other Outrages, so as each such Contract be for no longer Time than one Year, and so as ten Days Notice, in Writing, be hung up in the *Guildhall* aforesaid for the said City and Suburbs, and in the Sessions-Hall aforesaid for the said Liberty, for all Persons willing to contract for the same to make their Proposals: And for the raising Money to pay such Scavenger or Scavengers, Watchman or Watchmen, one or more Rate

Digitized by Google

Rate or Assessment, Rates or Assessments, shall and may be made and confirmed by such Persons, and upon all such Tenements and Persons, and in such Manner, and with such Notice first given of the making thereof, as is and are herein before directed to be made for lighting the Streets, Lanes, and publick Ways of the said City, Suburbs, and Liberty; and such Rate or Rates, Assessment or Assessments, so made and confirmed, shall and may be collected, levied, and recovered by the same Collectors, in the same Manner, by the like Ways and Means, and with the same Powers and Provisions for making up Deficiencies, and in all other Respects as such other Rates or Assessments are herein before directed to be levied and recovered: And such Surveyors and Collectors, and all other Persons, who shall or may receive any Money, by Virtue of any such Rate or Assessment, for a Scavenger or Scavengers, Watchman or Watchmen, as aforesaid, shall account for the same in like Manner, and under the like Penalties and Forfeitures, respectively, as are herein before enacted and directed concerning such other Rates and Assessments as aforesaid; and the respective Justices, having Power to compel such Surveyors, Collectors, and other Persons to account for the Money by them received on Account of such Rate or Assessment, for providing, maintaining, and lighting such Lamps, shall have the same Powers, in all Respects, of compelling such Surveyors, Collectors, and other Persons to account for the Money by them received or had, in Case of any such Rate or Assessment being so made for a Scavenger or Scavengers, Watchman or Watchmen, as aforesaid; and also to pay and deliver up such Money, and all Vouchers, Books, and Papers relating thereto, ac-

Digitized by Google

cording to the Order of such Justices; and that such Scavenger or Scavengers, Watchman or Watchmen, shall and may be discharged by such Surveyors as aforesaid, for Misbehaviour or Neglect of Duty, which Discharge shall be a Determination of such Contract: And all Differences which may arise concerning such Contract, or concerning any Money pretended to be due thereupon, shall be heard and determined by two Justices of the Peace in the same Manner, and with the same Liberty of Appeal, as the like Differences concerning Contracts relating to such Lamps may be heard and determined, as herein before mentioned; and in Case of no Appeal, or of a Confirmation of such Sentence at the next Quarter-Sessions, such Sentence shall be final and conclusive to all Intents.

Distress not to be deemed unlawful for Defect of Form.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That where any Distress shall be made for any Sum or Sums of Money due on Account of any Assessment to be made by Virtue of this Act, the Distress itself shall not be deemed to be unlawful, on Account of any Defect or Want of Form in such Assessment, or in the Warrant of Distress thereupon; nor shall the Party or Parties distraining be deemed a Trespasser or Trespassers, *ab initio*, on Account of any Irregularity committed or suffered after such Distress; but the Party or Parties aggrieved thereby shall and may recover only a Satisfaction for the special Damage he, she, or they shall have sustained thereby, with full Costs of Suit: Provided nevertheless, That no Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall recover in any Action, for any such Irregularity as aforesaid, if Tender of sufficient Amends hath been made, by the Party or Parties distraining, before such Action brought.

And

Digitized by Google

And be it hereby further enacted, That any two or more Juſtices of the Peace (one being of the *Quorum*) for the ſaid City of *York* and County of the ſame, or for the ſaid Liberty of St. *Peter*, reſpectively, ſhall and may, and they are hereby authorized and impowered, upon View or Information, from Time to Time, to make Orders for removing any Annoyances and Obſtructions out of any Highways, Streets, Lanes, and Paſſages within the ſaid City and Suburbs, or the ſaid Liberty, reſpectively, which cannot be effectually removed by the Proviſions and Clauſes herein before contained. Power of making Orders for removing Annoyances.

Provided always, That no Perſon ſhall be liable to be doubly proſecuted upon this and any former Law; but that any Perſon, who ſhall be convicted by Virtue of any former Law or Statute, for any of the Offences aforeſaid, ſhall not alſo be ſubject to any Proſecution, Penalty, or Forfeiture, by Virtue of this Act, for the ſame Offence; and that any Perſon who ſhall be convicted of any Offence by Virtue of this Act, ſhall not alſo be ſubject to any Proſecution for the ſame Offence by Virtue of any former Law, any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding. No Perſon liable to a double Proſecution.

Provided alſo, That nothing in this Act contained ſhall extend, or be conſtrued to extend, to alter, prejudice, impeach, or leſſen the legal Rights, Powers, and Privileges of the Mayor and Commonalty of the ſaid City of *York*, or of the Juſtices of the Peace for the ſaid City of *York* and County of the ſame, or of the Juſtices of the Peace for the ſaid Liberty, reſpectively, nor to impower the Juſtices for the ſaid City and County of the ſame, to exerciſe any Act of Juriſdiction within the ſaid Liberty, nor to impower the Juſtices for the Preſervation of Rights.

Digitized by Google

said Liberty to exercise any Act of Jurisdiction within the said City, or the County of the same, any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

One Month's Notice, in Writing, to be given before any Action be commenced, &c.

And be it further enacted, That no Action or Suit shall be commenced against any Person or Persons whatsoever, for any Matter or Thing by him or them done in Pursuance of this Act, untill Notice, in Writing, of such intended Action or Suit shall have been delivered to him or them, or left at his or their usual Place of Abode, by the Party intending to commence such Action or Suit, or his or her Attorney or Agent, one Month at least before such Action or Suit shall be commenced, in which Notice shall be clearly and explicitly contained the Cause of Action which such Plaintiff hath, or claimeth to have, against such Person or Persons, and on the Back of which Notice shall be indorsed the Name of such Plaintiff, his Attorney or Agent; and that no such Plaintiff shall recover any Verdict, in any such Case, where the Action shall be grounded on any Act or Acts done in Pursuance, or under Colour, of this Act, unless it be proved, upon the Trial to be had thereupon, that such Notice was given as aforesaid; but in Default thereof, such Defendant or Defendants shall recover a Verdict, together with his, her, or their full Costs of Suit.

Amends may be tendered before Actions brought, &c.

And be it hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any such Defendant or Defendants, within one Month next after such Notice given as aforesaid, to tender Amends to the Party complaining, or to his or her Agent or Attorney, and, in Case the same is not accepted, to plead such Tender in Bar to any Action to be brought against him or her, together with the Plea of Not Guilty, and any other Plea with Leave of the Court

Digitized by Google

Court where such Action shall depend; and if, upon Issue joined thereon, the Jury shall find the Amends so tendered to have been sufficient, then they shall give a Verdict for the Defendant or Defendants; and in such Case, or in Case the Plaintiff shall become non-suited, or shall discontinue his or her Action, or, in Case Judgment shall be given for such Defendant or Defendants upon Demurrer, such Defendant or Defendants shall be intitled to the like Costs as he or they would have been intitled to, in Case he or they had pleaded the general Issue only; and if, upon Issue joined, the Jury shall find that no Amends were tendered, or that the same were not sufficient, and also against the Defendant or Defendants on such other Plea or Pleas, then they shall give a Verdict for the Plaintiff, and such Damages as they shall think proper, which he shall recover together with his or their Costs of Suit.

No Evidence on Trial of any other Cause of Action than mentioned in such Notice.

And be it further enacted, That no Evidence shall be permitted to be given by the Plaintiff on the Trial of any such Action as aforesaid of any Cause of Action, except such as is contained in the Notice hereby directed to be given.

Limitation of Actions.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Action or Suit shall be commenced against any Person or Persons, for any Thing done in Pursuance of this Act, then, and in every such Case, such Action or Suit shall be brought within three Calendar Months next after the Cause of Action shall arise, and not afterwards, and shall be laid and brought in the City of *York*, or in the County of *York*, or in the Court of Pleas for the said Liberty, if the Cause of Action shall arise in the said Liberty, and not elsewhere; and the Defendant or Defendants in such Action or Suit shall and

Digitized by Google

General Iſſue. may plead the general Iſſue, and give this Act and the ſpecial Matter in Evidence at the Trial to be had thereupon; and if it ſhall appear to be done in Purſuance of this Act, or that ſuch Action or Suit ſhall be brought after the Time herein before limited in that Behalf, or in any other County or Place than as aforeſaid, then the Jury ſhall find for the Defendant or Defendants; and upon ſuch Verdict, or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs ſhall be non-ſuited, or diſcontinue his, her, or their Action or Actions, Suit or Suits, or if, upon Demurrer, Judgment ſhall be given againſt the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Defendant or Defendants ſhall and may re-

Double Coſts. cover double Coſts, and have ſuch Remedy for the ſame as any Defendant or Defendants hath or have in any Caſe by Law.

Publick Act. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That this Act ſhall be deemed, adjudged, and taken in all Courts of Juſtice, to be a publick Act, and ſhall be judicially taken Notice of as ſuch by all Judges and Juſtices without ſpecially pleading the ſame.

(A A)

Digitized by Google

(A A) A SCHEDULE, *shewing the Number of* LAMPS *to be fixed up and lighted in each Parish and Place within the City of* York, *the Suburbs thereof, and the Liberty of St.* Peter *within the said City, with the Distances at which the same are to be fixed in the principal Streets and Places.*

PARISHES.	Lamps to be fixed at Distances not exceeding forty Yards.	Lamps to be fixed at such Distances as the Persons appointed in the Act for fixing Lamps shall think proper.	Total of Lamps in every Parish.
TRINITY, *in Micklegate.*			
Without Micklegate-Bar and Micklegate, both Sides of the Street	24		
Trinity-Lane, one Side		3	27
St. MARTIN'S, *in Micklegate.*			
Micklegate, both Sides of the Street	10		
Trinity-Lane, one ditto		2	
St. Martin's Lane, both Sides		2	
Barker-Lane, ditto		1	
Tanner-Row, ditto		4	19

Digitized by Google

PARISHES.	Lamps to be fixed at Distances not exceeding forty Yards.	Lamps to be fixed at such Distances as the Persons appointed in the Act for fixing Lamps shall think proper.	Total of Lamps in every Parish.
ALL SAINTS, *in North-street.*			
Tanner-Row, both Sides of the Street		3	
North-street, ditto, and Church-Yard		7	10
St. JOHN's, *in North-street.*			
Micklegate, both Sides of the Street	7		
North-street, ditto		3	
Skeldergate, ditto		4	
Fetters-Lane, ditto		2	16
BISHOPHILL JUNIOR.			
Fetters-Lane, both Sides of the Street		3	
St. Martin's Lane, ditto		1	
Bishophill, ditto		3	7
BISHOPHILL SENIOR.			
Skeldergate, both Sides of the Street		9	9

Digitized by Google

PARISHES.	Lamps to be fixed at Distances not exceeding forty Yards.	Lamps to be fix'd at such Distances as the Persons appointed in the Act for fixing Lamps shall think proper.	Total of Lamps in every Parish.
St. MICHAEL'S, *in Spurriergate.*			
Ousegate, both Sides of the Street	9		
Spurriergate, ditto	4		
Jubbergate, one Side		1	
Nessgate, both Side		2	
Coppergate, one Side		1	
First Water-Lane, both Sides		3	20
St. MARY'S, *in Castlegate.*			
Castlegate, both Sides of the Street		8	
Coppergate, one Side		1	
Middle Water-Lane, both Sides		3	
Far Water-Lane, ditto		3	15
ALL SAINTS, *Pavement.*			
Coppergate, both Sides of the Street, and the South Side of the Pavement		5	
High Ousegate, and the North Side of the Pavement	5		19

Digitized by Google

PARISHES.	Lamps to be fix'd at Diſtances not exceeding forty Yards.	Lamps to be fix'd at ſuch Diſtances as the Perſons appointed in the Act for fixing Lamps ſhall think proper.	Total of Lamps in every Pariſh.
PETER *the* LITTLE *in Peter-Lane.*			
Peter-Lane, both Sides of the Street		3	
Jubbergate, ditto		3	
Feaſegate, ditto		2	
High Ouſegate	1		9
St. SAMPSON'*s in Swinegate.*			
Feaſegate, both Sides of the Street, and round Thurſday-Market		5	
Silver-ſtreet, both Sides		2	
Jubbergate, ditto		2	
Three-Crane-Lane		1	
Newgate-ſtreet, one Side		1	
Swinegate, both Sides			
Girdlergate, ditto		5	
Grape-Lane, one Side			
Swinegate, both Sides (London Carrier's Warehouſe)		3	
Finkle-ſtreet, ditto		3	29

Digitized by Google

PARISHES.	Lamps to be fix'd at Diſtances not exceeding forty Yards.	Lamps to be fix'd at ſuch Diſtances as the Perſons appointed by the Act for fixing Lamps ſhall think proper.	Total of Lamps in every Pariſh.
CHRIST-CHURCH, *in Colliergate.*			
Petergate and Colliergate, both Sides of the Street	8		
Great Shambles, ditto		4	
Little Shambles, ditto		2	
St. Andrewgate, ditto		2	
Newgate-ſtreet, ditto		2	
Goodramgate, ditto		1	
Girdlergate, ditto		1	20
St. CRUX, *in Shambles.*			
Colliergate and Foſſgate, both Sides of the Street		9	
Hoſier-Lane, ditto		2	
Great Shambles, ditto		2	
Pavement, ditto		2	15
St. SAVIOUR's, *in St. Saviourgate.*			
St. Saviourgate, both Sides of the Street		8	
Spen-Lane and Peaſeholme-Green, ditto		3	
Hungate, ditto		2	13

Digitized by Google

PARISHES.	Lamps to be fix'd at Diſtances not exceeding forty Yards.	Lamps to be fix'd at ſuch Diſtances as the Perſons appointed in the Act for fixing Lamps ſhall think proper.	Total of Lamps in every Pariſh.
St. CUTHBERT, *in Peaſeholme-Green.*			
Peaſeholme-Green, both Sides of the Street		3	
Hungate and the Lane to Peaſeholme-Green, ditto		1	
Oldwork, ditto		4	
Goodramgate, one Side		1	9
St. ANDREW's.			
St. Andrewgate, both Sides of the Street, Church Yard, and Spen-Lane, ditto		5	5
St. MAURICE, *in Monkgate.*			
Monkgate, both Sides of the Street		6	6
St. JOHN DELPIKE.			
Oldwork, one Side of the Street		1	
Goodramgate, both Sides		4	
Uggleforth, ditto		2	7

Digitized by Google

PARISHES.	Lamps to be fix'd at Diſtances not exceeding forty Yards.	Lamps to be fix'd at ſuch Diſtances as the Perſons appointed by the Act for fixing Lamps ſhall think proper.	Total of Lamps in every Pariſh.
St. TRINITY, *in Goodramgate.*			
Goodramgate, both Sides of the Street		5	
Petergate, one Side	1		6
St. MICHAEL LE BELFREY, *in Petergate.*			
Petergate, both Sides of the Street	19		
Stonegate, ditto	4		
Lop-Lane, ditto	3		
Grape-Lane, ditto		2	
Bootham, one Side of the Street on the Right-hand Side		3	31
St. WILFRID.			
Lop-Lane and Blake-ſtreet, both Sides of the Street	5		
Blake-ſtreet, one Side	2		
Lendal, from Blake-ſtreet to the River, ditto	5		
Ditto, on the Eaſt Side of the Way	4		16

Digitized by Google

PARISHES.	Lamps to be fix'd at Diſtances not exceeding forty Yards.	Lamps to be fix'd at ſuch Diſtances as the Perſons appointed in the Act for fixing Lamps ſhall think proper.	Total of Lamps in every Parish.
MINT-YARD.			
Blake-ſtreet and Lendal, one Side of the Street	3	3	6
Mint-Yard, both Sides			
St. HELEN, *St. Helen's Square.*			
Stonegate and St. Helen's Square, both Sides of the Street	6	3 6	19
Low Swinegate, ditto			
Davygate, ditto			
Blake-ſtreet, ditto	3		
Lendal, one Side	1		
St. MARTIN'*s, in Coney ſtreet.*			
Coney-ſtreet, both Sides of the Street	1 4	1	19
Lendal, one Side	3		
Jubbergate, ditto			
St. Helen's Square, ditto	1		
NEW-STREET.			
New-ſtreet, both Sides of the Street	5		5

Digitized by Google

PARISHES.	Lamps to be fixed at Distances not exceeding forty Yards.	Lamps to be fixed at such Distances as the Persons appointed in the Act for fixing Lamps shall think proper.	Total of Lamps in every Parish.
St. GILES.			
Bootham, one Side of the Street on the Right-hand Side		3	
Gillygate, both Sides		4	7
St. DENNIS, *in Walmgate.*			
Walmgate, both Sides of the Street		7	7
St. MARGARET's, *in Walmgate.*			
Walmgate, both Sides of the Street		5	5
St. PETER *in the* WILLOWS, *in Walmgate.*			
Walmgate, both Sides of the Street		2	2
The Liberty of St. PETER.			
Minster-Yard, from the Gates of the Prebendal House of Stillington to Precentor-Lane		14	
Precentor-Lane		4	
Bookbinder-Lane		1	
Uggleforth, from the Great Gate to the Minster-Yard		4	
Little Alice-Lane		3	
Beddern		3	29

Digitized by Google

ORDERS *made by the Juſtices of the Peace in Purſuance of the foregoing* ACT *of* PARLIAMENT.

AND whereas all Projections extending into the Streets, Lanes, and publick Ways of the ſaid City of *York*, or the Suburbs thereof, farther than the antient Foundation Walls of the Houſes and Buildings therein, are unlawful Obſtructions and Incroachments upon the King's Highway, and, as ſuch, Nuſances to the Public in general, and are alſo Incroachments upon the Soil of the Mayor and Commonalty of this City, and, as ſuch, an Injury to the Collective Body of the Citizens: But as ſuch Projections are not equally injurious in the wider and more open Parts of the ſaid City, as they are in the narrower Streets and publick Ways; and it will be a great Benefit to the Public, that ſuch Incroachments ſhould be reduced in Proportion to the Breadth of ſuch Streets and publick Ways:

It is therefore hereby ordered by the Authority and in Purſuance of the ſaid Act of Parliament, and upon our View and Knowledge of the ſaid Streets and publick Ways, and of the ſeveral Projections and Incroachments therein, That, from and after the firſt Day of *July* next, if any Wall, Step, Poſt, Palliſado, Rail, Cellar-Window, or other Projection whatſoever, ſhall extend farther than Eighteen Inches into any Street, Lane, or publick Way within this City, where ſuch Street, Lane, or publick Way ſhall not exceed Seven Yards in Breadth, from the Foundation Walls of the Houſes or other Buildings, on the one Side thereof, to the Foundation Walls of the Houſes or other Buildings on the other Side thereof, (the ſaid Eighteen Inches to be meaſured from the old Foundation Wall of the Houſe or Building to which any ſuch Projection ſhall be affixed) the Perſon or Perſons making or continuing any ſuch Projection, or cauſing the ſame to be made or continued, will be proſecuted for a publick Nuſance, and ſuch Projection will be removed and taken away.

And alſo That, from and after the ſaid Firſt Day of *July* next, if any Wall, Step, Poſt, Palliſado, Rail, Cellar-Window, or other Projection whatſoever, ſhall extend farther than Twelve Inches into any Street, Lane, or publick Way within this City, where ſuch Street, Lane,

Digitized by Google

Lane, or publick Way ſhall not exceed five Yards in Breadth from the Foundation Walls of the Houſes or other Buildings, on the one Side thereof, to the Foundation Walls of the Houſes or other Buildings on the other Side thereof, (the ſaid Twelve Inches to be meaſured from the old Foundation Wall of the Houſe or Building to which any ſuch Projection ſhall be affixed) the Perſon or Perſons making or continuing any ſuch Projection, or cauſing the ſame to be made or continued, will be proſecuted for a publick Nuſance, and ſuch Projection will be removed and taken away.

Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby declared, That nothing in this Order contained is intended to authorize or encourage any Projection or Incroachment to be made or continued in any Street, or publick Way within the ſaid City or the Suburbs thereof, although the ſame ſhall exceed Seven Yards in Breadth.

And it is hereby further ordered, by the Authority aforeſaid, That if any Butcher or other Perſon ſhall cauſe, or willingly ſuffer, any ſlaughtered Calf, Sheep, or other Animal, or any Part of any ſlaughtered Calf, Sheep, or other Animal, to be hung up on the Outſide of his or her Shop or other Place in any publick Street of this City, ſuch Butcher or other Perſon will be proſecuted for a Nuſance.

Given under our Hands and Seals this 7th Day of May, 1764.

FRANCIS BACON, *Mayor*,
P. JOHNSON,
W. STABLES,
GEORGE ESKRICKE,
JOHN MAYER,
JAMES ROWE,
RICHARD FARRER,
FRANCIS STEPHENSON,
THOMAS BOWES,
ANBY TAYLOR.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT *of the foregoing* ACT *of* PARLIAMENT.

		Penalty.			Page
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
Sweeping Streets.	FROM *May* 1 to *October*, Streets to be ſwept every *Saturday*; and from *October* 1 to *May* 1, every *Tueſday* and *Saturday*, and all the Dirt and Soil carried away the ſame Day	0	3	4	174
Annoyances.	No Hay, Straw, Wood, Bricks, Stones, *&c.* to be laid in the Streets (except Rubbiſh of Buildings) without carrying away, and ſweeping the ſame Day; and in the mean Time leaving Room for Carriages	0	5	0	176
	And for every Day ſuch Annoyances are continued	0	5	0	*ib.*
	Rubbiſh of Buildings to be removed as ſoon as poſſible, and every *Saturday* till the Building is finiſhed. Light to be hung out in the mean Time, every Night before Sun-ſet, and kept up burning all Night	0	10	0	177
	No Perſon to hoop, waſh, or fire for bending, any Caſk or Veſſel, or ſlaughter any Cattle in the Street, or throw any Dirt into any publick Drain	0	10	0	*ib.*
	No Perſon to keep in the Street any Stall, Shed, Table, *&c.* Veſſel or Baſket, for Sale of Fruit, Toys, or other Wares (except in the Markets on Market or Fair Days)	0	3	4	178
	Or to pick or ſift any Dirt, Duſt, or Aſhes	0	3	4	*ib.*
	Carriages not to remain longer in the Street than while they can be conveniently loaded or unloaded, and not after it is dark, nor without ſome Perſon able to guide the Horſes, nor ſo as to obſtruct other Carriages paſſing by	0	5	0	179
	No Coach, Chaiſe, *&c.* or any Part thereof, to be ſet in the Street to make or mend	0	5	0	*ib.*

Digitized by Google

		Penalty. l.	s.	d.	Page
	No empty Coach or Chaiſe to be longer in the Street than in waiting for Company, nor without ſome able Perſon to guide the Horſes — —	0	5	0	178
	No Horſe to be turned out, or driven looſe and unguided — —	0	5	0	ib.
	No Driver of any Coach, Chaiſe, &c. nor any Perſon riding or leading any Horſe, without Neceſſity, to go on the Flag-Stones, or ſo near the Houſes that Foot-Paſſengers cannot ſafely paſs — — —	0	5	0	ib.
Paving Streets.	All the Streets to be completely paved before *September* 29, 1763, which if not done, (after Notice) the Surveyors, &c. to repair the ſame at the Charges of the Perſons liable; and, in Default of Payment, ſuch Charges to be levied by Diſtreſs and Sale — — — — —				ib.
	Pavements taken up, for fixing or repairing Pipes, to be laid within one Day after the Work is finiſhed, to the Satisfaction of the Perſon liable to keep the ſame in Repair; and, in the mean Time, the Manager of the Water-Works to fix up a Light from Sun-ſet to Sun-riſing — — —	0	10	0	182
Wheels.	Wheels of Waggons, Carts, Drays, and Rullies, after *April* 5, 1764, to have Fellies ſix Inches broad — — —	0	5	0	183
	And after the ſame Day no Rully to carry more than one Tun of Liquid at a Time — — — — —	0	5	0	ib.
Lamps.	Such a Number of Bell-Lamps (of eleven Inches Diameter) as particularly ſpecified, to be lighted at Sun-ſet every Evening, and kept burning till Twi-light every Morning, from *October* 1 to *March* 31 inclusive, and during the Race-Week — — — —				ib.

Digitized by Google

		Penalty. l.	s.	d.	Page
Surveyors and Collectors to accept Office.	Surveyors to cauſe the Act to be put in Execution, and the Penalties levied and applied according thereto				
	And the Surveyors and the Collectors to accept their Offices within ten Days after Appointment, and ſignify ſuch Acceptance by Writing, under their Hands, in the publick Book to be kept for entering the Surveyors Accounts	5	0	0	189
	Any Perſon who ought to give Notice, making Default, or not aſſeſſing or collecting Rates	5	0	0	194
	Aſſeſſments refuſed to be paid for four Days after demanded, to be levied by Diſtreſs and Sale.				
Ditto to account.	Surveyors and Collectors to account	40	0	0	200
	This Penalty to be levied by Diſtreſs and Sale: If no ſufficient Diſtreſs, the Offender to be committed to the common Gaol, without Bail, till Account or Satisfaction, or Compoſition and Delivery of all Books of Account and Vouchers.				*ib.*
	Stealing Lamps or the Furniture thereof, or any Part thereof, the Offenders, on Conviction at the Quarter-Seſſions, to be puniſhed by Whipping, or Fine and Impriſonment, not exceeding ſix Months.				202
	Wilfully breaking, throwing down, ſpoiling, or extinguiſhing Lamps, firſt Offence, 40*s.* for each Lamp; ſecond Offence, 4*l.* third and every other Offence, 6*l.* Conviction before one Juſtice, on Oath of one Witneſs. Where no Diſtreſs, Commitment not exceeding three Months.				203

Digitized by Google

		Penalty. l. s. d.	Page
	Carelesly breaking any Lamps, and not immediately upon Demand making Satisfaction, one Justice to summon the Party; and on hearing both Sides, or Non-appearance of the Person complained of, to award to the Party injured a Sum of Money for Compensation; which if not paid within three Days after demanded, to be levied by Distress: If no Distress, Commitment not exceeding ten Days.		203
Spouts.	The Water to be brought from the Roofs of all Houses and Buildings by Spouts, or otherwise conveyed into private Grounds, before *Sept.* 29, 1763, or within forty Days after, and the same to be kept in sufficient Repair, save in the Places exempted, which are equally liable for every new Erection —	10 0 0	205
Chairs and Coaches.	No Chairman or Coachman to ply for Hire without Licence, which is to be renewed annually on the first *Thursday* in *July*	0 13 4	209
	No Coaches or Chairs to be used for Hire but such as are marked, on Penalty of not less than 20*s.* nor above 3*l.*		210
	Coachmen or Chairmen refusing to accept the Rates mentioned in the Act, or giving abusive Language, Penalty not exceeding 10*s.* to the Use of the Poor of the Parish.		212
	Penalties not otherwise particularly directed, to be one Moiety to the Informer, and the other Moiety to the Surveyors of the Parish for enlightning the Streets.		214

Digitized by Google

The RATES *of* CHAIRMEN *and* COACHMEN, *as ſettled by the Act.*

		l.	*s.*	*d.*	*Page*
Chairs.	FOR every Fare from any Place within the Walls of the City, or Liberty of St. *Peter's*, to any Place within the ſame; or to or from the Caſtle of *York*, or from any Place without any Bar or Poſtern, to any Place without the ſame Bar or Poſtern, within the Suburbs; nor from any Place within the Walls of the ſaid City or Liberty, to any Place without any Bar or Poſtern; nor from any Place without any Bar or Poſtern, to any Place within the ſaid City or Liberty, not exceeding Half a Mile, before Ten at Night	0	0	6	210
		0	1	0	*ib.*
	The ſame after Ten				
	And if any of the Fares from the City or Liberty into the Suburbs, or from the Suburbs into the City or Liberty, or from any Part of the Suburbs to any other Part of the Suburbs, ſhall exceed Half a Mile, before Ten	0	1	0	211
		0	1	6	*ib.*
	The ſame after Ten	0	1	0	*ib.*
	For waiting and carrying (including the Fare) for the firſt Hour before Ten	0	0	6	*ib.*
	And for every Hour after, before Ten	0	1	6	*ib.*
	And for the firſt Hour after Ten	0	1	0	*ib.*
	And for every Hour after				
	N. B. The Chairmen may be obliged to ſtop as often as the Perſon carried ſhall require, ſo as they are not detained above ten Minutes in a Sixpenny and twenty Minutes in a Twelvepenny Fare.				

Digitized by Google

Coaches.		l.	s.	d.	Page
	The Fare of every Coach or Chaiſe from any Part of the City, Suburbs, or Liberty, to any Part of the ſame, before Ten at Night	0	1	0	211
	For the like, after Ten	0	1	6	212
	For the firſt Hour waiting before Ten	0	1	6	ib.
	For every Hour after, till Ten	0	1	0	ib.
	If called into waiting after Ten, for the firſt Hour	0	2	0	ib.
	For every Hour after	0	1	6	ib.

HALF-MILE DISTANCES.

From the Aſſembly-Rooms to the fourth Pillar of *Robert Straker*'s Garden-Wall in *Bootham*.

From the Aſſembly-Rooms, through the Minſter-Yard to Mr. *Preſton*'s Front-Door out of *Monk-Bar*.

From the Weſt-Door of the Minſter, to the North-End of Mr. *Stephenſon*'s Houſe in *Bootham*.

From the North-Eaſt-Door of the Minſter over *Monkbridge*, to the Weſt-Corner of the *Grainge*.

From *Monk-Bar*, by *Goodramgate*, *Petergate*, and *Stonegate*, to the Gateway leading down the *George* Yard in *Coney-ſtreet*.

From *Monk-Bar*, by *Jubbergate* and *Coney-ſtreet*, to Mr. *Siddall*'s Door.

From *Bootham-Bar*, by *Blake-ſtreet* and *Coney-ſtreet*, to the Debtors' Grate Window on *Ouſebridge*, and the ſame to Mr. *Wainde*'s Houſe in *Caſtlegate*.

From *Micklgate-Bar* to Mr. *Erſkine*'s Houſe in *Coney-ſtreet*.

From *Walmgate-Bar* to the third Pillar of the *Pavement* Croſs.

Digitized by Google

An ACT made in the eighth Year of King George *the First, for the better preventing Abuſes committed in Weighing and Packing of Butter in the City of York.* Chap. 27.

Preamble.

I. FORASMUCH as Butter is one of the Chief Commodities of the Product of ſeveral Parts of the County of York, and County of the ſame City, and great Quantities thereof are brought into the City of York, from thence to be tranſported beyond the Seas, and otherwiſe diſpoſed of: And Whereas there hath, Time out of Mind, been within the ſaid City a free Market for Butter, which for many Years, laſt paſt, hath been kept in *Micklegate*, in the ſaid City: And Whereas the bringing of Butter to the ſaid Market, where the ſame was ſearched and weighed, hath been found to be the moſt effectual Means of preventing the falſe weighing and packing of Butter, and did formerly gain a great Reputation, both at home and abroad, to Butter brought to the ſaid Market; but of late Years ſeveral Farmers of Dairies, Owners and other Traders in Butter, the better to conceal the falſe Weighing and Packing of their Butter, to be by them diſpoſed of, have neglected to bring the ſame to the ſaid Market to be ſearched and weighed, by Means whereof, not only the Traders in the ſaid Commodity at Home, but Foreigners alſo, have been greatly deceived in the Weight, Goodneſs, and Soundneſs thereof, and thereby the ſaid Commodity yields not that Price, nor is ſold in ſuch Quantities as otherwiſe it would be: For Remedy whereof, and for the better encouraging the ſaid Butter Trade, and (in order thereunto) for the better preventing the Frauds and Abuſes in the Weighing and Packing of Butter, may it pleaſe your Moſt Excellent Majeſty (at the humble Requeſt of the Mayor and Commonalty

Digitized by Google

Commonalty of the said City) That it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by Authority of the same, That from and after the Five and Twentieth Day of March, one Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty-two, Micklegate Market aforesaid, or any other Part or Place of or in the said City (which the Mayor and Commonalty of the said City shall, from Time to Time, judge most commodious and convenient, and for that Purpose appoint) shall be every Day in the Week (except Sundays) a free and open Market for Butter; and that it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons to buy or sell any Butter in the said Market without any Disturbance; and that from and after the said Five and Twentieth Day of March, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty-two, all Butter brought to the said City of York, in Firkins, Half Firkins, Tubs or other Casks, or in Pots or other Vessels, to be sold, or to be exported or water-born from the said City, or from any Part of the River of Ouse, as far as the River of Wharfe, shall be brought to the said Market, to be viewed, searched, weighed, and sealed with the Seal of the said Market, which the proper Officer for the Time being is hereby required to do; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Mayor and Commonalty, and their Successors, or their proper Officer for the Time being, appointed from Time to Time, and at all Times after the said Five and Twentieth Day of March, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty-two, to ask, demand, receive, and take of and from every Person and Persons that shall bring any Butter to the said Market, to be searched and weighed,

After March 25, 1722, Micklegate or any other Place in York (at the Election of the Mayor, &c.) shall every Day in the Week, except Sundays, be a Free Market for Butter.

All Butter brought to York to be sold, exported, &c. shall be weighed, searched, and sealed at the said Market.

ed, for the Searching, Weighing, and Sealing thereof, the ſeveral antient and accuſtomed Rates and Duties hereinafter-mentioned, and no more; that is to ſay, For every ſuch Firkin, Half Firkin, or other Caſk or Pot, or other Veſſel of Butter as aforeſaid, one Halfpenny, and ſo proportionably for any Butter put into every Tub or Veſſel, containing any greater Quantity of Butter than a Firkin; and in Caſe of Refuſal, Neglect, or Denial of Payment, on Demand of the ſaid ſeveral Rates and Prices before-mentioned, the ſaid Mayor and Commonalty, and their Succeſſors, ſhall or may detain and make ſtay of any Firkin, Half Firkin, Caſk, Pot, Tub, or Veſſel of Butter, for which the ſaid Rates and Prices ought to be paid, until they ſhall be paid and ſatisfied the ſame.

Rates to be paid for ſearching, &c.

On Non-payment, &c. may detain any Firkin, &c.

2. And for the further Prevention of any Fraud or Abuſe in the Weight or falſe Packing of Butter, Be it further enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That if any Dairy Farmer, Owner, or Trader, or any other Perſon or Perſons whatſoever, do or ſhall from and after the ſaid Five and Twentieth Day of March, One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Twenty-two, bring any Butter in Firkins, Half Firkins, or other Caſks, Pots, or Veſſels as aforeſaid, to the ſaid City of York, to be ſold there, or to be exported or water-born from thence as aforeſaid, from any Part of the River Ouſe, as far as the River of Wharfe, and ſhall ſell or tranſport the ſame before it be brought to the ſaid Butter-Market, to be there viewed, ſearched, and weighed, ſhall upon Proof thereof, by one or more credible Witneſs or Witneſſes upon Oath, before any Juſtice of the Peace of the ſaid City, or County of the ſame City, forfeit for every Firkin, Half Firkin, or other Caſk, Pot, or other Veſſel, the Sum of Three

Dairy Farmer, &c. ſelling or tranſporting Butter before it be brought to the Market to be viewed, &c. ſhall forfeit for every Firkin, 3 s. 4 d.

Digitized by Google

Three Shillings and Fourpence; and in Default of Payment thereof upon Demand, the ſame ſhall or may be levied by Diſtreſs and Sale of the Offender's Goods, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of any one or more Juſtice or Juſtices of the Peace of the ſaid City, and County of the ſame City, rendering to the Offender the Overplus (the Charges of diſtraining being firſt deducted) and the one Half of ſuch Forfeitures ſhall be to the Uſe of the poor People inhabiting within the Pariſh where the Offence ſhall from Time to Time be committed, to be paid to the Churchwardens and Overſeers of the Poor of and in ſuch Pariſh, and the other Half to the Informer or Informers.

To be levied by Diſtreſs.

One Half to the Poor where, &c the other to the Informer.

3. And whereas by an Act of Parliament, made in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Years of the Reign of the late King CHARLES the Second, intituled, An Act for the Reforming of the Abuſes committed in the Weight and falſe Packing of Butter, the Weight thereof is aſcertained, and the Goodneſs of the Butter is ſecured, under the Pains and Penalties therein mentioned, Be it further enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That if any Firkin, Half Firkin, or Pot or other Veſſel of Butter, which from and after the ſaid Five and Twentieth Day of March, ſhall be brought to the Market aforeſaid, by any Owner, Farmer, or Packer of Butter, ſhall be found, upon the Searching and Weighing thereof, to be faulty in the full Quantity or due Quality appointed by the ſaid recited Act, every ſuch Owner, Farmer, or Packer of Butter ſhall be liable to ſuch Pains, Penalties, and Forfeitures as are mentioned, contained, and expreſſed in the ſaid recited Act, to be levied as aforeſaid.

If any Firkin, &c. of Butter ſhall be faulty in Quantity or Quality, the Owner ſhall be liable to the Forfeitures in 13 and 14 Car. II C. 26.

4. Provided that every Proſecution or Suit which ſhall be brought for any Offence

Proſecution to be in four Months.

Digitized by Google

fence committed againſt this Act, ſhall be commenced within four Months after the Offence committed.

The Mayor to appoint the Searcher, who ſhall be ſworn at Eaſter Seſſions.

5. Provided always, That the Officer or other Perſon to be appointed for the Searching, Weighing, and Sealing of the ſaid Firkins, Half Firkins, or other Caſks or Pots of Butter, ſhall be appointed by the Mayor of the ſaid City for the Time being, and ſhall be ſworn at the General Quarter Seſſions to be held for the ſaid City of York, and County of the ſame, next after Eaſter-Day, yearly, for the due Execution of the ſaid Office.

Perſons aggrieved may appeal to Quarter Seſſions, whoſe Determination ſhall be final.

6. Provided alſo, That if any Perſon or Perſons ſhall think him or themſelves aggrieved by any Determination of any Juſtice or Juſtices of Peace, who ſhall at any Time act in Purſuance to the Power to him given by this Act, it ſhall and may be lawful to and for ſuch Perſon or Perſons to appeal to the next General Quarter Seſſions of the Peace, to be held for the ſaid City, and County of the ſame City, the Determination whereof ſhall be final and concluſive to all Parties, and they are hereby impowered to award Coſts to either Party, as to them ſhall ſeem meet, in reſpect of ſuch Appeal.

This Act ſhall not extend to any Veſſel containing only four Pounds or under

7. Provided alſo, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained ſhall extend to compel the bringing to the ſaid Market any Veſſel of Butter, which ſhall contain but the Quantity of four Pounds of Butter, or under, or to make the ſaid Veſſels liable to the ſaid Duty, any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

8. And be it enacted, That in all Actions and Suits that ſhall be brought againſt any Perſon or Perſons, for what he or they ſhall do by Virtue of the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, the Perſon or Perſons

Digitized by Google

Perſons ſo ſued or moleſted ſhall or may plead the general Iſſue of Not Guilty, and give the ſpecial Matter in Evidence; and in every ſuch Caſe, if the Verdict ſhall paſs for ſuch Perſon or Perſons, or that the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs be nonſuit therein, or in Caſe ſuch Action or Suit ſhall be diſcontinued, the Perſon ſo ſued ſhall have his Double Coſts, and ſhall recover the ſame, as in Caſes where Coſts by Law are accuſtomed to be recovered. General Iſſue. Double Coſts.

Digitized by Google

An ACT for improving the Navigation of the River Owze, in the County of York, 1726.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the antient City of York hath been and is yet conſiderable for its Trade both at home and abroad, and as well the ſaid City and County of the ſame City, as the County adjoining upon or near unto the River Owze, in the County of York, hath been much relieved, maintained, and ſupported by the ſaid River, which of late Years, in divers Places, hath been filled, choaked, and ſtopped up with Sands and other Obſtructions, that Ships, Pinks, Keels, Boats, Lighters, and other Veſſels cannot without great Hazard and Difficulty come up to the ſaid City as in Times paſt, which is not only detrimental to Trade and the public Good, and prejudicial to the ſaid City, but to all Traders thereto, and to the Owners and Occupiers near thereunto; and will be yet more injurious to them, if ſome ſpeedy Remedy or Courſe be not taken and provided for repairing, amending, and making the ſaid River more navigable and paſſable.

For Remedy whereof, and to the Intent that the ſaid River (as well for the Good of the Public in general, and of the Inhabitants of the ſaid City, as alſo of ſuch as ſhall trade and paſs thither and from thence with Merchandizes) may be effectually repaired, amended, maintained, and improved, Be it enacted by the King's Moſt Excellent Majeſty, by and with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this preſent Parliament aſſembled, and by the Authority of the ſame, That the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Recorder, Two City Counſel, Aldermen, and Sheriffs of the ſaid City of York for the Time being, Six of the Four-and-Twenty being of the Privy-

Truſtees.

Privy-Council of the ſaid City, Twelve of the Common-Council-Men of the ſaid City, (that is to ſay, Three of every Ward in the ſaid City to be elected in the Council-Chamber of the ſaid City, as uſual in electing Committees for other Purpoſes in the ſame City) ſhall be, and are hereby declared to be Truſtees for putting in Execution the Powers and Authorities given and appointed by this preſent Act, for making more convenient, navigable, and paſſable the ſaid River, and for maintaining the ſame: And for ſupplying the Number of the ſaid Truſtees in Caſe of Death of any of the ſaid Six of the Privy-Council, or of any of the Twelve of the Common-Council, that ſhall be elected as aforeſaid, or of any on their Refuſal to act, the ſurviving Truſtees, or the major Part of them, ſhall, from Time to Time, by Writing under their Hands and Seals, elect and conſtitute a new Truſtee or Truſtees in the Place of him or them ſo dying or refuſing to act, ſo as the Vacancy of one of the ſaid Privy-Council be ſupplied by one of the ſaid Privy-Council; and a Vacancy of a Common-Council-Man, be ſupplied by one of the Common-Council-Men of that Ward where ſuch Vacancy ſhall happen, and ſo and in the like Manner, from Time to Time, as any ſuch Vacancy ſhall happen; and the ſaid Lord Mayor, Recorder, City-Counſel, Aldermen, and Sheriffs, and their Succeſſors, and ſuch Six of the ſaid Privy-Counſel, and Twelve of the Common-Council ſo to be elected as aforeſaid, or the major Part of them, or ſuch Perſon or Perſons as they by any Writing under their Hands and Seals ſhall thereto nominate and appoint, by themſelves, their Deputies, Agents, Officers, Workmen, and Servants, are hereby impowered and authorized, and ſhall have full Power and Authority

Truſtees power

Digitized by Google

thority by this preſent Act, to cleanſe, ſcour, deepen, open, enlarge or ſtraiten, and make more navigable the ſaid River Owze, for Ships, Pinks, Keels, Boats, Lighters and other Veſſels, and from Time to Time to continue, ſupport, and maintain ſuch Navigation; and for the better carrying on, effecting, and continuing thereof from Time to Time, as they ſhall think fit, to dig or cut the Banks of the ſaid River, and make new or larger Trenches, Cuts, or Paſſages for Water, in, upon, or through the Lands or Grounds adjoining to, or lying near the ſaid River, as they ſhall think fit, being the Ground of the King's Moſt Excellent Majeſty, his Heirs and Succeſſors, or of any other Perſon or Perſons, Bodies Politic, Corporate, or Collegiate whatſoever; and to remove and take away all Trees, Roots, Gravel-Beds, and other Impediments whatſoever, which may any ways hinder the Navigation, either in ſailing or hauling of Ships, Pinks, Keels, Boats, Lighters, or other Veſſels, upon the ſaid River, with Horſes, Men, or otherwiſe; and to build, erect, and make upon the Lands in or near the ſaid River, Banks, Staiths, Pens for Water, Cranes, Wharfs, and Warehouſes, and other Works proper and convenient for the Navigation of the ſaid River, where they ſhall think fit; and to alter, repair, and amend the ſame, as often as they ſhall think convenient; and to make new or larger Trenches, Cuts, or Paſſages for Water, in, upon, or through the Lands or Grounds adjoining or lying near the ſaid River, for the more commodious and advantageous placing and maintaining of the ſaid Works; and to make and uſe any Ways, Paſſages, and other Conveniences for the carrying or conveying Commodities and other Things to and from the ſaid River, navigable Paſſages, and Streams, or any Part thereof, or to or from

Digitized by Google

from the ſaid Works, Cranes, or Warehouſes, with free Liberty at all Times of Ways or Paths, to carry or convey, bring, lay, and work in, over, and upon the Lands adjoining to the ſaid River, all Manner of Materials for the working and erecting all ſuch Staiths, Works, and other Things, neceſſary and convenient for the making thereof, and for the neceſſary Repairs, Amendments, and Alteration of the ſame; and from Time to Time, and at all Times hereafter, to do all other Works, Matters, and Things, which ſhall be by them adjudged neceſſary and convenient, for the better Improvement, Uſe, or Conveniency of the ſaid Navigation, and for the repairing, continuing, and ſupporting the Works ſo to be made, and amending, turning, or altering any Highways in and upon the ſaid River, as may any ways hinder the ſaid Paſſage and Navigation; as alſo to make, ſet out, and appoint Towing-Paths and Ways, convenient for Towing and Drawing of Ships, Pinks, Keels, Boats, Lighters, and other Veſſels, paſſing in, through, and upon the ſaid River, the ſaid Truſtees giving Satisfaction to the Owners and Proprietors of the ſaid Lands, Hereditaments, and Premiſes, for any Damage and Injury done to them for or by Reaſon of the ſame, as the Commiſſioners hereafter mentioned for that Purpoſe ſhall direct and appoint, in caſe the ſaid Truſtees, their Deputies, Servants, or Agents, cannot agree with the Proprietors of the ſaid Lands and Hereditaments reſpectively concerning the ſame.

And to the Intent that the doing any of the Matters and Things aforeſaid may not be any ways prejudicial to the Inheritance, Poſſeſſion, Profit, or Property of the King's Moſt Excellent Majeſty, or his Succeſſors, or any other Perſon or Perſons, Bodies Politic, Corporate, or Collegiate, that have

have or shall have any Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, standing, lying, or being upon or near adjoining to the said River, or any Estate or Interest in the same, Be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the said Lord Mayor, Recorder, City-Counsel, Aldermen, Sheriffs, such Six of the Twenty-four, and Twelve of the Common-Council as aforesaid, their Agents, Servants, or Workmen, before they do meddle with any of the Land, Possession, or Property of any Person or Persons, Bodies Politic, Corporate, or Collegiate, for the making of such Cuts, Trenches, or Works, or setting out any such Passages for carrying or conveying Commodities or other Things to, or towards, or from the said River, or for doing any the Matters or Things relating thereunto (saving only for the surveying, marking, or laying out the Ground, or other Matter or Thing they intend to use for the Purposes aforesaid, which it shall and may be lawful for them at convenient Time and Times to do) shall compound and agree with the Owner or Owners thereof for such Damages as shall be thereby done, or procure some Order therein to be made by the Commissioners, or any five or more of them for that Purpose, in Manner and Form as is hereafter expressed.

Trustees to compound with the Owners of Land, or procure some Order from the Commissioners.

And for the better satisfying such Damages, and due rating of the Things to be compounded for, according to the true Intent of this Act, if the Parties differ about the same, Be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Lord Archbishop of *York*, the Most Noble *Charles* Duke of *Somerset*, the Most Noble *William* Duke of *Devonshire*, the Right Hon. *Charles* Earl of *Carlisle*, the Right Hon. *Arthur* Lord Viscount *Irwin*, the Hon. Sir *Thomas Wentworth*, Knight of the *Bath*, the Hon. Sir *Conyers Darcy*, Knight of the *Bath*, Sir

The Names of the Commissioners.

Digitized by Google

Sir *Robert Clifton*, Knight of the *Bath*, Sir *Walter Hawkſworth*, Sir *William Strickland*, Sir *William Wentworth*, Sir *Edmund Anderſon*, Sir *Bryan Stapleton*, Sir *Darcy Dawes*, Sir *William Robinſon*, Sir *Henry Goodrick*, Sir *William Ramſden*, Sir *Thomas Clarges*, Sir *Henry Slingſby*, Baronets; *Leonard Thompſon*, *Edward Thompſon*, ſenior, *John Bouchier*, *Arthur Ingram*, *Stephen Croft*, *Nathaniel Paylor*, *Marmaduke Lawſon*, *Howley Baynes*, *Jeremiah Horſefield*, *Francis Barlow*, *William Molyneux*, *Michael Barſtow*, *Dr. Ward*, *Richard Brathwayt*, *Thomas Grimſton*, *Henry Thompſon*, *Metcalf Robinſon*, *John Stapleton*, *William Aiſlabie*, *Thomas Willoughby*, *Charles Bathurſt*, *John York*, *Beilby Thompſon*, *Henry Wickham*, *William Sotheron*, *John Sotheron*, *Thomas White*, *Richard Worſop* of *Howden*, *John Blacket*, *Henry Peirs*, *Andrew Wilkinſon* of *Boroughbridge*, *Thomas Pennington*, *Henry Juſtice*, *Joſeph Melliſh*, *Thomas Yarborough*, *William Harvey*, *George Bradſhaw*, *William Arthur*, *Godfrey Copley*, *Thomas Worſeley* of *Hovingham*, *John Moyſer*, ſenior, *Joſeph Stillington*, *Henry Maſterman*, ſenior, *Thomas Scawen* of *Wheldrick*, Eſquires; *Thomas Cooper*, *Matthew Maſſen*, Clerks; *Edward Wormley*, the Honourable *Henry Ingram*, *Edward Melliſh*, *Richard Langley*, *Richard Sutton*, *Thomas Fairfax*, *Bacon Morret*, *William Mitford*, *St. Andrew Thornagh*, *John White*, *Daniel Baker*, junior, *John Baker*, *Richard Frank*, *Samuel Walker*, *Thomas Perkins*, *Francis Frank*, *Francis Wilkinſon*, *Brian Cooke* of *Owſton*, *Francis Simpſon*, *Arthur Ingram* of *Knottingley*, *Edward Simpſon*, *John Twiſleton*, *George Bradſhaw*, *Thomas Barton*, *Robert Chapel*, *Nathaniel Rogers*, *William Crowle*, *George Crowle*, *John Bright*, *Thomas Bright*, *Philip Stapleton*, *Charles Allanſon*, Eſquires; the Rev. Mr. *Samuel Baker*, Mr. *John Hatfield*, Mr. *James Fretwell*,

Digitized by Google

well, Mr. *James Fretwell*, junior, Mr. *Thomas Simpson*, Mr. *Swinburne Lascelles*, Mr. *Edward Preston*, Mr. *Joshua Mitchell*, Mr. *John Harrison*, Mr. *John Cowley*, Mr. *William Wade*, Mr. *Thomas Rayney*, Mr. *John Fell*, Mr. *John Arthur*, Mr. *George Steer*, Mr. *Thomas Heaton*, Mr. *Samuel Shore*, Mr. *William Steer*, Mr. *Elias Wordsworth*, Mr. *Samuel Staniforth*, Mr. *Edmund Waterhouse*, Mr. *Samuel Buck*, Mr. *Richard Oddy*, Mr. *John Collins*, Mr. *Leonard Collins*, Mr. *William Wilberforce*, Mr. *Thomas Atkinson*, senior, Mr. *Thomas Atkinson*, junior, Mr. *Joseph Atkinson*, *Christopher Wormley*, and *Henry Perkins*, Gentlemen, shall be and are hereby constituted and made Commissioners for settling and adjusting (in Manner hereafter mentioned) all Matters about which any Difference may arise between the said Trustees and the Proprietors of any Lands or Tenements, near unto or adjoining upon the said River; and they or any five or more of them are hereby impowered and authorised, and shall have lawful Power and Authority from Time to Time as Occasion shall require, to mediate between the said Trustees and the Owners and Occupiers of such Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments as shall be intended to be used or altered for effecting the said Navigation, or who may or shall sustain any Damage thereby, and by Writing under their Hands and Seals, or the Hands and Seals of any five or more of them, settle and proportion what Satisfaction shall be made, and to whom, and how to be divided betwixt Landlords and Tenants, or any other having any particular Interest or Estate in any the of Premises which shall be damnified or used as aforesaid, for his respective Loss or Damage. And if there shall be any Person or Persons, Bodies Politic, Corporate, or Collegiate, that upon convenient Notice to them given, or left in Writing at the Dwelling-

To mediate between the Trustees and Owners of Lands, and how.

Digitized by Google

Dwelling-House or Place of Abode of such Person or Persons, or the Head-Officer or Officers of such Bodies Politick, Corporate, or Collegiate, or at the House of the Tenant in Possession of the Lands and Tenements so intended to be used or altered as aforesaid, shall by the Space of twenty Days next after such Notice given or left as aforesaid, neglect to treat, or having begun to treat, shall not agree in the Premises, or through any Disability by Nonage, Coverture, Entail, or other Impediments, or by Reason of Absence, cannot treat, or are prevented from treating for themselves, that then and in every such Case the said Commissioners, or any five or more of them, are hereby impowered and required to issue out a Warrant or Warrants to the Sheriff of the County of *York* for the Time being, thereby commanding him to impannel, summon, and return before the said Commissioners, or any five or more of them, at such Time and Place as in such Warrant or Precept shall be appointed, an indifferent Jury of twenty-four Persons of able and sufficient Men in the said County, qualified according to the Laws and Statutes of this Realm, to be returned for Trials of Issues in his Majesty's Courts at Westminster, to appear before such Commissioners, or any five or more of them, at such Time and Place as by the said Warrant shall be appointed, upon Pain for every Default in not making such Return, to forfeit the Sum of 50 l. and shall likewise return in Issues upon every Person so impannelled and returned, the Sum of 20 s. which shall be duly levied as hereafter is mentioned; and for Default of a sufficient Number of Jurymen, the Sheriff, or his Deputy, shall return other honest and indifferent Men of the Standers-by so qualified as aforesaid, and that can

If any neglect to treat after 20 Days Notice,

Commissioners to issue Precepts for a Jury.

Digitized by Google

be ſpeedily procured to attend that Service, to make up the ſaid Jury to the Number of twelve; and all Perſons concerned ſhall and may, from Time to Time, have their lawful Challenges againſt any of the ſaid Jurymen, when they come to be ſworn; and the ſaid Commiſſioners, or any five or more of them, are hereby impowered to order and authoriſe the ſaid Jury to view the Place or Places in Queſtion, as they the ſaid Commiſſioners, or any five or more of them, ſhall think fit; which Jury upon their Oaths to be adminiſtered by the ſaid Commiſſioners, (which Oath, as alſo the Oaths of ſuch Perſon or Perſons as ſhall be called upon to give Evidence before them, the ſaid Commiſſioners, or any five or more of them, are hereby impowered to adminiſter) ſhall inquire and aſſeſs ſuch Damages and Recompence as they ſhall think fit to be awarded to the Owners or Occupiers of any Lands or Tenements, to be made Uſe of or damnified by making the ſaid River more navigable as aforeſaid, or any other the Purpoſes aforeſaid, for ſuch Loſſes or Damages as they ſhall thereby ſuſtain. And the ſaid Commiſſioners, or any five or more of them, ſhall give Judgment for ſuch Sums to be aſſeſſed by ſuch Juries, and ſhall, upon Oath as aforeſaid, and by all other lawful Ways and Means examine, hear, and finally determine all Manner of Diſputes and Controverſies, which ſhall happen or ariſe between any Perſons whatſoever, touching or concerning any Matter or Thing relating to the aforeſaid Premiſes, or any Part thereof; which ſaid Verdict, Judgment, or other Sentence, Decree, or Determination, ſet down, declared or pronounced by the ſaid Commiſſioners, or any five or more of them, and the Value and Recompence ſo to be agreed upon (Notice in Writing being firſt given of their Meeting,

All Perſons concerned to have their lawful Challenges againſt any Juror when they come to be ſworn.

The Place in Queſtion to be viewed.

The Oaths of Jurors and Evidence.

Digitized by Google

Meeting, at leaſt eight Days before, declaring the Time and Place of their Meeting to every Perſon concerned, or to be left in Writing at the Dwelling of ſuch Party concerned, or at their uſual Place of Abode, or with the Tenant or Occupier of the Lands or Tenements ſo to be uſed or altered as aforeſaid) ſhall be binding, and continue to all Intents and Purpoſes againſt the ſaid Parties, their Heirs, Succeſſors, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, and all others claiming any Title or Intereſt in or to the ſaid Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or any Thing thereunto belonging or appertaining, in Poſſeſſion, Reverſion, Remainder, or otherwiſe, as well Infants, Feme-Coverts, or others, their reſpective Heirs, Succeſſors, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, by, from, or under him, her, or them, or any of them; which ſaid Orders, Verdict, Judgment, Sentence, or Decree ſo made, ſhall be ſet down in Writing under the Hands and Seals of the ſaid Commiſſioners, or any five or more of them, and the ſame to be kept and lodged amongſt the Records and Writings of the Seſſions of the Peace, for the County of the City of *York*, by the Clerk of the Peace for the Time being of the ſaid County of the ſaid City; all which ſhall be taken, adjudged, and deemed good and ſufficient Evidence and Proof in any Court of Law or Equity whatſoever. And the ſaid Commiſſioners, or any five or more of them, acting in the Premiſes, are hereby impowered from Time to Time, to impoſe any reaſonable Fine or Fines on any of the Perſons that ſhall be ſummoned and returned on ſuch Jury that ſhall refuſe to be ſworn on the ſaid Jury, or being ſworn upon the ſaid Jury, and not giving up their Verdict concerning the ſame, or in any other Manner wilfully negecting their Duties therein, contrary to the true Intent

Notice eight Days before Meeting of the Jury to give their Verdict.

Verdict to be binding.

The Commiſſioners to impoſe Fines on Offenders.

Digitized by Google

To levy the same by Distress.

of this Act, and from Time to Time to levy such Fine or Fines, and Issues as aforesaid, by Distress and Sale of the Party's Goods so offending, (rendering the Overplus, if any, to the Owner, after all Charges paid) by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of any three or more of them, to be directed to the Constable, Headborough, or other Officer of the Place where such Offender lives, which Constable or other Officer is hereby required to execute the same; no such Fine to exceed the Sum of 40 s. and all such Fines, and also all Issues lost by Jurors returned by Virtue of this Act, to be paid to the said Trustees, or to whom they shall appoint, to be employed towards carrying on the Navigation aforesaid.

Monies how to be paid to the Parties for Lands made Use of.

And be it further enacted, by the Authority aforesaid, That upon Payment of such Sum or Sums, so agreed or assessed to the Parties concerned, or Tender thereof made at his or their Dwelling-House, if they have any Dwelling-House, or Place of Abode within the County of *York*, or County of the City of *York*; and if they have no such Dwelling-Place, then upon Payment of such Sum or Sums into the Hands of the Commissioners' Clerk for the Time being, for the Use of such Person or Persons as the said Commissioners shall appoint the same to be paid unto, (the same to be paid by such Commissioners' Clerk to such Person or Persons upon Demand, without Fee or Reward) it shall be lawful to and for the said Trustees and their Workmen, Servants, and Agents to do all and every such Matter and Thing, in order to the making, continuing, supporting, and carrying on the Navigation of the said River, and all such other Acts relating thereunto for which any Agreement or Order shall be made as aforesaid. And this Act shall be sufficient to indemnify

Digitized by Google

nify the ſaid Commiſſioners and Truſtees, their reſpective Heirs and Succeſſors, Executors and Adminiſtrators, and all Perſons authorized by them, againſt the ſaid Owners or Occupiers, their Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns reſpectively, to all Intents and Purpoſes whatſoever.

Cuts, &c. at the Expence of the Truſtees.

Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That whatever new Trenches, Cuts, or Paſſages for Water ſhall at any Time be made, cut, or dug, in, upon, or through any Lands or Grounds adjoining to or lying near the ſaid River, belonging to any Perſon or Perſons, Bodies Politick, Corporate, or Collegiate whatſoever, in order to the widening, ſtraitening, or otherwiſe improving or making the ſaid River more navigable, all and every the Banks and Staiths of ſuch new Trenches, Cuts, and Paſſages ſhall from Time to Time, and at all Times, after they ſhall be ſo made, cut, or dug, be maintained, upheld, ſupported, and repaired at the ſole and proper Charge and Expence of the ſaid Truſtees or their Aſſigns.

For chooſing new Commiſſioners, nine or more.

And be it further enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That for the ſupplying and continuing a competent Number of Commiſſioners, in Caſe of Death, or any of their Refuſal to act, the ſurviving or other Commiſſioners, or any nine or more of them, ſhall, from Time to Time, by Inſtrument in Writing, under their reſpective Hands and Seals, to be recorded and kept by the ſaid Commiſſioners' Clerk for the Time being, nominate and appoint, in the Place of him and them ſo dying, or refuſing to act, any other Perſon or Perſons in the County of *York*, or Ainſty of *York*, having an Eſtate in Land of 100*l. per Annum*, at leaſt, or a perſonal Eſtate of the Value of 2000*l.* at the leaſt, ſo always

Digitized by Google

Fifteen Commissioners to be always living to put this Act in Execution.

as there may be a sufficient Number, *viz.* Fifteen Commissioners at the least, living at one Time to put this Act in Execution; which said Commissioner or Commissioners, so nominated and appointed, shall from thenceforth have the like Power and Authority in all Things relating to the said Navigation, as if expressly named in this Act.

And for enabling the said Trustees, and their Successors, or such other Person or Persons as they shall nominate or appoint respectively, to defray the great Charges of making, repairing, and keeping the said River navigable, and other the Matters and Things aforesaid useful for the said Navigation, be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for seven or more of the said Commissioners, in Conjunction, and with the Concurrence of seven or more of the said Trustees, to lay such Tolls or Rates on all Wares, Merchandizes, or other Commodities, carried or conveyed on the said River, above *Wharf-Mouth* (save and except such Straw, Manure, Dung, Compost, or Lime only, as shall be water-born, and used and applied in Tillage; and also save and except all Timber, Stone, and other Materials made Use of, in or about the Works necessary for improving of the Navigation of the said River) as seven or more of the said Commissioners, with seven or more of the said Trustees, or their respective Successors, from Time to Time, under their Hands shall think fit and declare, not exceeding Sixpence for every Ton Weight of Salt, Lead, Hams and Sides, Tow, Old Glass, Timber, Coals, Corn, Seeds, Flour, Turfs, Cases, Chests of Glass, Dutch Tiles, Earthenware, Butter, Flax and Hemp; and not exceeding 1 s. for every Ton Weight of Iron, Steel, and wrought Iron-

The Tolls.

ware,

Digitized by Google

ware; and not exceeding 2s. 6d. for every Ton Weight of Wines and Groceries; and not exceeding 6d. for all Goods, Wares, Merchandizes and Commodities whatsoever, carried and conveyed on the said River, above *Wharf-Mouth*, except as before excepted; and so proportionably for any greater or lesser Quantity. And after such respective Tolls and Rates so made as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Trustees and every of them, their and every of their Successors and Assigns, and such Person or Persons as shall be by them nominated and appointed, and no others, from Time to Time, and at all Times thenafter, to ask, demand, recover, and take from all and every Person and Persons that shall carry and convey any Wares, Merchandizes, or Commodities upon the said River, above *Wharf-Mouth*, such reasonable Tolls or Rates as shall be so laid as aforesaid, and no other; and in case of Neglect, Refusal, or Denial of Payment thereof to the said Trustees, and their Successors, or such Persons, and at such Places, and in such Manner, as the said Trustees shall from Time to Time appoint and direct, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Trustees, their Successors, or Assigns, or for such Person or Persons as shall by them be appointed or deputed for collecting thereof, by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of seven or more of the said Trustees, or their Successors, to stop and detain any Ships, Pinks, Keels, Boats, Lighters, or other Vessels, wherein such Goods are carried, for which the said Rates or Prices are to be paid, until due Payment thereof, together with reasonable Charges for taking and distraining such Pink, Boat, Lighter, or other Vessel; and if such Pink, Boat, Lighter, or other Vessel shall not be redeemed

Digitized by Google

deemed within ten Days after the taking thereof, the Perſon taking and ſeizing the ſame, may ſell ſo much of the Goods therein contained, as ſhall be ſufficient to anſwer the Tolls and Rates due and payable by Virtue of this Act; and alſo the Charges of ſuch ſeizing and detaining ſuch Veſſel, rendering the Overplus of the Money (if any be) ariſing by Sale thereof, to the Owner or Maſter of ſuch Veſſel when demanded.

Boatmen to haul their Veſſels.

And whereas it will be neceſſary in ſome Places and at ſome Times to haul and tow up Ships, Pinks, Keels, Boats, Lighters, and other Veſſels by the Strength of Men, Horſes, Engines, and other Means, Be it further enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the Watermen, Boatmen, and others, their Helpers and Aſſiſtants, to ſet up and make uſe of Winches and other Engines, and with the ſame, by the Strength of Men, Horſes, or Beaſts going upon the Banks or Lanes near the ſaid River, in a convenient Manner, without the Hinderance, Trouble, or Interruption of any Perſon or Perſons whatſoever, to draw or haul the Ships, Pinks, Keels, Boats, Lighters, and other Veſſels, up and down the ſaid River.

Places of meeting of the Commiſſioners.

Provided always, That the Place of Meeting for the ſaid Commiſſioners to put this Act, or any Part thereof, in Execution, ſhall be at *York*, *Selby*, *Cawood*, or *Howden*, and not elſewhere; and that every Meeting to hear or determine any Difference ariſing from any Thing done in Purſuance of this Act, ſhall be at ſuch of the ſaid Places as ſhall be neareſt to the Place where the Controverſy or Matter to be inquired of ſhall ariſe.

First Meeting at the Guild-hall in York.

And be it further enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That the ſeveral Commiſſioners aforeſaid, or any ſeven or more of

Digitized by Google

of them, shall meet together at the Guildhall of the City of *York*, on the twentieth Day of *June*, 1727, and shall then adjourn themselves, and afterwards meet at such Place or Places as are mentioned in this Act, as often as it shall be necessary for putting this Act in Execution.

If not a sufficient Number of Commissioners to hold the Court, how further appointed.

Provided always, and it is hereby declared and enacted, That if at any Meeting which shall be appointed to be had or held by the said Commissioners, there shall not appear a sufficient Number of Commissioners to act at such Meeting, and to adjourn to any other Day, that then and in such Case, the Clerk to the said Commissioners, by Notice in Writing, to be affixed upon the Guildhall of the said City of *York*, or at the Market-Places of *Cawood*, *Selby*, and *Howden*, at least fourteen Days before the next Meeting, shall appoint the said Commissioners to meet at the Place where the Meeting of the said Commissioners was last appointed to be held, on that Day three Weeks upon which such last Meeting of the said Commissioners was appointed to have been held.

Five or more of the Commissioners to appoint what Sums to be paid to Owners of Land for Hauling-ways, &c.

Provided also, That the said Commissioners, or any five or more of them, shall and may order and appoint what Sum or Sums of Money shall be annually or otherwise paid unto the several Owners of Lands near the said River, where such Towing or Hauling-Paths shall be made by the said Trustees, for the erecting, maintaining, and keeping up all such Gates, Paths, Bridges, and other Conveniencies, for the hauling up Vessels as aforesaid; and such Owners of Lands shall, on the Payment or Tender of such Sum or Sums of Money as aforesaid, erect, and from Time to Time for ever maintain, uphold, and keep the same in Repair, for answering the Purposes aforesaid.

And

Digitized by Google

In regard to Cuts, &c. being of Prejudice to Land-Owners, how repaid in Damage.

And whereas ſeveral new Cuts, Trenches, and Paſſages for Water may be judged neceſſary to be made, whereby ſeveral Freeholders, Copyholders, and other Owners and Occupiers of Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments may be obſtructed, or put under great Difficulties to come at their Lands, or ſome Parts thereof, for the neceſſary Uſe and Occupation of the ſame, Be it enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That the ſaid Truſtees or their Aſſigns ſhall, out of the Money to be received from Goods paſſing on the ſaid River as aforeſaid, make, ſet up, and from Time to Time maintain Boats, Bridges, Ferries, and ſuch proper Conveniencies, in ſuch Manner as the aforeſaid Commiſſioners, or any five or more of them, ſhall direct and appoint; and that all and every ſuch Freeholder, Copyholder, Owner, and Occupier of Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, who ſhall be ſo obſtructed or hindered by ſuch new Cuts, Trenches, and Paſſages, ſhall, without paying any Toll or Conſideration whatever, have free Uſe of ſuch Bridges, Boats, and Ferries, and have Liberty of paſſing and repaſſing the ſaid new Cuts with their Goods, Carts, Horſes, and Cattle; and that the ſaid Truſtees, their Agents or Servants, ſhall be obliged to ferry over and carry them when and at all ſuch Times as they, or any of them, ſhall think proper.

Damage done to the Hauling-Ways by Maſters of Veſſels, how to be repaired.

And for the preventing Miſchiefs that may be done and committed in the ſaid Navigation, Towing-Paths, or Hauling-Ways, Gates, or Bridges, or any other Matters relating to the ſaid Navigation, and that the Maſters of all Veſſels that ſhall be employed in the ſaid River may be more careful to prevent the ſame, Be it enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That the Maſter of every Ship, Pink, Keel, Boat, Lighter,

Digitized by Google

Lighter, or other Veſſel, ſhall be, and is, and are hereby reſpectively made anſwerable for ſuch Damage or Miſchief that ſhall be done by his Veſſel, or any of his Crew, to the ſaid Navigation, Towing-Paths, Hauling-Ways, Gates, or Bridges; and alſo for all Treſpaſſes and Damages done thereby to the Owners or Poſſeſſors of any of the ſaid Lands bordering on the ſaid River, except what is provided for or allowed by this Act, and is neceſſary for the ſaid Navigation, or incident or belonging to a River; and ſuch Maſter may be ſued or proſecuted for the ſame.

Precedents, &c. to be fairly entered in the Commiſſioners Book, and what for Copies.

And be it further enacted, That all the Proceedings of the ſaid Commiſſioners in or about the ſaid Premiſes, and Verdicts of all Juries ſo taken as aforeſaid, and all Judgments, Orders, Sentences, and Decrees ſo to be made as aforeſaid, and all Inſtruments whereby new Commiſſioners ſhall from Time to Time be appointed, and all other Proceedings, and the Charges and Expences about making or continuing the ſaid Navigation, and the Monies borrowed towards carrying on the ſame, ſhall from Time to Time be fairly entered into one or more Book or Books, to be for that Purpoſe kept by the Clerk aforeſaid, that ſhall be appointed by the ſaid Commiſſioners as aforeſaid; and all Perſons may have Recourſe to the ſame *gratis*, and take Copies thereof, paying for every Copy, not exceeding Two Hundred Words, 1 s. and ſo proportionably for every greater or leſſer Number of Words; and that the ſaid Book or Books ſhall be adjudged and taken to be Records to all Intents and Purpoſes, and the ſame, or a true Copy or Copies thereof, of or for any Matter or Thing therein, be allowed as Evidence in any Court whatſoever.

Provided

Digitized by Google

Owners of Lands to have Pleasure Boats.

Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all Owners of, and all and every Person or Persons occupying any Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments adjacent or near unto the said River, shall have free Liberty to keep or use any Boat or Vessel, Boats or Vessels upon the said River for Pleasure.

Owners of Boats not to carry Goods or Merchandize, except such for which no Toll is laid.

Provided, That the Owner or Owners of the said Boats shall not carry any Goods or Merchandize in the said Boats, except such for which no Toll or Rate is to be laid or paid by this Act, and what shall be necessary for the Time such Boats are used for Pleasure.

Commissioners not to have Power to settle any Damages, &c. but by a Jury.

And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners, or any five or more of them, shall not have Power to settle, adjudge, or determine any Damages or Satisfaction to be made by the said Trustees, their Agents or Servants, or by any Persons navigating the said River, and the Owners of Lands or other Hereditaments, in any other Manner than by a Verdict of a Jury of twelve Men, to be returned, impannelled, and sworn, in Manner as is herein before mentioned, and upon full Hearing of all Parties concerned, nor shall act in any Matter or Thing whatsoever, wherein their Property shall be in any Manner concerned or affected.

In regard to the Rubbish thrown into the River.

And whereas in the City of *York*, and Suburbs thereof, Rubbish, Dirt, Ashes, Dust, and Soil are frequently thrown into the said River, or so laid in the Streets or Passages of the said City and Suburbs, or swept or thrown into the Channels or Water-Courses there, that by hasty Showers or otherwise, the same is carried into the said River, to the great Obstruction of the Course of the said River; Wherefore, be it further enacted, That from and after the Twenty-fourth of *June*, One Thousand Seven

Digitized by Google

Seven Hundred and Twenty-seven, all and every Person and Persons, who in the said City, or the Suburbs thereof, shall throw any Dirt, Ashes, Soil, or Rubbish into the said River, or shall lay in any Street or Streets, Passage or Passages, of or in the said City or Suburbs, or sweep, or otherwise put into any the Channel or Channels, Water-Course or Water-Courses there, any Dirt, Dust, Ashes, Soil, or Rubbish whatsoever, and shall be thereof convicted before any One of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said City, by the Oath of any Person informing thereof, shall forfeit and pay 5 s. for every such Offence, to the said Trustees, one fifth Part thereof to the Informer, and the remaining four fifth Parts thereof for and toward carrying on, improving, and compleating the Navigation of the said River, to be levied by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of such Justice of the Peace, by taking or distraining of such Offender's Goods; and in Case of Non-Payment thereof within five Days after such Conviction (rendering to the Owner the Overplus, after deducting the necessary Charges of making, keeping, and selling such Distress); and for Want of such Distress, then the Person or Persons so offending and convicted, to be committed to the Common Gaol or Work-House of the said City, there to remain until they pay such Forfeitures.

Commissioners not to interfere with the Mayor and Commonalty.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to impower the said Commissioners to interfere in any Jurisdiction which the Mayor and Commonalty of the said City of *York* are intitled to over the said River, by any Charter, Grant, or otherwise, before the passing of this Act.

Not to affect destroy Commission of Sewers for Hatfield Chace.

Provided always, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed

Digitized by Google

strued to extend, to lessen, destroy, or take away, in any respect whatsoever, the Commission of Sewers for the Level of *Hatfield-Chace* and Parts adjacent in the Counties of *York*, *Lincoln*, and *Nottingham*, nor any other Commission of Sewers, but the same shall continue in full Force and Effect; and the Commissioners of Sewers for the Time being for the said Level, shall have the same Power over the Rivers, Dikes, Drains, Trenches, and Sewers, and all Banks and other Works in or upon the same, within the Limits or Bounds appointed, or lawfully to be appointed, by the present or any Commission of Sewers hereafter to be granted for the said Level and Parts adjacent, that they would have had in case this Act had not been made,

How Disputes about the Weight of Goods are to be determined.

And be it further enacted, by the Authority aforesaid, That in case any Dispute or Difference shall arise between the Masters or Rulers of any Vessel navigating upon the said River, and the said Trustees, their Collectors, Servants, or Agents, concerning the Weight or Quantity of any Goods contained in such Vessel, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord Mayor of the said City for the Time being, if he shall judge proper, to administer unto such Master or Ruler of such Vessel an Oath, whereby to ascertain and settle, to the best of his Knowledge, Judgment, and Belief, what the Quantity or Weight of such Goods is; and in case such Master or Ruler shall refuse to take such Oath as aforesaid, that then it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Trustees, their Collectors, Agents, or Servants, to weigh the said Goods, the said Master or Ruler causing the Charges of such Weighing, and bearing all such Loss or Injury as may, without the wilful Neglect or Default of the Persons so weighing the same, happen or arise to the said Goods; and in case such

Digitized by Google

such Master or Ruler of such Vessel shall, after the said Goods shall have been weighed, refuse to pay the Duties hereby charged for the same, the said Trustees, their Servants or Agents, shall and may sell and dispose of so much and so many of the said Goods as shall be sufficient to satisfy the same; and also to reimburse themselves all reasonable Charges and Expences occasioned by the Weighing thereof.

Trustees to borrow Money on Security of the Tolls.

And be it further enacted, by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Trustees, or the major Part of them, by Indenture under their Hands and Seals, to engage the Profits and Sums of Money arising, or to arise, by the Tolls, Rates, or Means aforesaid, for the carrying on the said Work, and to grant, mortgage, or convey the same unto any Person or Persons (that shall and will, upon such Security of Conveyance, advance any Sum or Sums of Money for carrying on the said Work) for the securing the Re-payment thereof, with Interest, not exceeding the Rate of 5 l. *per Cent. per Annum.*

How and when the Tolls are to be moderated.

Provided always, That as soon as sufficient Money shall be raised by Virtue of this Act, for the Uses, Intents, and Purposes aforesaid, and shall be so adjudged by the Commissioners, or the major Part of them, that then from and after Re-payment made of such Monies as shall have been borrowed as aforesaid, together with the Interest thereof; or in case the said Trustees or their Successors shall not proceed in the said Undertaking in making the said River navigable as aforesaid, within the Space of three Years, to be computed from the 24th Day of June, in the Year 1727, but shall neglect to carry on the same, the said Commissioners, or the major Part of them, shall have full Power

Digitized by Google

and Authority to abridge and moderate the aforesaid Duties or Rates, as they or the major Part of them shall see fit and convenient.

Commissioners Clerk to give Security for Monies coming to him.

Provided also, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Person shall be capable of acting as a Clerk to the aforesaid Commissioners until he shall have given good and sufficient Security for the due Payment of all and every Sum and Sums of Money, as by Virtue of this Act shall come to his Hands, to the Person or Persons for whose Use the same shall be to him paid, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act.

For preventing Combination in Masters of Vessels.

And for the preventing all Combinations among all or any the Masters of Ships, Keels, or other Vessels, sailing or trading upon the said River *Ouze*, for the raising the Prices of the Carriage of Goods to excessive Rates, to the Injury of Trade, and to the Discouragement of Persons to send their Goods by the said River, Be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful, and Power is hereby given unto the said Commissioners, or the major Part of them, once in every Year, or oftener if they shall see Occasion, to assess and rate the Prices of all Carriage of Goods whatsoever water-borne, to be brought unto or carried from the said City of York, or to any other Place or Places, Town or Towns, upon or adjoining unto the said River, by any Master of a Ship, Pink, Keel, Boat, Lighter, or other Vessel, and to cause the Rates and Assessments so made to be hung up in some public Places, where such Ships, Pinks, Keels, Boats, Lighters, or other Vessels do come from, or to which all Persons may resort for their Information; and that no such Master of a Ship, Pink, Keel, Boat, Lighter, or other Vessel, shall for the Freight or bringing of such Goods take above

Digitized by Google

above the Rates or Prices ſet thereupon, upon Pain of forfeiting for every ſuch Offence the Sum of 40 s. to be levied by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of one or more of his Majeſty's Juſtices of the Peace for the ſaid City or Riding, where ſuch Maſter of a Ship, Pink, Keel, Boat, Lighter, or other Veſſel ſhall reſide, or where ſuch Goods ſhall be brought as aforeſaid, to the Uſe of the ſaid Truſtees.

Not to ſtop or hinder the Navigation of the River Dun.

Provided always nevertheleſs, and be it enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That nothing in this Act contained ſhall extend to impower or enable, or ſhall impower or enable the ſaid Truſtees or Commiſſioners, or any of them, or any Body Politic or Incorporate, or any other Perſon or Perſons whatſoever, to ſtop, hinder, or prejudice the Navigation of the River *Dun*, or the new River or Cut through which the ſaid River *Dun* falls into the River *Ouze*, commonly called the *New-Dutch Cut*, or to hinder the Paſſage of Boats, Barges, and other Veſſels through the ſaid River *Dun* and new Cut into the ſaid River *Ouze*, nor to prejudice the Navigation of *Aire* and *Derwent*, any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding; but that all precedent Rights of the Mayor and Commonalty of the City of *York*, or the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgeſſes of the Borough of *Doncaſter*, or of any Perſon or Perſons, Townſhip or Townſhips, Bodies Politic or Corporate whatſoever, ſhall continue, notwithſtanding any Matter contained in this Act.

And whereas the diverting of the River *Ouze* by a Cut intended to be made at or near *Saltmarſh*, may in Proceſs of Time, if effected, cauſe the preſent Courſe of the ſaid River *Ouze* to be damaged or warpt up in that Part where the new River *Dun* or *Dutch* Cut empties into the ſame, and

Digitized by Google

thereby will much injure the preſent Courſe of the ſaid new River *Dun* or *Dutch* Cut, and may probably much damnify the Navigation of the ſame, Therefore, be it enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That the Undertakers for improving the Navigation of the ſaid River *Dun*, from *Holmeſtile* to *Wilſick-Houſe*, ſhall be, and are hereby authorized, impowered, and ſhall have free Liberty and Authority from Time to Time, when they find their Navigation impaired by the Means aforeſaid, ſo that ſuch Veſſels as at preſent navigate upon the ſaid River *Dun* or *Dutch* Cut cannot navigate or ſail unto and upon the ſaid River *Owze*, to make ſuch neceſſary Works for the Preſervation of the ſame, and to cut and open (in and through the Lands adjacent and moſt convenient) a navigable Channel or Cut from the ſaid new River *Dun* or *Dutch* Cut, into any Part of the ſaid River *Owze*, or into any Part of the ſaid new intended Cut, when made at or near *Saltmarſh*; for which Lands ſo cut and uſed, the ſaid Undertakers for improving the Navigation of the ſaid River *Dun* ſhall be ſubject to the ſame Proviſions, and liable to make ſuch Satisfaction to all and every Freeholder, Copyholder, Owners and Occupiers of Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, in ſuch Manner, and by ſuch Ways and Means as by this preſent Act is in the like Caſe preſcribed.

Relating to the River Dun.

And be it further enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That when it ſhall happen that the ſaid Undertakers for improving the Navigation of the River *Dun* ſhall have made ſuch Works, or the ſaid navigable Channel or Cut from the ſaid new River *Dun* or *Dutch* Cut aforeſaid, then it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid Undertakers for improving the Navigation of the

Digitized by Google

the ſaid River *Dun*, and their Succeſſors or Aſſigns, towards the Charge of making ſuch navigable Channel or Cut, to aſk, demand, and take of all Veſſels that navigate up and down the ſame, any Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding Threepence per Ton for all Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes whatſoever, that ſhall be conveyed up and down the ſame in any Keels, Boats, or other Veſſels, over and above the Duties payable by the ſaid recited Act, and excluſive of any Tolls due and payable between *Wilſick-Houſe* and *Holmeſtile* in *Doncaſter*; and it ſhall and may be lawful for all Veſſels of any Kind or Sort whatſoever, that ſhall hereafter navigate from *Holmeſtile* in *Doncaſter* down the River *Dun* to *Wilſick*, and from thence to the River *Ouze*, after Payment of ſuch Rates and Duties as are appointed and directed to be paid in ſuch Manner as aforeſaid, to have free Paſſage in and upon the ſame, without any Limitation or Reſtriction whatſoever, any Law or Statute to the contrary in anywiſe notwithſtanding.

Hatfield Chace.

Provided always, and be it enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That the preſent and all other ſucceeding Commiſſioners of Sewers for the Time being, for the Level of *Hatfield Chace* an rts adjacent, ſhall and may have the ſame Power and Authority over the ſaid new Cut intended to be made and continued from the Mouth of the new River, or *Dutch* River, or any Part thereof, into any Part of the River *Ouze*, or into any new Cut intended to be made by the Truſtees or Undertakers for improving the Navigation of the River *Ouze*, and over the Banks thereof, and over all Trenches and Paſſages leading and falling into the ſame, as they now have, or may have, by Virtue of their preſent or any other Commiſſion or Commiſſions of Sewers hereafter

hereafter to be granted, over the ſeveral Rivers, Dikes, Drains, Cuts, Trenches, Sewers, Banks, and other Works within the Limits of the preſent Juriſdiction.

Actions on this Statute to be brought in three Months next after the Fact committed.

And be it further enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That if any Action, Suit, or Information ſhall be commenced or proſecuted againſt any Perſon or Perſons, for any Thing that he or they ſhall do, or cauſe to be done, in Purſuance of this Act, or in executing any of the Powers and Authorities, or any the Orders and Directions therein mentioned, in every ſuch Caſe, the Action, Suit, or Information ſhall be brought within three Months next after the Fact committed, and not afterwards, and ſhall be laid and brought into the County, City, or Place wherein ſuch Cauſe or Action ſhall ariſe, and not elſewhere: And all and every Perſon or Perſons, ſo ſued or proſecuted, ſhall and may plead the general Iſſue, and give this Act and the ſpecial Matter in Evidence at any Trial to be had thereupon, and that the ſame was done in Purſuance and by the Authority of this Act; and if it ſhall appear ſo to be done, or that ſuch Action, Suit, or Information ſhall be brought after the Time before limited for bringing the ſame as aforeſaid, or ſhall be brought in any other County or Place than wherein the Cauſe of Action ſhall ariſe, that then the Jury ſhall find for the Defendant or Defendants; or if the Plaintiff or Proſecutor ſhall become Nonſuit, or ſuffer a Diſcontinuance of his, her, or their Action, after the Defendant or Defendants ſhall have appeared; or if a Verdict ſhall paſs againſt him, or Judgment ſhall be given againſt him upon Demurrer, then in any of the ſaid Caſes the Defendant or Defendants ſhall recover their Treble Coſts, for which he or they ſhall have like Remedy.

Digitized by Google

dy as any Defendant or Defendants have for Coſts of Suit in other Caſes by Law.

And be it enacted, That this Act ſhall be taken and allowed in all Courts within this Kingdom as a public Act; and all Judges, Juſtices, and other Perſons, are hereby required to take Notice thereof as ſuch, without ſpecially pleading the ſame. Public Act.

A N

Digitized by Google

An ACT for rendering more effectual an Act passed in the Thirteenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George *the First, intituled, "An Act for improving the Navigation of the River* Owze, *in the County of York."*

Preamble reciting 13 Geo. I.

WHEREAS the Trustees appointed to put in Execution the several Powers and Authorities given by an Act passed in the Thirteenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the First, intituled, *An Act for Improving the Navigation of the River* Owze *in the County of* York, have proceeded to improve the said Navigation; and to that End have expended considerable Sums of Money.

And whereas the Commissioners appointed in and by the said Act, in Conjunction, and with the Concurrence of the said Trustees, have, in Pursuance thereof, laid the several Tolls or Rates therein mentioned on all Goods, Wares, Merchandizes, and other Commodities, to the very Extent of the Power given them by the said Act; but by Reason of the great Inequality and Disproportion of the Rates which the said several Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes pay, the annual Income arising therefrom is not sufficient to effect the Improvement of the Navigation of the said River, and to answer the true Intent and Meaning of the said Act, which would with more Ease and Certainty be perfected, if the Tolls or Rates were more equally and proportionably laid upon the several Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes in the said Act mentioned, according to the respective Values, and if further Powers were given to the said Trustees relating thereunto.

Be it therefore enacted, by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice

Digitized by Google

Advice of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the four-and-twentieth Day of *June*, 1732, all and every the Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, and other Commodities carried and conveyed on the said River *Ouse* above *Wharf-Mouth* (except such Manure, Dung, Compost, or Lime only, as shall be waterborne, and used and applied in Tillage; and also except all Timber, Stone, and other Materials made use of in or about the Works necessary for improving of the Navigation of the said River) shall pay the Tolls or Rates following, that is to say. For every Ton of Wines and Groceries, Almonds, Arrack, Brandy, Cyder, Cyder-Eger, Hops, Fish Oil, Line Oil, Florence Oil, Sevil Oil, and Turpentine Oil, Rum, Spirits, Tobacco, Vinegar, Bacon, Hams, Sides, and Pork, Cases and Chests by Measure, China, Coffee, Cork, Drugs and Medicines, Dyers Ware (except Log-wood, Copperas, and Allum) Flour, Glass, (except green Glass Bottles), Haberdashers' Wares, Houshold Furniture, Iron wrought; Linen and Linen-Drapers' Wares, Lemons, Oranges and Nuts, Leather and Calves-Skin, Mercery-Ware, Silk and Woollen, Paper white, and Books, Gardiners' Seeds, Salt, Tea, and Woollen-Drapery Ware, 2s. 6d. respectively, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity; for every Ton of Cheese, Flax, Pewter, Soap, Marble, Bell-Metal, Brass, Battery, and Copper, 2s. respectively, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity; for every Ton of Oak-Bark, Corn of all Sorts, Earthen-Ware, Green Glass Bottles, Iron cast and unwrought; Lead, white and red; Paper, Cap, white, and brown; Grass-Seeds, Beans and Peases, Rape-Seed, Stone,

After June 24, 1732, the following Duties to be paid.

Digitized by Google

Stone, Tallow, Tin-Plates and Wire, Timber, Oak, Aſh, and Elm, 1s. reſpectively, and ſo in Proportion for any greater or leſs Quantity; for every Ton of Allum, Copperas, Logwood, Brimſtone, Bricks, Tiles, Coals, Hemp, Hay, Lime for Building, Lead, and Turfs, 6d. reſpectively, and ſo in Proportion for any greater or leſs Quantity; for every Firkin, Pot, Caſk, or other Veſſel of Butter, 1d. for every Hundred of Oyſters, 1d. and that all other Goods not herein particularly rated ſhall pay *ad Valorem*, ſuch Rates or Duties as ſhall be aſcertained by the Commiſſioners appointed by or in Purſuance of the ſaid former Act.

These Duties to be taken inſtead of thoſe appointed by the former Act.

And be it further enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That from and after the ſaid twenty-fourth Day of *June*, 1732, it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the Truſtees appointed in and by the ſaid former Act, and every of them, their, and every of their Succeſſors and Aſſigns, and ſuch Perſon or Perſons as they ſhall nominate and appoint, and no others, from Time to Time, and at all Times thereafter, to aſk, demand, recover, and take from all and every Perſon and Perſons that ſhall carry and convey any of the aforeſaid Goods, Wares, Merchandizes, and Commodities upon the ſaid River, above *Wharf-Mouth*, the Tolls and Rates by this Act directed to be taken, and no others, in lieu and inſtead of the ſeveral Tolls and Rates impoſed and charged upon Goods, Wares, Merchandizes in and by the ſaid former Act mentioned and expreſſed; and in Caſe of Neglect or Refuſal of Payment thereof to the ſaid Truſtees and their Succeſſors, or to ſuch Perſon or Perſons, and at ſuch Places, and in ſuch Manner as the ſaid Truſtees and their Succeſſors ſhall from Time to Time appoint and direct; and

Digitized by Google

and it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Trustees, their Successors and Assigns, or for such Person or Persons as shall be by them deputed and appointed for collecting thereof, by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of seven or more of the said Trustees or their Successors, to stop and detain any Ships, Pinks, Keels, Boats, Lighters, or other Vessels wherein such Goods are carried, and for which the said Rates are by this Act directed to be paid, until due Payment thereof, together with reasonable Charges for stopping and detaining such Pink, Boat, Lighter, or other Vessel; and if such Pink, Boat, Lighter, or other Vessel shall not be redeemed within ten Days after the taking thereof, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Person who shall stop and detain such Ship or Vessel, to sell so much of the Goods therein contained, as shall be sufficient to answer the Tolls and Rates due and payable, and also the Charges of stopping and detaining such Vessel, rendering the Overplus, if any be, to the Owner or Master of such Vessel, when demanded.

Distress for Non-payment.

And be it further enacted, by the Authority aforesaid, that it shall not be lawful for any Master or Ruler of any Vessel navigating upon the said River, between *Wharf-Mouth* and the City of *York*, to unlade or deliver any Goods from on board such Vessel, without first making an Entry of the said Goods so by him intended to be unladen, with the Collector of the Tolls and Rates hereby imposed upon such Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes; and before the Master or Ruler of any such Vessel shall unlade, or cause to be unladen, any of the said Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes at the City of *York*, he shall deliver unto the Collector a true Copy of his Bill

Goods to be entered before unladen.

Digitized by Google

Masters of Ships to give Copies of Bills of Lading and pay the Tolls before they unlade the Veſſels,

of Lading, containing and expreſſing the ſeveral Quantities and Qualities of the ſeveral Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes on board ſuch Veſſel; and ſhall alſo, before he unlades the ſaid Veſſel or breaks Bulk, pay and ſatisfy, or tender unto the ſaid Collectors, the ſeveral Tolls and Rates due for the ſaid Goods on board ſuch Veſſel, on Pain that every Maſter ſo neglecting or refuſing ſhall forfeit the ſum of 20 s. for every Ton of Goods ſo unladen, to be levied by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of one or more of his Majeſty's Juſtices of the Peace for the ſaid City of *York*, or Place where ſuch Maſter ſhall reſide, or where ſuch Goods ſhall be brought as aforeſaid; which ſaid Penalty, when recovered, ſhall be paid to the ſaid Truſtees, to be by them applied towards the Improvement of the Navigation of the ſaid River.

under the Penalty of 20 s. for every Ton of Goods ſo to be unladen. How levied.

If required, Bills of Lading to be atteſted on Oath.

And be it further enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That the Maſter of ſuch Ship or Veſſel ſhall, if required by the ſaid Collector or Collectors, before he unlades any Goods from on board his Veſſel, make Oath before the Lord Mayor of the City of *York* for the Time being, or ſome Juſtice of the Peace of the ſaid City, (which Oath they are hereby impowered and required to adminiſter) of the Truth of ſuch Bill of Lading to the beſt of his Knowledge, Judgment, and Belief; and in Caſe the ſaid Maſter ſhall refuſe to take the ſaid Oath, as hereby directed, that then it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid Truſtees, their Collectors, Agents, or Servants, to weigh the ſaid Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes, the Charges of ſuch Weighing to be paid by ſuch Maſter, and the ſaid Truſtees, their Collectors, Agents, or Servants, ſhall not be accountable for any Loſs or Injury the ſaid Goods ſo weighed may ſuffer thereby, unleſs occaſioned by the wil-

In Caſe the Maſter refuſe to take ſuch Oath, the Truſtees, &c. to weigh the Goods at the Charge of the Maſter.

ful

Digitized by Google

ful Neglect or Default of the Persons so weighing the same; and in Case the said Master or Ruler of such Vessel shall, after the said Goods have been weighed, refuse to pay the Duties hereby charged for the same, then the said Trustees, their Agents or Servants, shall and may sell and dispose of so much of the said Goods as shall be sufficient to satisfy the same, and also to reimburse themselves all reasonable Charges and Expences occasioned by the weighing thereof.

Duties assignable for Monies borrowed.

And be it further enacted, by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Trustees, or any thirteen or more of them, by Indenture under their Hands and Seals, to engage the Profits and Sums of Money arising, or to arise, by the Tolls, Rates, and Means by this Act given and granted for carrying on the said Work, and to grant, mortgage, or convey the same to any Person or Persons that shall and will upon such Security and Conveyance advance any Sum or Sums of Money, for carrying on and improving the said Navigation, to secure the Repayment thereof with Interest, not exceeding 5 *l. per Cent. per Ann.* subject nevertheless to the Mortgage or Mortgages by them already made, and yet undischarged, of the Tolls and Duties given and granted by the said former Act.

Not to injure a former Mortgage.

Duties to be lessened (after Monies borrowed are discharged) by thirteen Commissioners or more.

Provided always, That as soon as sufficient Money shall be raised by Virtue of this Act for the Uses and Purposes hereby and by the said former Act directed and intended, and shall be so adjudged by the Commissioners appointed by, or in Pursuance of the said former Act, or any thirteen or more of them, that then from and after Payment made of all Monies which shall have been borrowed, together with Interest for the same, the said Commission-

Digitized by Google

ers, or any thirteen or more of them, ſhall have full Power and Authority to abridge and moderate the ſaid Duties or Rates as they, or any thirteen or more of them, ſhall ſee fit and convenient.

Penalties how to be levied in Caſe of Removal to avoid them.

And be it further enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That in caſe any Maſter or Ruler of any Ship, Pink, Keel, Boat, Lighter, or other Veſſel, wherein ſuch Goods, Wares, Merchandizes, and other Commodities ſhall be brought or conveyed as aforeſaid, ſhall incur any Penalty or Forfeiture by offending againſt the true Intent and Meaning of the ſaid former or this preſent Act in any Caſe whatſoever, and ſhall, for the avoiding the Payment of ſuch Penalty or Forfeiture, or for preventing the ſame from being levied upon him as aforeſaid, go into any other Riding or Place within the County of *York*, or Town or County of *Kingſton-upon-Hull*, or within the County of *Lincoln*, out of the Juriſdiction of the ſaid City, ſo as the ſaid Penalty or Forfeiture cannot be levied upon him by Virtue of any Warrant or Warrants of the ſaid Juſtices of the Peace for the ſaid City of *York*, or the County thereof, that in ſuch Caſe, upon a Certificate from ſuch Juſtice or Juſtices of the Peace of the ſaid City or County thereof, of ſuch Offence committed by ſuch Perſon, with a Copy of the Information or Informations taken by ſuch Juſtice or Juſtices relating to the ſaid Offence or Offences, being tranſmitted under the Hand of ſuch Juſtice or Juſtices, to any one Juſtice of the Peace of ſuch Riding or Place, where the Offender ſhall fly to or reſide, ſuch Juſtice ſhall thereupon immediately iſſue out his Warrant under his Hand and Seal for levying the ſaid Penalty or Forfeiture by Diſtreſs and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of ſuch Offender, being within the Juriſdiction of ſuch

Digitized by Google

ſuch Juſtice, who ſhall cauſe ſuch Penalties, when recovered and received, to be paid into the Hands of ſuch Perſon as ſhall be appointed to receive the ſame, by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of the Juſtice or Juſtices of the Peace, who ſhall make ſuch Certificate as aforeſaid; all which ſaid Penalties and Forfeitures ſhall be paid unto the Truſtees aforeſaid, and applied towards carrying on and improving the ſaid Navigation.

Penalty on prejudicing the River by Rubbiſh.

And to prevent the throwing of any Duſt, Aſhes, Earth, Rubbiſh, or Stones into the ſaid River, or any Rivulet, Channel, or Water-Courſe, within the ſaid City or the Liberties thereof, running into the ſaid River, to the Prejudice, Hinderance, or Obſtruction of the Navigation of the ſaid River, Be it further enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That if any Perſon or Perſons ſhall, from and after the ſaid twenty-fourth Day of *June*, 1732, caſt, throw, or empty any Duſt, Aſhes, Earth, Rubbiſh, or Stones into the ſaid River, or within the high Water-Mark thereof, or into any Rivulet, Channel, or Water-Courſe running into the ſame as aforeſaid, or ſhall do, or cauſe, or procure to be done, any other Act, Matter, or Thing whatſoever to prejudice or annoy the ſaid River, the Matter of ſuch Prejudice or Annoyance ſhall be examined into by any two or more Juſtices of the Peace for the ſaid City, who are hereby impowered to inquire into every ſuch Offence, and to impoſe any Fine or Fines upon every Perſon or Perſons ſo offending, not exceeding 5*s*. And they the ſaid Juſtices are hereby impowered and required to iſſue a Warrant or Warrants under their Hands and Seals, directed to the Collector or Collectors, or any one or more of them for the Time being, of any of the Duties or Sums of Money by this or the ſaid former Act made

Digitized by Google

payable, requiring him or them to levy the ſame by Diſtreſs and Sale of the reſpective Goods and Chattels of every ſuch Offender and Offenders, rendering him and them the Overplus, if any there be, the Charges in making ſuch Diſtreſs and Sale being firſt deducted; and ſuch Fine or Fines, when levied and raiſed, ſhall be paid to the ſaid Truſtees, or into the Hands of ſuch other Perſon or Perſons as the ſaid Truſtees ſhall order and direct, to be applied for and towards improving the Navigation of the ſaid River; and for Want of ſuch Diſtreſs, the ſaid Juſtices, by like Warrant under their Hands and Seals, are hereby authorized and impowered to commit ſuch Offender or Offenders to the common Gaol of the ſaid City, there to remain till he, ſhe, or they ſhall pay the ſaid Fine or Fines; and in Caſe of Inability to pay the ſame, to remain there for any Time not exceeding the Space of fourteen Days.

Maſters puniſhable for Offences of Servants.

And be it further enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That in Caſe any Servant, Workman, or other Perſon belonging to, employed by, or reſiding with any Houſholder, Inhabitant, or Occupier of any Houſe, Outhouſe, Garden, Yard, or Ground adjoining or contiguous to, or ſituate near the ſaid River, ſhall, from and after the ſaid four-and-twentieth Day of *June*, 1732, caſt, throw, or empty into the ſaid River, from or out of ſuch Houſe, Outhouſe, Garden, Yard, or Ground, any Dirt, Duſt, Aſhes, Earth, Soil, Stones, or other Rubbiſh whatſoever, or ſhall lay the ſame near unto the ſaid River, ſo as the ſame may be waſhed into the ſaid River by the Flux or Reflux thereof, the Maſter or Miſtreſs with or by whom ſuch Servant, Workman, or other Perſon aforeſaid, committing the ſaid Offence, ſhall live,

Digitized by Google

live, reſide, or be employed, ſhall forfeit, for every ſuch Offence, the Sum of 5 s. and upon View of ſuch Annoyance or Offence by any one of his Majeſty's Juſtices of the Peace for the ſaid City, or Proof thereof made to him by the Oath of any Perſon, ſuch Juſtice may, and is hereby impowered and required to iſſue a Warrant under his Hand and Seal to the Conſtable or Peace-Officer of the Place where the ſaid Offence ſhall be committed, for levying and recovering the ſaid Penalty by Diſtreſs and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of ſuch Maſter or Miſtreſs, rendering the Overplus to the Owner thereof, after deducting the neceſſary Charges in making, keeping, and ſelling ſuch Diſtreſs; one Moiety of the ſaid Penalty, when recovered, ſhall go to and be paid to the Informer, and the other Moiety to the Truſtees for the Uſe of the ſaid Navigation; and for Want of ſuch Diſtreſs, then ſuch Juſtice ſhall and may, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, commit ſuch Maſter or Miſtreſs to the common Gaol or Workhouſe of the ſaid City, there to remain until he or ſhe ſhall pay the ſaid Penalty.

And whereas the Navigation of the ſaid River may receive great Prejudice by waſhing down the Filth, Dirt, and Soil of the Streets, Lanes, and publick Places of the ſaid City and Liberties thereof, leading to or towards the ſaid River, Rivulets, or Water-Courſes running into the ſame,

Aſſeſſments for cleanſing the Streets.

Be it therefore enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the Juſtices of the Peace for the ſaid City, at their General Quarter Seſſions holden for the ſaid City, or the major Part of them, after the ſaid twenty-fourth Day of *June*, 1732, to appoint one or more Perſon or Perſons to cleanſe the Streets, Lanes, and publick Places of the ſaid

ſaid City and Liberties thereof, leading to, or towards, the ſaid River, or any Rivulets or Water-Courſes running into the ſame, and to carry off the Filth, Dirt, and Soil, and for defraying the Charges thereof, an Aſſeſſment or Aſſeſſments, not exceeding 6 d. in the Pound in one Year, ſhall and may, from Time to Time, be equally made upon all and every the Occupiers or Owners of Houſes, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments in the ſaid City and Liberties thereof; and ſuch Aſſeſſment or Aſſeſſments ſhall and may, from Time to Time, be made by ſuch Perſon or Perſons, and levied and collected in ſuch Manner as the ſaid Juſtices, by their Orders under their Hands and Seals at ſuch General Quarter-Seſſions, or the major Part of them then preſent, ſhall direct and appoint in that Behalf, and the Money thereby raiſed ſhall be employed and accounted for according to the Orders and Directions of the ſaid Juſtices, for and towards cleanſing ſuch Streets, Lanes, and publick Places of the ſaid City and Liberties thereof, from Time to Time, and to no other Uſe or Purpoſe whatſoever; and the ſaid Aſſeſſment or Aſſeſſments being allowed under the Hands and Seals of the ſaid Juſtices at ſuch Quarter-Seſſions, or the major Part of them then preſent, ſhall and may be levied by Warrant under their Hands and Seals by Diſtreſs and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of ſuch Perſon or Perſons (not paying the ſame) within ten Days after Demand made thereof, rendering the Overplus (if any be) to the Owner or Owners, after deducting the Charges of making, keeping, and ſelling ſuch Diſtreſs.

Limitation of Actions.

And be it further enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That if any Action, Suit, or Information, ſhall be commenced or proſecuted againſt any Perſon or Perſons, for

Digitized by Google

for any Thing done in Purſuance of this Act, in every ſuch Caſe, the Action, Suit, or Information ſhall be brought within ſix Months next after the Fact committed, and not afterwards, and ſhall be brought in the County, City, or Place wherein ſuch Cauſe of Action ſhall ariſe, and not elſewhere: And all and every Perſon or Perſons ſo ſued or proſecuted, ſhall and may plead the General Iſſue, and give this Act and the ſpecial Matter in Evidence at any Trial to be had thereupon, and that the ſame was done in Purſuance and by Authority of this Act; and if it ſhall appear ſo to be done, or that ſuch Action, Suit, or Information ſhall be brought after the Time before limited for bringing the ſame as aforeſaid, or ſhall be brought in any other County, City, or Place than wherein the Cauſe of Action ſhall ariſe, that then the Jury ſhall find for the Defendant or Defendants; or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs ſhall become Nonſuit, or diſcontinue his, her, or their Action or Actions, after the Defendant or Defendants ſhall have appeared, or if a Verdict ſhall paſs againſt the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, or Judgment ſhall be given againſt the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs upon Demurrer, then the Defendant or Defendants ſhall recover treble Coſts, for which he or they ſhall have the like Remedy for the ſame as any Defendant or Defendants hath or have for Coſts of Suit in other Caſes by Law. General Iſſue.

And be it further enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That this Act ſhall be deemed, adjudged, and taken to be a publick Act, and ſhall be judicially taken Notice of as ſuch, without ſpecially pleading the ſame. Publick Act.

END of the THIRD VOLUME.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ADDENDA.

The following Additions and Alterations took Place after that Part of the Work was printed off where they ought to have been inserted.

VOLUME II. Page 298.

Additional Building in the Caſtle Yard.

In the Year 1780, an additional Building to the County Gaol at *York* was ordered by the Magiſtrates to be erected under the Direction of Mr. *Carr*, in order to remedy many Inconveniences which the humane Mr. *Howard* obſerved in the old Gaol. This Building conſiſts of ſeveral ſpacious arched Cells for the Confinement of Felons for petty and other Offences, diſtinct from the more notorious Offenders; Apartments for Work-Rooms, and for the Confinement of Women and Debtors; diſtinct Hoſpital-Rooms for the Men and Women; and Apartments for the Clerk of Aſſize, County Records, *&c.* The Building extends in Length 165 Feet, in the Front of which there is a handſome Ionic Colonade or Loggio, ſimilar to that in the Front of the Court of Juſtice, which is very convenient for the Priſoners to work or walk in under Cover.

Page 312.

In the Year 1782, the Chancel of the Church of *All-Saints, Ouſegate* or *Pavement*, was taken down, and in 1783 the Eaſtern Wall was rebuilt, and the other Parts of it repaired and beautified, new Pews built in the Weſt End of it in the Room of thoſe that were taken from the Eaſt, and a very elegant Marble Font erected in the Room of the old one. The Ground where the Chancel ſtood was added to the Market-Place, and the Buildings in the Herb-Market were taken down, and the Ground given by the City to be added to the Church-Yard.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX *to the* THIRD VOLUME.

A

Page

ACASTER-MALBIS described —— 79, 80
Acaster-Selby described —— —— 80
Acomb described —— —— —— 98
Act of Parliament for cleanſing and enlightening the Streets, &c. in York —— —— 173 to 239
—— for preventing Abuſes in weighing and packing of Butter —— —— —— 240 to 245
—— for improving the Navigation of the River Ouſe 246 to 273
—— for rendering the above Act more effectual 274 to 276
Ainſty of York——Its Juriſdiction—Annexed to the City by Henry VI.—Formerly a Hundred of the Weſt-Riding——Etymology of the Word—Antiently a Foreſt, and diſafforeſted by Richard I. and John 70
——Its Juriſdiction very antiently claimed by the City of York —— —— —— 70 to 73
——Grant of the Reſtitution of it with the Mayorality and Liberties by Edward I. —— —— 71, 72
——Its Boundaries deſcribed —— —— 72
——Commiſſion to Untreemen to exerciſe the Office of Juſtice of the Peace within it ſuperſeded —— 73
——and City of York accounted the eighth Part of the Weſt-Riding, and twentieth Part of the County at large —— —— —— *ib.*
——bears two Fifths of Parliamentary Aſſeſſments laid on it and the City —— —— *ib.*
——Freeholders within this Diſtrict vote for Members in Parliament for the County at large —— 74
——contains 35 Towns or Hamlets—Their Names 75
——general Deſcription of it —— —— 76 to 102
Alcuin, or Albinus, an Account of him —— 43 to 46
Aſkam-Bryan deſcribed —— —— 88, 89
—— Richard deſcribed —— —— 89

B

BAILIFFS of York, Liſt of —— —— 26 to 31
Bat, or Bate, John, Account of him, his Writings, &c. 55
Bierton deſcribed —— —— —— 97
Bilbrough deſcribed —— —— —— 87, 88
Bilton deſcribed —— —— —— 91
Biſhopthorpe deſcribed —— —— 76 to 78
Bolton-Percy deſcribed —— —— —— 82 to 84
Bowes, Sir Martin, Account of him —— 55
Brockett-Hall within the Pariſh of Bolton-Percy —— 83
Brunſwick, Duke of, created Duke of York 1716 —— 5

C

CARR, Robert, Earl of Somerſet, Account of him 59, 60
Cartwright, Chriſtopher, Account of him —— 64
Catherton deſcribed —— —— —— 97

Digitized by Google

Page

Charles, (afterwards King Charles I.) Duke of York, Manner of his Inveſtiture — — 5
Colton deſcribed — — 84
Comins, Robert, Earl of Northumberland — — 2
Conſtantine the Great born at York — — 43
Copmanthorpe deſcribed — — 84

D

DRINGHOUSES deſcribed — — 98, 99
Dukes of York — — 1 to 7

E

EASEDYKE — — — 85
Earle, John, Biſhop of Saliſbury, Account of him 64 to 66
Edward Plantagenet, Duke of York — — 3
Edward Auguſtus, (Brother of King George III.) Duke of York — — — 6
Epitaphs, &c. in the Churches in York — 103 to 172
Ergham, John, Account of him — — 54
Erneſt Auguſtus, Duke of Brunſwick and Lunenburg (Brother of King George I.) Duke of York — 5

F

FLOUR, Robert, (afterwards called St. Robert of Knareſborough) Account of him — 46 to 52
Foſs in the Ainſty—Its Riſe and Courſe deſcribed — 76
Fothergill, Marmaduke, S. T. P. Account of him 66 to 68
Frees, Valentine, and his Wife born and martyred in York 55
——— Edward, Account of him — — 55, 56

G

GALLOWS for Execution of Criminals — 99
——— Goſpatrick, Earl of Northumberland — — 2
Groſs, William le, firſt titular Earl of York, or Yorkſhire *ib.*

H

HAGENBY deſcribed — — 87
Helaugh deſcribed — — 86, 87
Henry, (afterwards Henry VIII.) Duke of York — 5
Herbert, Sir Thomas, Account of him — 62 to 64
Heſſay deſcribed — — 97
Hob-Moor deſcribed — — 99, 100
Holgate — — 99
Hornington deſcribed — — 84
Hoton, or Hotton cum Angram, deſcribed — 91
Hoxton, or Oxton, deſcribed — — 85

J

JAMES, (afterwards James II.) Son of King Charles I. declared Duke of York — — 5

Digitized by Google

K

Page

KNARTON described — — — — 98
Knaresbrough, St. Robert of, Account of 46 to 52
Knavesmire described — — — 100 to 102

L

LANGLEY, Edmund of, (fifth Son of Edward III.) created first Duke of York — — — 3
Lepton, John, famous for riding six Days together between London and York — — — 60

M

MARSTON cum Hoton-Wandesley described 91, 92
Mayors and Bailiffs of York (List of) — 26 to 31
Mayors, Lord, and Sheriffs of York (List of) — 31 to 41
Middlethorpe described — — — 76
Monkton described — — — 96
Monumental Inscriptions in the Churches of York 103 to 172
Morchar, last Earl of Northumberland before the Conquest 2
Moreton, Thomas, (Bishop of Durham) Account of him 56 to 59

N

NEVISON, WILLIAM, a noted Highwayman 60
Nid River — — — 99
Nun-Appleton described — — — 80 to 82

O

OTHO IV. Earl of York — — — 3
Ouse River, Acts of Parliament for improving the Navigation of it — — 246 to 288
Oxton, or Hoxton, described — — — 85

P

PARLIAMENT, Representatives in, for the City of York (List of) — — 18 to 23
Parliament, antient Mode of Election — — 23 to 25
——— Number of Freemen who voted at contested Elections from the Year 1713 inclusive — 25
Plantagenet, Edward, Duke of York — — 5
Poppleton, Upper and Lower, described — — 96

R

RACES, Horse — — — 101
Recorders of York (List of) — — 42
Richard, Grandson of Edmund, first Duke of York, the first who advanced the Claim of the House of York to the Crown of England, in Opposition to the Line of Lancaster — — 4
——— of Shrewsbury (second Son of Edward IV.) Duke of York — — — 5

SCACKLE-

Digitized by Google

S

SCACKLETHORP described — Page 92
Scukirk described — 95
Sheriffs of Yorkshire (List of) from the Time of William I. 8 to 17
—— of York, List of — 32 to 41
Skipbridge — 99
Steeton-Hall described — 83
Swinburn, Dr. Henry, Account of him his Writings, &c. 61, 62
Synnyngthwayte described — 95

T

TADCASTER described — 85
Tankerfield, George, a Martyr — 56
Thorp-Arch described — 92 to 94
Tockwith described — 95
Tosti, Earl of Northumberland — 1
Tyburn — 100

V

VISCOUNTS, or High Sheriffs of the County of York, from the Time of William I. — 8 to 17

W

WALDBY, John, York, Account of him — 52
Waldby, Robert, Archbishop of York, Account of him — 53, 54
Waltheof, Earl of Northumberland — 2
—— the first Man of Quality beheaded in England — 46
Walton described — 94, 95
Watling-Street, a Roman Road — 95
Wharn River — 99
Wighall described — 89, 90
Wilesthorpe described — 90
Wolfington, alias Oxton, described — 85

Y

YORK, the Capital of the Northumbrian Kings during the Heptarchy — 1
York, Seat of the Earls of Northumberland till the Confessor's Time — ib.
—— and Lancaster, the Origin of the Disputes between the two Houses — 4
—— City, Persons famous in History, or otherwise remarkable, born in it — 43 to 69
—— and the Ainsty are accounted one Eighth of the West-Riding, and one Twentieth of the County at large — 73
—— bears three Fifths, and the Ainsty two Fifths of Parliamentary Taxes — ib.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google